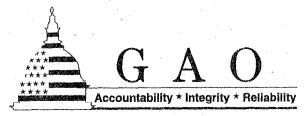
United States General Accounting Office

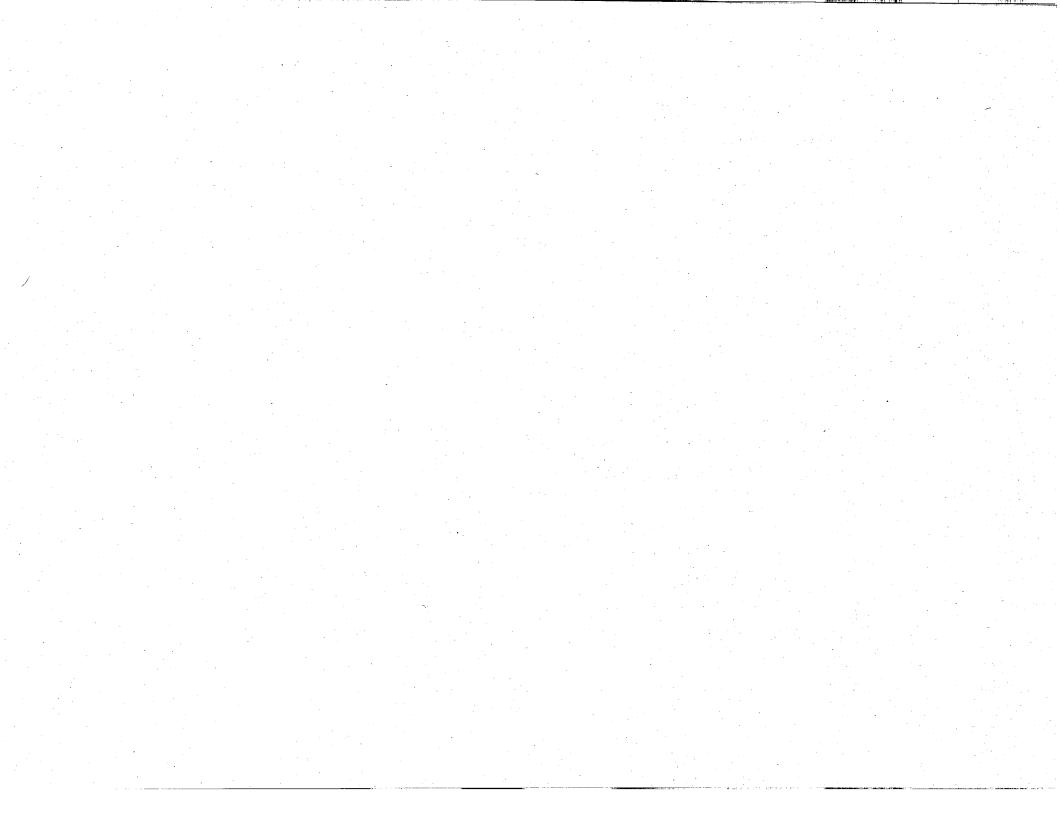
GAO

Office of Information Management and Communications

November 1998

GAO Thesaurus





Introduction

The General Accounting Office (GAO) is a nonpartisan agency within the legislative branch of the federal government. It evaluates federal programs, offers legal opinions, and provides Congress and the public with accurate analysis and objective recommendations on how to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the government. GAO offers a range of products to communicate the results of its work. These products are widely disseminated to a highly diverse audience. To facilitate retrieval of these documents, summaries are entered into a searchable database. Customized database searches are available and may be requested by calling the GAO Document Distribution Center at 202-512-6000.

Alphabetical Thesaurus of Subject Terms

This fourth edition of the GAO Thesaurus lists more than 2500 terms which are used to index GAO documents and to retrieve information from the GAO documents database. The thesaurus is divided into two parts: an alphabetical thesaurus of subject terms and a keyword out of context (KWOC) index.

The alphabetical listing includes five types of cross references:

USE Use the preferred term which is a preferred synonym, near-synonym, or word-form variant.

UF Used for. The indicated term is a nonpreferred synonym, near-synonym, or word-form variant.

BT Broader term

NT Narrower term

RT Related term

Scope notes (SN) are included for terms that might otherwise be misunderstood or misinterpreted.

KWOC (Key Word Out of Context)

The KWOC index includes all significant words in all preferred terms consisting of more than one significant word such as "Contract costs" will be listed under both "Contract" and "Costs." Terms containing the same significant word may or may not be related hierarchically. Nonpreferred terms, common articles, prepositions, etc. are excluded from the KWOC list.

Comments and Suggestions

The GAO Thesaurus is updated periodically to include new terms and other changes. Please direct comments and suggestions to:

U.S. General Accounting Office
Office of Information Management and Communications
Information Services Center
441 G Street, N.W., Room 7N16
Attn: Paula DeRoy
documents@gao.gov

Contents

Introduction	i i
Thesaurus of Subject Terms	1
KWOC.	111

Thesaurus of Subject Terms

A-76 policy **USE** Privatization

A-E procurement

USE Architect-engineer services procurement

Abortions

Birth control services BT Birth defects Contraception Surgery

Absent-without-leave **USE** Unauthorized leave

Abuse of children USE Child abuse

Abuse of government programs **USE** Program abuses

Academia

USE Colleges and universities

Academic achievement

SN (Student success in educational programs and activities. Compare Educational

testing, Educational standards.)

Scholastic achievement Education or training Educational standards Educational testing

Academic institution accreditation

USE Institution accreditation

Academic libraries

College libraries University libraries **Educational facilities** Libraries Colleges and universities

Acceptance time periods **USE** Offer acceptance periods

Accessorial charges

(Charges for supplementary services including sorting and packing.) Demurrage charges Containerization Relocation allowances Transportation operations

Accident insurance

Disability insurance Damage claims Health insurance

Accident prevention

Accidents Emergency preparedness Nuclear facility safety Nuclear waste management Radiation exposure

Safety

Accidents

Aircraft accidents Industrial accidents Mining accidents Radiation accidents Railroad accidents Traffic accidents Accident prevention

hazards

Disabilities Disaster relief aid Health hazards Occupational health standards Prosthetic devices Safety

Safety standards

Accommodations **USE** Housing

Accommodations for the disabled

USE Housing for the disabled

Accommodations for the USE Housing for the elderly

Accountability (Legal or implied responsibility for certain tasks.)

Administrative responsibility Responsibility (administrative)

Liability (legal) BT Chief financial officers Ethical conduct Financial management Inspectors general Internal controls Materiality Performance measures

Accountants

Certified public accountants **CPA**

Accounting Tax consultants

Accounting **UF** Bookkeeping Accrual basis accounting Cash basis accounting Cost accounting Functional accounting

Accountants Accounting procedures Accounting standards Allocation (Government accounting) Amortization

Audits Financial statements Management information systems

Microeconomic analysis Offsets (accounting) Property depreciation Spreadsheets

Accounting controls USE Internal controls

Accounting errors

Bookkeeping errors Errors (accounting) **Errors**

Cost accounting standards RT compliance

Accounting periods

NT Fiscal year Transition quarter Anniversary date Yearend spending

Accounting procedures

Push-down accounting Accounting

Accounting systems

Auditing procedures Billing procedures Collection procedures Internal controls

Accounting standards

SN (A set of rules and conventions describing practices acceptable for use in preparing financial statements.)

GAAP Generally accepted accounting principles Standards (accounting)

Standards and standardization Accounting

Cost accounting standards compliance Financial statements Internal controls Materiality

Accounting systems

Bookkeeping systems Information systems BT Federal agency accounting systems

Loan accounting systems Accounting procedures Billing procedures Budgeting

Financial management Inventory control systems Tax administration systems

Accounts

NT Accounts payable Accounts receivable Appropriation accounts Escrow accounts National income accounts Receipt accounts Treasury accounts

Bank deposits Deposit funds

Accounts payable

Accounts Accounts receivable Certifying officers Credit sales Debt Disbursing officers Loans

Accounts receivable

BT Accounts Accounts payable Credit sales Loans

Accreditation (institutions) **USE** Institution accreditation

Accrual basis accounting

SN (Revenues recognized in period earned, costs in period incurred.)

Accounting Cash basis accounting

Cost accounting Functional accounting

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

USE Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome

UF Acquired immune deficiency syndrome AIDS (disease) Immunodeficiency syndrome

Acquisition of corporations USE Corporate mergers

Acquisition planning USE Procurement planning

Acquisition policy USE Procurement policy

Acquisition practices USE Procurement practices

Acquisition strategy USE Procurement planning

Acquisitions USE Procurement

Active duty expense allowances

UF Service expense allowances
BT Military expense allowances

Actuarial tables

BT Statistical data
RT Health statistics
Insurance premiums

Address lists USE Mailing lists

Addresses (speeches) USE Speeches

Adjudicators (claims) USE Claims adjudicators

Adjudicators (judges) USE Judges

Administrative agencies (federal government)

USE Federal agencies

Administrative controls USE Internal controls

Administrative costs

SN (Costs incurred in the general management of an organization, not associated with any specific activity such as manufacturing or production.)

production.)

UF Costs (administrative)

Contract costs
Cost accounting
Cost overruns
Evaluation costs
Expense allowances
Fringe benefit costs
Health care costs
Life cycle costs
Overhead costs
Research and develop-

Administrative errors

ment costs

SN (Errors made by government officials or employees in the performance of
their duties.)

UF Errors (administrative)

Errors by government personnel

BT Errors

RT Government liability (legal)

Administrative fees USE Fees

Administrative hearings

BT Hearings

RT Administrative law judges Interested parties

Administrative law

SN (Rules and regulations issued by administrative and regulatory agencies to implement statutory law.)

UF Administrative rulings
Regulations (administrative)

Rulings (administrative agencies)

BT Regulation

NT Energy administrative law Environmental administrative law

Federal administrative law Labor administrative law

RT Agency proceedings Executive orders Freedom of information Judicial review Statutory law

Administrative law judges

SN (Those individuals who preside over government agency administrative hearings.)

UF Hearing examiners

BT Judges

RT Administrative hearings Administrative remedies

Administrative leave

BT Leave

RT Annual leave Compensatory time Emergency leave

Administrative remedies

SN (Quasi-judicial decisions made by organizations having statutory authority over the issue.)

UF Executive clemency
Remedies (administrative)

RT Administrative law judges
Amnesty

Appellate procedure Claims

Damages (legal) Dispute settlement Judicial remedies

Pardons Parole Protests

Separation of powers

Administrative responsibility

USE Accountability

Administrative rulings USE Administrative law

Admiralty law USE Maritime law

Adolescents

USE Teenagers

ADP

SN (Computerized perfomance of operations on data.

Use only if particularly discussed.)

UF ADP services
Automatic data processing
Computerized data
processing
Data processing
Electronic data processing
Information processing

BT Information technology
RT Computer services

contracts

Data integrity

ADP equipment contracts

USE Computer equipment contracts

ADP equipment industry

USE Computer equipment industry

ADP equipment management

USE Computer equipment management

ADP procurement

SN (Use for general or unspecified discussions of government acquisition or development of information technology hardware, software, or services and the special laws and regulations governing it. Prefer a contract term whenever appropriate.)

UF ADPE procurement (government)

Automatic data processing equipment procurement (government)

Automatic data processing procurement (government)

Information technology development (government)

Information technology procurement (government) Procurement

BT Procurement RT Computer equipment

computer equipment contracts
Computer services contracts
Computer software contracts
Government contracts information resources management Information systems

Information technology

ADP services USE ADP

ADP services contracts

USE Computer services contracts

ADPE contracts

USE Computer equipment contracts

ADPE procurement (government)

USE ADP procurement

ADR

USE Dispute settlement

Adult education

SN (Educational programs/ services, usually at the postsecondary level, for adults seeking personal, academic, o occupational enhancement.)

UF Continuing education
BT Education or training
RT Community colleges

Community colleges
Compensatory education
Higher education
Human resources training

Adults

NT Elderly persons RT Parents Youth

Advance appropriations

SN (Provided by Congress for use in fiscal years beyond the year for which an appropriation act is passed.)

RT Appropriations
Advance funding
Forward funding

Advance funding

SN (Obligation and disbursement from succeeding year's appropriation.) BT Budget obligations

RT Advance appropriations
Forward funding

Advance payments

UF Prepayments

3T Contractor payments
Payments

Advantage (competitive) USE Competitive advantage

Advantage (unfair competitive)

USE Competitive advantage

Advertised procurement

SN (A competitive procurement procedure in which
the need for goods and/
or services is made
public and sealed bids
are requested; bids are
held until bid opening,
then opened allat the
same time and a winner
is selected.)

UF Competitive bidding (sealed bidding)

Formal advertising (procurement) Sealed bidding (procure-

Competitive procurement BT Two step procurement

Advertisina

Political advertising Television advertising Advertising costs Commercial products Communication Competitive procurement Descriptive literature Mailing lists Marketing Mass media Personnel recruiting

Advertising costs

Advertising Marketing Publication costs

Public relations

Advisers USE Consultants

Advisory committees

BT Committees Congressional committees RT Congressional delegations Oversight committees

Aerial photography

BT Photography RT Airborne operations Aircraft Satellites

Aeronautical engineering **USE** Aerospace engineering

Aeronautical research USE Aerospace research

Aerospace contracts

UF Space contracts (aerospace) Contracts

Aerospace engineering

Aeronautical engineering Space engineering BT Engineering

Aerospace industry Aerospace research Aircraft Mechanical engineering Satellites

Aerospace industry

SN (Industry concerned with the use of vehicles in both the earth's atmosphere and space.) Manufacturing industry NT

Aircraft industry Aerospace engineering Space exploration

Aerospace medicine

UF Aviation medicine RT Aviation Flight crews Medical research Space exploration Aerospace research

UF Aeronautical research

Astronautical research

Space research Transportation research NT Aircraft research

Aerospace engineering RT Satellites Space exploration

Affirmative action programs **USE** Fair employment programs

Agency debt

ŠN

(Debt incurred when federal agency, not Treasury or Federal Financing Bank, borrows funds from public or another fund or account.)

UF Federal agency debt BT Federal debt

RT Federal agency accounting systems Gross federal debt

Agency evaluation

SN (An appraisal by one agency of itself or another agency. Do not use for an evaluation by GAO. Use General management reviews or related terms instead.)

Agency self-assessment Analysis of government agencies

Evaluation of agencies BT Evaluation

Public administration RT

Agency missions

ŠN (Responsibilities for meeting national needs assigned to specific agency.)

UF Government agency missions

RT Federal agency reorganization

General management reviews

Planning programming budgeting Privatization

Public administration

Agency proceedings

(Meetings held by agencies or records thereof. Such meetings are commonly held to consider the imposition of rules and regulations implementing agencies' statutory responsibilities.)

RT Administrative law Investigations by federal agencies Investigations into federal agencies

Agency reports

(Use for discussions of unpublished reports of

Regulatory agencies

government bodies. In contrast to Government publications, reports are primarily intended for inhouse or intergovernmental use, although they may be available to the public on request.)

RT Government information **Audit reports** Government publications Reports management Research reports

Agency self-assessment **USE** Agency evaluation

Agent orange **USE** Herbicides

Agreements **USE** Contracts

Agreements **USE** Treaties

Agreements (basic) **USE** Basic agreements

Agreements (collective bargaining)

USE Collective bargaining agreements

Agreements (defense) **USE** Defense agreements

Agreements (executive) **USE** Executive agreements

Agreements (foreign licensing)

USE Foreign license agreements

Agreements (foreign trade) **USE** Foreign trade agreements

Agreements (international) USE International agreements

Agreements (land use) **USE** Land use agreements

Agreements (leases) **USE** Leases

Agreements (licensing) **USE** License agreements

Agreements (military interoperability)

USE Military interoperability agreements

Agreements (motor vehicle rental)

USE Motor vehicle rental agreements

Agreements (NATO military) **USE** NATO military agreements

Agreements (oral) **USE** Oral agreements

Agreements (tariff) **USE** Tariff agreements

Agreements (trade) **USE** Trade agreements **Agribusiness USE** Agricultural industry

Agricultural assistance

SN (Foreign aid in the form of agricultural products or technical assistance to agriculture.)

Agricultural programs Foreign aid programs Foreign financial assitance International food programs Technical assistance Volunteer services

Agricultural chemicals ŘT

Agricultural industry Animal diseases Feed additives **Fertilizers** Health hazards Herbicides **Pesticides**

Agricultural colleges

Colleges and universities

Agricultural cooperatives

Farming cooperatives Agricultural industry

Agricultural credit **USE** Farm credit

Agricultural experiment stations

Research and develop-BT ment facilities RT Agricultural research

Agricultural industry

UF Agribusiness Industry NT Dairy industry Feed industry Poultry industry Tobacco industry

Agricultural chemicals Agricultural cooperatives Agricultural production Agricultural products Animal husbandry Aquaculture Domestic animals Farm credit Food supply

Agricultural pests

ŬF Farm pests BT Pests

Animal diseases Pest control **Pesticides**

Plant diseases Agricultural policies

ŬF Farm policies

Farm income stabilization programs Farm subsidies Food supply National policies Range management Trade policies

Agricultural production

Agricultural industry Gross national product Agricultural products

Farm produce Grain and grain products Livestock products Vegetables

Agricultural industry Agricultural research Alcohol fuels Feed additives Food industry Food relief programs Food supply Forest products Nutrition research Sugar

Agricultural programs

(Domestic economic and technical agricultural assistance programs.)

UF Farm programs Farmers Home Administration programs

Food relief programs Migrant or seasonal worker programs RT

Agricultural assistance Farm credit Farm income stabilization programs Farm subsidies Federal aid programs Mortgage programs Regional development

Agricultural research

programs

Agronomic research Farming research Research and development Agricultural experiment BT stations Agricultural products Animal husbandry Food supply projections Genetics

Agronomic research **ŬSE** Agricultural research

USE Artificial intelligence Aid for education

ΑI

(Funding, services, or other assistance for the advancement of a particular educational purpose, not directly related to gainful employment, most of which is provided by the federal government. Use only if a more specific term is not available.)

Federal aid programs BT Educational grants School-to-work transition programs

Student financial aid Education or training Education or training costs Educational research **Employment or training** programs Food programs for children Aid for libraries

(Funding, services, or other support for libraries, most of which is provided by the federal government. Use a more specific term if available.)

Federal aid programs

Aid for persons with disabilities

USE Aid for the disabled

Aid for research **USE** Research grants

Aid for the blind USE Aid for the disabled

Aid for the deaf USE Aid for the disabled

Aid for the disabled

UF Aid for persons with disabilities Aid for the blind Aid for the deaf Aid for the handicapped Aid for the hearing-impaired

Public assistance programs

Federal employee disability NT programs

Disability benefits RT Prosthetic devices Rehabilitation programs Special education

Aid for the elderly

UF OASDI (insurance) Old age assistance Old Age Survivors and Disability Insurance Program

Public assistance programs

Food programs for the NT elderly

RT Elder care Elderly persons

Aid for the handicapped USE Aid for the disabled

Aid for the hearing-impaired USE Aid for the disabled

Aid for training or employment

USE Employment or training programs

Aid to Families with Dependent Children **USE** Welfare benefits

Aid to Families with Dependent Children

USE Public assistance programs

Aid to refugees

Public assistance programs

Disaster relief aid Federal aid to foreign countries Foreign aid programs Refugees

AIDS (disease)

USE Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome

Air defense systems

Military materiel Air warfare Military aircraft Military satellites Tactical air forces Warning systems Weapons Weapons systems

Air Force **USE** Military forces

Air Force bases

BT Air Force facilities Military bases

Air Force facilities

Military facilities Air Force bases

Air Force hospitals **USE** Military hospitals

Air Force personnel

Military personnel BT Air Force reservists NT Air traffic controllers Aircraft pilots Enlisted personnel Flight crews **Pilots Retired Air Force** personnel

Air Force procurement

Government procurement (Air Force) Government purchasing (Air Force)

Military procurement Air Force supplies RT

Air Force reservists

Air Force personnel Military reserve personnel

Air Force supplies BT Military materiel

Air Force procurement Aircraft engines Navigation aids

Air piracy **USE** Hijacking

Air pollution

UF Smog Pollution

Industrial pollution Industrial wastes Motor vehicle pollution

Air pollution control

Pollution control Motor vehicle pollution control Noise pollution control

Air pollution monitoring USE Environmental monitoring

Air terminals **USE** Airports

Air traffic control systems

Navigation aids Air traffic controllers Air transportation operations Aircraft accidents Airline regulation Airports Aviation Radar equipment Satellites Transportation safety

Air traffic controllers

Transportation workers Air Force personnel Air traffic control systems Aircraft accidents Airline personnel Airports Aviation Flight crews Traffic regulation

Air transportation operations SN

(The transportation of cargo and/or passengers by aircraft.)

UF Air travel operations Fly America Act RT

Transportation operations NT Airlift services

Air traffic control systems Airborne operations Aircraft accidents Airline industry Airline regulation Airports Common carrier operations Freight transportation operations Travel

Air travel allowances

Travel allowances

Fare discounts Transportation expense claims

Air travel operations **USE** Air transportation operations

Air warfare

Warfare BT RT Air defense systems

Airborne operations Antisubmarine warfare Avionics

Nuclear warfare Tactical air forces

Airborne operations

Airlift services Aerial photography Air transportation operations Air warfare Military aircraft National defense operations

Aircraft

UF Airplanes Helicopters Military aircraft Aerial photography Aerospace engineering Aircraft maintenance Aircraft research Aviation Aviation fuels Flight training Noise pollution

Aircraft accidents

Aviation accidents

BT Accidents

Air traffic control systems RT Air traffic controllers Air transportation operations Traffic accidents Transportation safety Transportation statistics

Aircraft components

Aircraft parts Airplane components Aircraft engines **Avionics** RT Spare parts

Aircraft engines

Aircraft components Air Force supplies Aircraft maintenance

Aircraft industry

Aircraft manufacturers Airplane industry RT Aerospace industry Aircraft research

Aircraft loan guarantees

Defense cost control Government guaranteed loans Loans

Aircraft maintenance

UF Airplane maintenance BT Maintenance (upkeep) RT Aircraft Aircraft engines Equipment maintenance Motor vehicle repairs

Aircraft manufacturers **USE** Aircraft industry

Aircraft parts

USE Aircraft components

Aircraft pilots

Pilots BT RT Air Force personnel Airline personnel Flight crews Flight training Retired Air Force personnel

Aircraft research

BT Aerospace research RT Aircraft Aircraft industry

Airlift and sealift forces **USE** Strategic mobility forces

Airlift services

Air transportation operations Airborne operations NT Military airlift operations RT Strategic mobility forces

Airline employees **USE** Airline personnel

Airline industry

(Companies which provide passenger and/or freight transportation by air.)

UF Airlines

BT Transportation industry

RT Air transportation operations Commercial aviation Travel

Airline personnel

UF Airline employees Transportation workers Air traffic controllers RT Aircraft pilots Aviation Flight crews Flight training

Airline regulation

BT Regulation

RT Air traffic control systems Air transportation operations Safety standards Traffic regulation Transportation law Transportation rates

Transportation safety

Airlines

USE Airline industry

Airplane components **USE** Aircraft components

Airplane industry **USE** Aircraft industry

Airplane maintenance **USE** Aircraft maintenance

Airplanes USE Aircraft

Airports

UF Air terminals BT Transportation terminals Air traffic control systems RT

Air traffic controllers Air transportation operations Aviation

Alcohol abuse

Drug abuse RT Alcohol or drug abuse problems Alcoholism

Alcohol fuels

(The use of alcohol alone SN or in combination with gasoline as motor vehicle fuel.)

UF Ethanol Gasohol Methanol

BT Fuels

Agricultural products Energy recovery from waste

Alcohol or drug abuse problems

RT Alcohol abuse Alcoholics treatment Alcoholism Drug abuse

Methadone maintenance Traffic accidents

Alcohol taxes

Excise taxes RT Alcoholic beverages

Alcoholic beverages UF Liquor

BT Drugs Alcohol taxes RT Controlled substances Grain and grain products

Alcoholics treatment

Rehabilitation of alcoholics UF BT Therapy

RT Alcohol or drug abuse problems Drug abuse Drug treatment Mental health care services Rehabilitation programs

Alcoholism

RT Alcohol abuse Alcohol or drug abuse problems Diseases Traffic accidents

Alien data bases

USE Immigration information systems

Alien labor

(Nationals of one country employed legally or illegally in another.) UE **Guest workers**

BT Aliens

Labor force NT Americans employed abroad

Employment of foreign RT nationals Illegal aliens Migrant or seasonal worker programs Resident aliens

Aliens

SN (Any person present within the borders of a nation who is not a citizen thereof.)

UF Foreigners Noncitizens

NT Alien labor Illegal aliens Resident aliens

RT Foreign languages Foreign students **Immigrants** Immigration information

systems Immigration or emigration International travel

Passports Refugees

Allocation (Budget Act)

(Distribution of total budget outlays or total new budget authority in concurrent resolution to various committees with spending responsibilities.)

Budget administration Budget obligations Budget outlays Budgeting

Allocation (Government accounting)

SN (Amount of obligational authority transferred from one bureau, agency or account to another.)

RT Accounting Budget administration **Budget obligations**

Allotment

SN (Authority delegated to agency or agency employees to use available funds.)

Appropriated funds **Budget apportionment Budget reapportionment**

Allowable costs

(Charges which, under the SN provisions of any applicable law, regulation, or contract, may be included in the price, cost reimbursement, or settlement of the contract to which they are allocable.)

Contract costs (allowability) Unallowable costs

Contract costs

RT Questionable payments

Allowances USE Compensation

Alterations

USE Modifications Alternative dispute

resolution **USE** Dispute settlement

Alternative energy sources

SN (New or unconventional fuels or energy sources.)

RT Energy Energy conservation Energy recovery from waste

Energy research Ocean thermal energy conversion Recycling

Renewable energy sources Synthetic fuels

Aluminium industry **USE** Aluminum industry

Aluminum industry

Aluminium industry UF BT

Industry RT Metals

AM radio broadcasting

Radio broadcasting RT Commercial radio broadcasting FM radio broadcasting Public radio broadcasting

Amateur radio broadcasting

Radio broadcasting Citizens band radio broadcasting

Ambassadors USE Diplomats

Ambulance services **USE** Emergency medical services

American Eskimo claims **USE** Native American claims

American Eskimos **USE** Native Americans

American Indian claims **USE** Native American claims

American Indian education **USE** Native American education

American Indian rights **USE** Native American rights

American Indians **USE** Native Americans

American investments abroad

USE Investments abroad

Americans abroad

UF Americans in foreign countries US citizens abroad US tourists traveling overseas Americans employed abroad Americans studying abroad

Armed forces abroad Immigration or emigration International travel Overseas dependents schools **Passports** Political refugees

Americans employed abroad

UF Americans working in other countries US citizens working overseas BT Alien labor Americans abroad

RT Armed forces abroad Consulates Diplomats **Embassies**

Multinational corporations

Americans in foreign countries

USE Americans abroad

Americans studying abroad (US citizens who are

students in other countries.)

UF Americans studying in other countries US citizens studying overseas

Americans abroad Students

Foreign students

Americans studying in other countries

USE Americans studying abroad

Americans working in other countries

USE Americans employed abroad

Ammunition

SN (Various projectiles, together with their fuses. propelling charges, and primers that are fired from guns.)

Munitions RT **Firearms**

Amnesty

Administrative remedies **Executive powers Pardons** Parole

Amortization

Accounting Depreciation Obsolete facilities Property and supply management Property depreciation Surplus property Tax law

Anadromous fishes

SN (Fish that swim upstream to spawn.)

UF Salmon BT **Fishes**

Analysis of government agencies

USE Agency evaluation

Animal diseases UF

Diseases of animals BT Diseases Agricultural chemicals Agricultural pests

Animals Biological research Meat inspection Poultry inspection

Animal feed additives **USE** Feed additives

Animal feed industry **USE** Feed industry

Animal husbandry

Agricultural industry Agricultural research Animals Domestic animals

Animals

Birds

Domestic animals **Endangered animals** Experimental animals Fishes Insects Mammals Shellfish Wildlife

RT Animal diseases Animal husbandry Biological research Natural resources

Anniversary date

Accounting periods **Budget** year Fiscal year Personnel evaluation

Annual budget authority **USE** One-year budget authority

Annual leave

Employee vacations UF BT Leave Administrative leave RT

Leave without pay Sick leave

Annuities

USE Pensions

Anthracite BT Coal

Anthropology

USE Behavioral sciences research

Antisubmarine warfare

BT Warfare Air warfare Naval warfare

Antitank rockets BT Weapons

Antitrust law

RT

Collusion Commercial law Competition Conflict of interests Consent decrees Conspiracy Corporate mergers Monopolies Restrictive trade practices Securities regulation Trade regulation

Apartment construction USE Housing construction

Appellate courts

Courts of appeal Courts (law) Federal courts RT

Appellate procedure

(The rules for filing and pursing an appeal of a legal decision.)

UF Appellate rules BT Judicial procedure

RT Administrative remedies Reconsiderations Trials

Appeliate rules **USE** Appellate procedure

Application software

SN (Software that performs certain tasks such as word processing, spreadsheet preparation, or data base development and maintenance.)

Computer software Data base management systems Integrated software Spreadsheets

Apportioned appointments

SN (Statutory requirement (repealed in 1978) that federal civil service appointments in the nation's capital be awarded to otherwise qualified individuals based on the proportion of the population of the applicant's home state to the population of the US as a whole.)

Civil service appointments Job apportionment requirements

Appraisals

ÜF Valuation RT Depreciation Evaluation Fair market value **Property** Tax administration Taxes

Apprenticeships

USE School-to-work transition programs

Appropriated funds

SN (Monies allocated for a specific purpose or agency by appropriations act.)

Allotment

Appropriation accounts Appropriation acts **Budget reapportionment Budgets** Changes in selected resources

Federal funds Nonappropriated federal funds

Appropriation accounts

(Summary accounts for each appropriation.) RT

Accounts

General fund appropriation accounts

Special fund appropriation accounts

Transfer appropriation

accounts Appropriated funds

Appropriation acts

(Acts providing funds for federal programs.)

BT Spending legislation Supplemental appropriation acts

RT

Appropriated funds Appropriation limitations **Appropriations Budget activities Budget amendments Budget updates** Liquidation of contract authority

Appropriation identification code

USE Identification codes

Appropriation limitations

(Statutory restrictions in appropriations acts.) Appropriation acts Appropriations

Appropriations

SN (Authorization by acts of Congress permitting federal agencies to incur obligations and make payments out of Treasury for specified purposes.)

Advance appropriations Defense appropriations Deficiency appropriations Expired appropriations Procurement appropriations Reappropriations Special foreign currency program appropriations Supplemental appropria tions

RT Appropriation acts Appropriation limitations Backdoor authority **Budget authority** Liquidation of contract authority M accounts Total obligational authority Treasury warrants

Appropriations (procurement)

USE Procurement appropriations

Appropriations committees **USE** Spending committees

Approved sources **USE** Qualified bidders list

Aquaculture

(Growing water plants and SN animals for human

consumption.) Agricultural industry Fishery legislation **Fishes** Food industry Food supply Marine policies Marine resources

Marine resources conservation Marine resources development Oceanographic research

Shellfish

Territorial waters

Aquariums Museums RT

Arbitrage SN

(An investment strategy in which one buys a commodity, security, or currency in one market with the intention of simultaneously selling it at a profit in another. Also, profiting by borrowing in one market and lending in another.Do not confuse with Securities arbitration.)

RT Hedging Securities Speculation (finance)

Arbitration **USE** Dispute settlement

Arbitration (securities) USE Securities arbitration

Arbitration clauses **USE** Disputes clauses

Arbitrators

Collective bargaining Dispute settlement Mediators

Architect-engineer services contracts

USE Architect-engineer services procurement

Architect-engineer services procurement

(Procurement of the services of architects and engineers in preparing designs, plans, and specifications for construction contracts and the special laws and regulations governing it.)

UF A-E procurement Architect-engineer services contracts

BT Procurement

Architects

UF **Building designers** RT Civil engineering Engineers

Archives

SN (A repository for doguments or other artifacts. For archiving computerized data, consider Data storage; for other storage consider Warehouse facilities.)

UF Historic records Historic preservation Information centers Libraries Records (documents) Records management

Area management **USE** Land management Armed forces abroad

BT Military forces RT Americans abroad Americans employed abroad Civic action Foreign duty pay Foreign military training Strategic forces Tactical air forces

Armed forces reserve training

Military training BT RT Military reserve personnel

Armed forces reserves

Military reserves Reserve forces Military forces RT

Military reserve personnel National Guard

Armed forces training **USE** Military training

Armed services **USE** Military forces

Arms (weapons) **USE** Weapons

Arms control agreements

Disarmament agreements SALT agreements Weapons control agreements

Defense agreements International agreements Foreign military sales RT

policies Nuclear proliferation

Arms research

USE Weapons research and development

Arms sales (foreign military) USE Foreign military arms sales

USÉ Military forces

Army bases

UF Army posts BT Army facilities Military bases

Army employees **USE** Army personnel

Army facilities

BT Military facilities Army bases

Army hospitals **USE** Military hospitals

Army personnel

UĖ Army employees BT Military personnel NT Army reservists RT Enlisted personnel Retired Army personnel

Army posts **USE** Army bases Army procurement

Government procurement (Army) Government purchasing

(Army) Military procurement RT Army supplies

Army reservists

BT Army personnel Military reserve personnel

Army supplies

BT Military materiel Army procurement

Arrest

USE Arrests

Arrests

UF Arrest RT Bail Convictions

Crimes or offenses Criminals Law enforcement Right to counsel Right to due process Trials

Arson

BT Crimes or offenses RT Flammability standards insurance claims Insurance losses Property damage claims Riots

Art galleries **USE** Museums

Artificial fuels USE Synthetic fuels

Artificial intelligence

(The branch of computer science comprising the emulation of human intelligence functions by computers.)

UF

Machine intelligence Machine translation BT Computer modeling RT

Embedded computer systems Mechanization

Artificial satellites USE Satellites

Asbestos dust diseases **USE** Fiber inhalation diseases

Assassinations

BT Murder Terrorism

Assets

SN (Things that have value.) NT Intangible assets Investments Tangible assets

RT Capital gains or losses Financial instruments

Assignment of claims (contract profits)

USE Assignment of contract proceeds

Assignment of contract proceeds

(Transfer of a claim to a SN contract's profits by the contractor to a financial institution in order to serve as collateral for loans.)

UF Assignment of claims (contract profits) Contractor payments

Associations BT Private sector

Astronautical research **USE** Aerospace research

Atmospheric research

Research and development BT Meteorological research NT Earth resources satellites RT

Atomic energy **USE** Nuclear energy

Atomic energy defense activities

Nuclear powered ships RT Nuclear proliferation Nuclear reactors Nuclear warfare Nuclear waste management Nuclear weapons testing Weapons research and development

Atomic energy facilities **USE** Nuclear facilities

Atomic energy research **USE** Energy research

Atomic facility safety **USE** Nuclear facility safety

Atomic facility security **USE** Nuclear facility security

Atomic power engineering **USE** Nuclear engineering

Atomic powerplant construction

USE Nuclear powerplant construction

Atomic reactors USE Nuclear reactors

Atomic waste management USE Nuclear waste management

Atomic weapons **USE** Nuclear weapons

Attendance records

Time and attendance records

Records (documents) Payroll records

Personnel records

Attorneys USE Lawyers

Attrition rates

(Rates of personnel loss.)

UF Dropout rates

BT Rates Dropouts (education) RT Federal downsizing Military discharges

Auctions USE Sales

Audiovisual aids

Visual aids

Visual information systems

Computer assisted instruction Educational media centers Educational television

Audit authority

Authority to audit Audits

Election campaign financing

Audit oversight

(Reviews by GAO of internal audits of federal entities.)

Auditing procedures Auditing standards Internal audits

Audit reports

Agency reports Audits Government information Reports management

Auditing **USE** Audits

Auditing procedures

Accounting procedures Audit oversight Billing procedures Securities regulation

Auditing standards

GAGAS UF

Generally accepted government auditing standards Standards (auditing)

Standards and standard-RT ization

Audit oversight **Audits**

Auditors

Internal auditors NT

RT **Audits**

Audits

SN (Examination and verification of records, activities or processes in order to establish conformity with prescribed criteria or provide a basis for independent evaluation.)

Auditing Civil audits NT

Corporate audits Defense audits Financial statement audits

Fund audits Internal audits

Tax return audits

Accounting Audit authority Audit reports Auditing procedures Auditing standards Auditors Bank examination Cost control Evaluation

Records (documents)

Authority to audit USE Audit authority

Authority to borrow from public

(Legislative authority to sell SN agency debt securities.)

Borrowing authority Debt held by public

Authority to borrow from Treasury

BT Borrowing authority

Authority to proceed USE Letter contracts

Authorization

(Legislation enacted by Congress to set up or continue legal operation of federal program or agency.)

Authorizing legislation Reauthorization (legislation)

Legislation

Backdoor authority Congressional oversight

Authorizing committees

(Standing House and Senate committees with jurisdiction over subject matter of laws relating to federal programs or agencies.)

Committees

Spending committees

Authorizing legislation USE Authorization

Automated clearing houses **USE** Clearinghouses (banking)

Automatic data collection USE Source data automation

Automatic data processing USE ADP

Automatic data processing equipment procurement

(government) **USE** ADP procurement

Automatic data processing procurement (government) **USE** ADP procurement

Automation

USE Mechanization

Automobile emission control

USE Motor vehicle pollution control

Automobile emissions **USE** Motor vehicle pollution

Automobile industry

Manufacturing industry Motor vehicles

Automobile leases **USE** Motor vehicle rental agreements

Automobile repairs USE Motor vehicle repairs

Automobile safety USE Motor vehicle safety

Automobile standards **USE** Motor vehicle standards

Automobiles USE Motor vehicles

Aviation

Commercial aviation NT Military aviation Aerospace medicine Air traffic control systems Air traffic controllers Aircraft Airline personnel Airports Flight crews

Aviation accidents USE Aircraft accidents

Aviation fuels

UF Jet fuel **Rocket fuels**

Fuels Petroleum products

Aircraft Gasoline Kerosene

Aviation medicine USE Aerospace medicine

Avionics

(Aviation electronics, especially the electronic control systems of aircraft and missiles.)

Aircraft components Electronic equipment

Air warfare Electronic warfare Embedded computer systems Navigation aids Weapons systems

Award fees (contracts) **USE** Contractor payments

Awards

Employee incentives

USE Unauthorized leave

B&P costs

USE Bid preparation costs

Babies

USE Infants

Backdoor authority

SN (Budget authority provided in legislation outside normal appropriations process.)

UF Spending authority

BT Authorization Budget authority

Appropriations
Borrowing authority
Contract authority
Entitlement programs
Entitlements
Spending committees

Backpay

BT Compensation
RET Retroactive promotions
Temporary promotions
Unpaid wages

Backpay claims

BT Compensation claims

Bacteriological warfare USE Biological warfare

Bad faith USE Fraud

Bad faith (contracting)
USE Breach of contract

BAFO

USE Best and final offers

Baggage (personal effects)

BT Personal property
Freight damage claims
Household goods
Relocation allowances
Travel

Bail

RT Arrests
Bail alternatives
Bonds (legal)
Detention facilities

Bail aiternatives

RT Bail Bonds (legal) Detention facilities

Balance of payments

RT Deficit financing
Devaluation
Economic growth
Economic indicators
Economic stabilization
Foreign exchange rates
Foreign sales
Foreign trade policies
National income accounts

Balance sheets
USE Financial statements

Balanced budgets

SN (Receipts are equal to or greater than outlays.)

BT Budgets

RT Budget deficit
Budget surplus
Deficit financing
Deficit reduction

Balances of budget authority

NT Unexpended budget balances
RT Budget administration

Budget authority

Ballistic missiles

BT Missiles

NT Fleet ballistic missiles Intercontinental ballistic missiles

RT Surface to air missiles

Bank deposits

Accounts
 Electronic funds transfer
 Funds management
 Lending institutions

Bank examination

RT Audits
Bank failures
Bank reserves
Lending institutions

Bank failures

RT Bank examination Bankruptcy Lending institutions

Bank holding companies

BT Holding companies

Bank loans

BT Loans

RT Foreign economic development credit Mortgage loans Personal loans Truth-in-lending law

Bank management

RT Facility management
Financial management
Personnel management

Bank records

USE Financial records

Bank reserves

RT Bank examination Lending institutions

Bank supervision
USE Bank management

Banking institutions
USE Lending institutions

Banking law

RT Commercial law
Banking regulation
Truth-in-lending law
Disclosure law
Embezzlement
Federal law
Information disclosure
Lending institutions
Money laundering
State law

Banking regulation

BT Banking law Regulation

Bankruptcy

Bank failures
Foreclosures
Indebtedness waivers
Loan defaults
Wage garnishments

Banks (financial)
USE Lending institutions

Barred claims

SN (Claims which are excluded from consideration, usually because they are filed after the statutory time limits have passed.)

RT Claims Statutory limitation Untimely protests

Base closures

SN (All missions of a military base cease or are relocated.)

RT Facility transfer
Federal agency reorganization
Military bases

Military bases
Military downsizing
Obsolete facilities
Surplus federal property

Base realignments

SN (Some missions of a military base cease or are relocated but others remain.)

Facility transfer
Federal facility relocation
Military bases
Military downsizing
Property and supply
management
Site selection
Surplus federal property

Basic agreements

SN (Not a contract, but a written agreement detailing the contract clauses to be used in any future procurement, should a contract be entered into within a specified time period.)

UF Agreements (basic)
Basic ordering agreements
BOA

RT Contracts
Federal supply systems
Sole source procurement

Basic ordering agreements
USE Basic agreements

Battered children USE Child abuse

Battle pay USE Combat pay

BBS

USE Computer bulletin boards

Behavioral sciences research

UF Anthropology
Psychology
Sociological research
Sociology

BT Research and development Human factors engineering Social sciences

Below-cost bids

USE Questionable procurement charges

Benchmark demonstration USE Benchmark testing

Benchmark testing

SN (Testing, conducted at the proposal evaluation stage, which usually involves using a computer program to determine whether computer hardware and/ or software can process a projected workload within given time and cost constraints. Expression of the results may be in the form of a pass/fail score.)

UF Benchmark demonstration

BT Testing

RT Computer prototypes

Benchmarks (organizational performance)

USE Performance measures

Benchmarks (personnel performance)

USE Performance measures

Beneficiaries

RT

Dependents
Employee survivors
benefits
Insurance
Trusts and estates law
Welfare recipients
Widowed persons

Benefits claims

USE Compensation claims

Best and final offers

UF BAFO RT Bids

Contract negotiations
Notice of award

Best practices

USE Private sector practices

Best value analysis (procurement)
USE Bid evaluation

Bias in contract award USE Bias in procurement

Bias in procurement

SN (Failure of the buying organization to give all offerors or potential offerors fair, equitable, and impartial treatment.

For GAO decisions, use only when GAO finds (or would have found) that there was favoritism or prejudice, not merely when it is alleged. For bias in the award or proposed award of a contract, use Improper award of contract.)

UF Bias in contract award Discrimination in procurement

> Prejudice in procurement Procurement (biased) Procurement (discrimination in)

Procurement (prejudiced)
BT Irregular procurement
RT Ethical conduct

Bibliographic data bases USE Textual data bases

Bicentennial observance

SN (The United States bicentennial celebrated in 1976.)

RT Historic preservation

Bid acceptance extensions USE Offer acceptance periods

Bid acceptance periods
USE Offer acceptance periods

Bid and proposal costs USE Bid preparation costs

Bid bonds

SN (A kind of surety bond which may also serve as a bid guarantee.)
BT Bid guarantees
Surety bonds

Bid cancellation USE Bid withdrawal

Bid cancellation protests
USE Bid withdrawal protests

Bid changes USE Bid modifications

Bid closing time

SN (The deadline for receipt of proposals, or bid opening time, as established by the buying agency. Use only if an essential point of the document; not for incidental mention.)

UF Bid opening time
Proposal receipt deadline
RT Bid withdrawal

Late bids

Offer acceptance periods

Bid deposits

USE Bid guarantees

Bid errors

UF Bid price errors
Errors (technical
proposals)
BT Errors
RT Bid withdrawal

Cost accounting standards compliance

Bid evaluation

SN (Analysis of the price and technical components of a bid. For discussions of the price aspect alone, use Cost analysis.)

UF Best value analysis (procurement) Cost-technical tradeoff evaluation

> Evaluation (contract proposals) Offer evaluation Proposal evaluation Proposal scoring

BT Evaluation

NT Technical proposal evaluation

RT Bid evaluation protests Bid responsiveness Cost analysis Evaluation criteria Preaward survey

Bid evaluation criteria
USE Evaluation criteria

Bid evaluation protests

F Evaluation protests (bids) Proposal evaluation protests Technical proposal

Technical proposal evaluation protests

BT Bid protests

RT Bid evaluation Evaluation criteria

Bid guarantees

N (An indemnification device protecting the govern-ment against a winning bidder's failure to execute the contract documents and proceed with performance. Takes various forms including that of a bid bond.)

UF Bid deposits
NT Bid bonds

RT Bidder responsibility Letters of credit Securities Surety bonds

Bid modifications

UF Bid changes Proposal modifications

BT Modifications RT Contract negotiations

Telecommunicated bidding

Bid opening time USE Bid closing time

Bid options

UF Options (bids)
Proposal options

Bid preparation cost claims

(Claims by unsuccessful bidders for the cost of preparing their bids when they would have received the contract had it not

been for some error on the government's part.)

BT Claims

RT Bid preparation costs

Bid preparation costs

SN (The amount it costs a bidder to prepare and deliver a bid, whether solicited or not.)

UF B&P costs
Bid and proposal costs
Proposal preparation costs

BT Contract costs

RT Bid preparation cost claims
Bid protest costs

Bid price analysis USE Cost analysis

Bid price errors USE Bid errors

Bid price protests USE Bid protests

Bid prices USE Bids

Bid prices (defective) USE Defective pricing

Bid prices (questionable) USE Questionable procurement

charges

Bid protest cost claims

SN (Claims for the expenses of filing and pursuing a bid protest.)

BT Claims

RT Bid protest costs

Bid protest costs

SN (The expenses of filing and pursuing a bid protest.)

RT Bid preparation costs
Bid protest cost claims

Bid protest cost clair Bid protests Legal fees

Bid protest procedures USE Bid protest regulations

Bid protest reconsiderations

SN (Reconsideration by GAO's
Office of the General
Counsel of the original
decision in a bid protest.)
BT Reconsiderations

RT Bid protests

Bid protest regulations

(The rules for filing and pursuing bid protests. Do not use for discussions of failure to follow the laws or regulations governing contracts and procurement.)

JF Bid protest procedures Procedures manuals (bid protests)

Procurement protest regulations

Regulations (bid protests)

BT Regulation RT Bid protests

Bid protests

SN (Applies not only to protests of bid prices or bid deficiencies, but to any protest concerning solicitation or evaluation of offers or award of a specific government contract for which there is no more precise term. For protests lodged once contract performance. has begun, consider Contract disputes, Protests of general government procurement policy and of other matters are indexed to Protests.)

UF Bid price protests
Defective pricing protests
(bids)
Proposal protests

Proposal protests
Questionable procurement
charges protests
Unbalanced bid protests

BT Protests

NT Bid evaluation protests
Bid rejection protests
Bid withdrawal protests
Contract award protests
Solicitation cancellation
protests
Specifications protests

RT Bid protest costs
Bid protest reconsiderations
Bid protest regulations
Irregular procurement

Bid protests (untimely) USE Untimely protests

Bid rejection protests

SN (Protest of rejection of an individual offer, usually because it is nonrsponsive or because it is not in the competitive range. For instances of rejection of all bids submitted, see Solicitation cancellation. Do not use with Contract award protests unless particularly discussed.)

UF Proposal rejection protests

BT Bid protests

RT Bid responsiveness Competitive range Late bids

Bid requirements waivers

USE Solicitation specifications waivers

Bid responsiveness

SN (The degree to which the bidder's offer meets the solicitation specifications.)

UF Bidder nonresponsiveness Bidder responsiveness Nonresponsiveness (bids) Offerer responsiveness Proposal responsiveness Responsiveness (bids)

RT Bid evaluation Bid rejection protests Solicitation specifications Bid samples

RT Descriptive literature Solicitation specifications Technical proposals

Bid withdrawal

SN (Retraction of a bid prior to the deadline for proposal receipt.)

ÜF Bid cancellation Offer withdrawal Proposal withdrawal Bid closing time Bid errors Bid withdrawal protests

Bid withdrawal protests

Bid cancellation protests Offer withdrawal protests Proposal withdrawal protests

Bid protests Bid withdrawal

Bidder capabilities USE Bidder responsibility

Bidder eligibility

SN (Use of this term should be limited to a bidder's qualification for preferential treatment through such means as set-asides for small business, labor surplus, minority, etc. Do not add Eligibility criteria or Eligibility determinations unless particularly

discussed.) Eligibility (bidders) Eligibility criteria (bidders) Eligibility determinations (bidders)

Ineligibility determinations (bidders)

Regular déaler or manufacturer determinations (bidders)

Size determinations (bidders)

Eligibility criteria Eligibility determinations Evaluation protests Exclusion of sources Limited procurement Set-asides

Bidder eligibility determinations protests **USE** Evaluation protests

Bidder nonresponsibility **USE** Bidder responsibility

Bidder nonresponsiveness **USE** Bid responsiveness

Bidder responsibility

SN (The bidder's ability to carry out the promises made in the offer. A responsibility determination must be made prior to contract award, but

after determination of the responsiveness of the bidder's offer. If a responsibility determination is based on a contractor's past performance, add Contract performance also.)

UF Bidder capabilities Bidder nonresponsibility Bidder responsibility evaluation Nonresponsibility (bidders) Offerer responsibility

Proposer responsibility Responsibility (bidder capabilities)

Responsibility determinations (bidders)

Bid guarantees Certificates of competency Contract performance **Evaluation protests** Preaward survey

Bidder responsibility determinations protests

USE Evaluation protests

Bidder responsibility evaluation '

USE Bidder responsibility

Bidder responsibility evaluation (preliminary) **USE** Preaward survey

Bidder responsiveness **USE** Bid responsiveness

Bidders

SN (Use only when a document defines bidders or when bidders are the focus of the document. Avoid for decisions.)

UF Offerers **Proposers** RT Contractors Qualified bidders list

Bids UF

Bid prices Cost proposals (procurement) Offers (procurement) Proposals (procurement)

Proposed contract prices NT Identical bids Late bids Technical proposals Unsolicited bids Best and final offers Contract costs Proposed employees

Solicitations

Bids (identical) USE Identical bids

Bids (late) **USE** Late bids

Bids (unsolicited) **USE** Unsolicited bids

Big business **USE** Industry

Big business

USE Corporations

Bigamy

RT Crimes or offenses Dependents Divorce Divorced persons Fraud Trusts and estates law

Bilingual education

SN (Teaching in the national language as well as in a student's native language or in a second language of the student's choice.)

Education or training Hispanics **Immigrants** Minority education

Billing procedures

Accounting procedures Accounting systems Auditing procedures Collection procedures Credit sales Debt collection Invoices Overpayment collection waivers Wage garnishments

Bills (invoices) **USE** Invoices

Bills of sale **USE** Invoices

Biological research

Research and development Biomedical research Nutrition research RT Animal diseases

Animals Experimental animals Life sciences Plant diseases Plants (organisms)

Biological warfare

Bacteriological warfare UF Germ warfare BT Warfare RT Chemical warfare Ground warfare

Biomedical research

Biological research Medical research RT Diseases

Birds

Animals BT Migratory birds Poultry Waterfowl RT Wildlife

Birth certificates

USE Vital records

Birth control services

Family planning Planned Parenthood services

Health care services BT

NT **Abortions** Contraception Sterilization (birth control)

Clearinghouses (information) Population growth Pregnancy Womens rights

Birth defects

Congenital defects UF Abortions Disabilities Genetics Hereditary diseases

Bituminous coai

BT Coal

Black colleges

UF Historically black colleges BT Colleges and universities RT Blacks

Minority education

Black lung disease

UF Pneumoconiosis BT Respiratory diseases Coal mining Coalminers benefits Mine safety Mining industry Working conditions

Black-owned businesses

BT Minority businesses

Blacks

BT Minorities RT Black colleges Hispanics Native Americans Racial discrimination

Blanket purchase orders

USE Purchase orders

Blind children

USE Children with disabilities

Blind employees

USE Employees with disabilities

Blind persons USE Persons with disabilities

Block grants

Turnback of Federal programs to states BT Grants

Construction grants Educational grants Model cities

Blowing the whistle **USE** Whistleblowers

USE Basic agreements

Boat industry

BT Manufacturing industry

Boats

USE Ships

Boatvards

USÉ Shipyards

Bomber aircraft

Military aircraft Fighter aircraft Naval aircraft

Bombs

BT Weapons

Neutron bombs NT RT **Explosives** Grenades Missile warheads

Bonds (legal)

Fidelity bonds NT Surety bonds

RT Bail

Bail alternatives Indemnity

Bonds (securities)

(Long-term interest-bearing or discounted certificates of indebtedness which pay a fixed rate of interest over the life of the obligation.)

Securities Municipal bonds NT

Bookkeeping USE Accounting

Bookkeeping errors USE Accounting errors

Bookkeeping systems USE Accounting systems

Books

UF Monographs BT **Publications** Periodicals

Borrowing authority

(Statutory authority permitting agencies to incur obligations and make payments out of borrowed funds.)

Budget authority Authority to borrow from public

Authority to borrow from Treasury

Backdoor authority

Bovs schools

USE Single-sex schools

BPR

USE Reengineering (management)

Brand name or equal **USE** Brand name specifications

Brand name specifications

SN (A solicitation requirement that an item be of a particular brand or equivalent to the brand in performance.)

UF Brand name or equal Solicitation specifications BT

RT Commercial products Sole source procurement

Breach of contract

(Failure or refusal of either

party, without legal excuse, to abide by the terms of a contract to which they have agreed. Includes failure to meet deadlines.)

Bad faith (contracting) Contractual bad faith Default (contracts) Failure to perform (contracts)

Nonperformance (law) BT Noncompliance

Contractor violations NT Contract performance Contract termination Contract terms Liability (legal) Reprocurement

Breast cancer

UF Mammography BT Cancer

Bribery

Ethical conduct RT Political contributions Political corruption Questionable payments

Bridge contracts
USE Letter contracts

Bridges

(Any structure which provides a roadway across a river, valley, road, etc.)

Civil engineering Highway planning Public roads or highways Road construction

Briefs (legal) USE Legal records

Broadcasting

(Transmission by radio or television of sound or visual data.)

Telecommunication RT Radio broadcasting NT Television broadcasting

Broadcasting standards Communication satellites Microwave devices

Broadcasting standards

(Measures of adequacy applied to broadcasting.) Standards (broadcasting) BT

Standards and standardization

Broadcasting RT

Brokerage industry

Service industry BT Securities Securities arbitration

Brown lung disease USE Fiber inhalation diseases

Brownouts

USE Energy shortages

Budget activities

(Categories in budget

appendix for each appropriation and fund account identifying services to be performed.)

Appropriation acts

Budget administration

SN (Measures to ensure that the federal budget is implemented as intended.)

Financial management BT Allocation (Budget Act)

Allocation (Government accounting) Balances of budget

authority **Budget allowances Budget apportionment Budget controllability Budget cuts Budget deficit**

Budget outlays Budget scorekeeping Budget surplus Budgetary reserves Changes in selected resources

Funds management Impoundment National income accounts Obligated budget balances Reprogramming of

appropriated funds Reprogramming of authorized funds Unexpended budget

balances Unobligated budget balances Yearend spending

Budget allowances

(Amounts in budget to cover possible additional requirements/proposals.) **Budget administration**

Budget amendments

(Requests to Congress by President revising previous requests.)

Appropriation acts **Budget updates** Congressional budgets Presidential budgets

Budget apportionment

SN (Distribution by OMB from appropriation or fund accounts of executive branch.)

Budget reapportionment Deficiency apportionment

Allotment **Budget administration Budget authority**

Budget authority

SN (Authority provided by law to enter into financial obligations that will result in immediate or future outlays involving federal government funds.)

Loan authority

New obligational budget authority

NT Backdoor authority Borrowing authority Contract authority Current budget authority Definite budget authority Indefinite budget authority Multiple-vear budget authority No-year budget authority One-year budget authority Permanent budget

authority Appropriations Balances of budget authority Budget apportionment **Budget authority rescission Budget controllability** Current policy budgets Current services estimates Impoundment Obligated budget balances Spending legislation Total obligational authority Unexpended budget balances Yearend spending

Budget authority rescission

(Cancellation of available budget authority.) **Budget authority**

Budget cuts Impoundment

Budget authority rescission bills

BT Legislation RT **Budget cuts**

Budget controllability

(Ability to control budget authority or outlays during a given fiscal year.)

Budget administration **Budget authority** Budget outlays

Budget cuts

(Decreases in amounts SN allocated to items in a budget.)

Budget administration Budget authority rescission Budget authority rescission

Budget updates Deficit reduction Deobligations Federal downsizing

Budget decision packages

(Documents justifying budget requests for information of managers.) Consolidated budget NT

decision package

Prioritizing Zero-base budgeting

Budget decision units

(Programs or organizations for which budgets are prepared.)

RT **Budgets** Zero-base budgeting

Budget deficit

SN (Amount by which outlays exceed receipts.)

Balanced budgets Budget administration **Budget outlays Budget receipts** Deficit financing Deficit reduction

Budget disbursements USE Budget outlays

Budget estimates **USE** Future budget projections

Budget expenditures USE Budget outlays

Budget functions

SN (The classifications of budget resources by the national needs being addressed, e.g., national defense or health issues.)

UF Functional classification (budget) National needs Identification codes

Budget obligations

(Amounts of orders placed. contracts awarded, services received, etc. that will require payment.)

NT Advance funding Forward funding

Allocation (Budget Act) Allocation (Government accounting) Deobligations Total obligational authority

Budget outlays

(Funds transfers which liquidate a federal budget obligation.)

Budget disbursements Budget expenditures

NT Grants-in-aid Allocation (Budget Act) Budget administration Budget controllability Budget deficit **Budget surplus** Current policy budgets Current services estimates Deficit reduction Direct loans Spending legislation

Budget reapportionment

SN (A revision of a previous apportionment of budgetary resources for an appropriation or fund account.)

Budget apportionment

Allotment Appropriated funds Reprogramming of authorized funds

Budget receipts

(Excludes offsetting receipts.)

UF Governmental receipts Revenues (budget)

BT Government collections

Budget deficit Budget surplus Deficit reduction National income accounts Offsetting receipts

Budget scorekeeping

SN (The process of estimating the budgetary effects of pending and enacted legislation and comparing them to the limits set in the budget resolution or legislation.)

Budget administration Spending legislation

Budget surplus

SN (Amount by which budget receipts exceed outlays.)

Balanced budgets **Budget administration Budget outlays Budget receipts** Deficit reduction

Budget updates

(Summaries of amendments/revisions to budget authority requested, estimated outlays and receipts.)

Appropriation acts **Budget amendments Budget cuts**

Budget year

SN (Fiscal year following current fiscal year.)

BT Fiscal year

Anniversary date Current fiscal year

Budgetary reserves

(Portions of budget authority set aside for contingencies or to effect savings.)

Budget administration Contingent liabilities Deferral of budget authority

Budgeting

SN (Allocating income to proposed or actual expenditures.) UF

Projecting (budgeting) Cost-based budgeting Mission budgeting Planning programming budgeting

Zero-base budgeting Accounting systems Allocation (Budget Act) Economic policies Fiscal policies **Projections**

Budgets

SN (Plans showing income and expenses.)

Balanced budgets Congressional budgets Current policy budgets Current services estimates Defense budgets Full employment budgets Municipal budgets Presidential budgets State budgets Tax expenditures budgets

Unified budgets Appropriated funds **Budget decision units** Cost-based budgeting Crosswalks Deficit reduction Financial statements **Projections** Yearend spending

Building codes

UF **Building laws** Building standards

Regulation **Building inspection** Facility construction

Flammability standards Housing Insulation Municipal law Residences Safety standards

Building contracts USE Construction contracts

Building costs

USE Construction costs

Building designers USE Architects

Building industry USE Construction industry

Building inspection

UF Housing inspection BT Inspection RT **Building codes**

Building laws USE Building codes

Building materials industry

BT Manufacturing industry Construction equipment

Building rent policies USE Rent policies

Building security USE Facility security

Building standards USE Building codes

Buildinas

NT Office buildings Prefabricated buildings Residences

Bulletin boards (computers) USE Computer bulletin boards

Burglary

Crimes or offenses BT Facility security Larceny Warning systems

Burros

UF Donkeys BT Mammals Domestic animals RT

Bus stations

USE Transportation terminals

Buses

USE Motor vehicles

Business USE Private sector

Business assistance

Minority business assistance Small business assistance **Business cycles** Business development loans

Emergency loans Federal aid programs Loans

Program graduation Set-asides Small business investment

companies Trade agreements

Business cycles

RT Business assistance Deflation Economic indicators Economic stabilization Inflation Money supply

Business development loans

BT Loans

Business assistance Small business loans

Business enterprises USE Private sector

Business equipment **USE** Office equipment

Business independence attainment **USE** Program graduation

Business intelligence USE Economic espionage

Business law USE Commercial law

Business mergers USE Corporate mergers

Business process redesign USE Reengineering (management)

Business transfer payments USE Transfer payments

Buy American USE Buy national policy

Buy national policy

SN (A buying organization's preference for procuring goods of services produced within the borders of its home nation.)

UF **Buy American** Domestic product preference National policies

Procurement policy International trade restriction

Buy-in bids

USE Questionable procurement charges

Buyer education USE Consumer education

Buying agreements USE Purchase orders

Buying in **USE** Questionable procurement charges

Buyouts (corporate) USE Corporate mergers

Buyouts (employee) USE Employee buyouts

C/SCSC

USE Earned value management systems

USE Command and control systems

C3

USE Command control communications systems

C3I

USE Command control communications systems

USE Command control communications computer systems

USE Command control communications computer systems

Cable television

Television broadcasting Closed circuit television RT

CAD

USE CAD/CAM

CAD/CAM

(Using computers to design and manufacture products.)

CAD UF

Computer-aided design/ Computer-aided manufacturing Computer-aided

manufacturing

Computer modeling Computer-aided software engineering Engineering Manufacturing industry

Cafeterias

USE Dining facilities

USE Computer assisted instruction

Cali cartel **USE** Organized crime

Calibration

SN (Checking or correcting scientific or technical instruments and equipment to establish or ensure their accuracy and reliability.)

Calibration equipment Calibration services Calibrators Recalibration

RT Metric conversion Testing

Calibration equipment USE Calibration

Calibration services **USE** Calibration

Calibrators USE Calibration

Camping

Outdoor recreation BT National parks National recreation areas

Canals

USE Inland waterways

Cancellation

Contract termination Procurement cancellation Promotion cancellation Solicitation cancellation

Cancellation protests

(Usually not decided by GAO.)

UF Cancellation protests (contracts)

Cancellation protests (cooperative agreements) Cancellation protests

(grants)

Contract termination protests

Cooperative agreement cancellation protests

Grant award cancellation protests

Procurement cancellation protests

Purchase order cancellation protests

Termination protests (contracts)

BT **Protests**

RT Contract termination Irregular procurement Procurement cancellation

Cancellation protests (contracts)

USE Cancellation protests

Cancellation protests (cooperative agreements) **USE** Cancellation protests

Cancellation protests (grants)

USE Cancellation protests

Cancellation protests (solicitations)

USE Solicitation cancellation protests

Cancer

UF Neoplasms BT Diseases NT Breast cancer RT Hereditary diseases

Cancer research

BT Medical research Carcinogens Radiation exposure hazards

Cancer-causing substances **USE** Carcinogens

Capacity management

SN (Use only for discussions limited to computing power (memory, response time, etc.) divorced from hardware.

Compare Systems management.)

Systems management

Capital

SN (Owner's equity in a business; the difference between assets and liabilities (debt).)

RT Capital gains or losses Loans Property

Capital gains or losses

(Gains or losses realized at the sale or disposition of capital assets for income tax purposes.)

UF Capital losses

RT Assets Capital Income taxes investments Losses Speculation (finance) Taxpayers

Capital losses

USE Capital gains or losses

Car rental agreements

USE Motor vehicle rental agreements

Carcinogens

Cancer-causing substances

BT Hazardous substances

Cancer research RT Pesticides Radiation exposure hazards **Smoking**

Toxic substances

Cardiovascular diseases

Heart diseases

BT Diseases

RT Hereditary diseases

Career colleges

USE Proprietary schools

Career planning

Occupational planning Vocational planning Rehabilitation counseling Training utilization

Cargo damage claims **USE** Freight damage claims

Cargo handling

USE Materials handling

Cargo operations USE Freight transportation operations

Cargo preference laws

Transportation law Freight transportation operations Importing Marine transportation operations Sanctions **Tariffs** Trade policies

Cargo rates

USE Freight transportation rates

Carnal abuse **USE** Sex crimes

Cars (automobiles)

USE Motor vehicles

USE Computer-aided software engineering

Case law

Common law UF NT Energy case law Environmental case law Federal case law Federal personnel case law Labor case law

Cash basis accounting

SN (Revenue recognized when payment is received, costs when payment is made.)

Accounting

Accrual basis accounting Cash management Functional accounting

Cash management

(Methods used for managing currency by an agency or business.)

Financial management

Cash basis accounting Federal agency accounting systems

Cattle

Domestic animals Mammals Grazing rights

CD-ROMs

SN (Computer discs on which digitized text or graphics is recorded and read by a laser.)

CDROM

Compact disc read only memory

Electronic publications RT Data bases

CDROM **USE CD-ROMs**

Cellular radio **USE** Cellular telephone

Cellular telephone

SN (Telephone communication using radio waves.) UF Cellular radio Mobile telephone Wireless telephone

BT Telephone

RT Radio and radio stations

Census

RT Population growth Vital records

Central food service **USE** Food services

Centralization RT

Decentralization Federal agency reorganiza-

Federal facility relocation Judicial reform

Century change problem (computer systems) USE Y2K

Cereals

USE Grain and grain products

Certificates of competency

(Certification by the Small **Business Administration** that a company will be capable of meeting solicitation requirements.) UF Competency certification

(contractors) Contractor competency

certificates Bidder responsibility Evaluation protests

Certificates of urgency

(Certification of the immediate need for items or services, which justifies the use of noncompetitive procurement procedures.) UF Urgency certification (procurement)

Sole source procurement Certified public accountants

USE Accountants

Certifying officers

RT Accounts payable Contract oversight Disbursing officers

CETA programs

USE Employment or training programs

CFO

USE Chief financial officers

Change orders

USE Contract modifications

Changes

USE Modifications

Changes in selected resources

Appropriated funds **Budget administration** Cost-based budgeting

Charitable organizations

Charities

Philanthropic organizations

BT Private sector

Charities

USE Charitable organizations

Charter schools

(Autonomous public schools that operate under contracts specifying the educational goals they are to meet.)

BT Public schools

RT Elementary education Secondary education

Check disbursement or control

UF Check replacement Funds management BT RT Clearinghouses (banking) Electronic funds transfer **Embezziement**

Negotiable instruments

Check replacement

USE Check disbursement or control

Checks and balances

USE Separation of powers

Chemical engineering

Engineering

Petroleum engineering NT

RT Synthetic fuels

Chemical research

BT Research and development

NT Pharmacological research

Organic chemicals Physical sciences

Chemical warfare

Warfare

Biological warfare RT Ground warfare

Chickens

USE Poultry

Chief financial officers

SN (The official responsible for overall financial management in major federal agencies.)

UF **CFO**

BT Public officials

RT Accountability Financial management

Chief information officers

(The official responsible for enabling the achievement of an organization's goals through information technology.)

Chief information UF resources officers

CIO CIRO

BT Public officials

information resources RT management Information technology Strategic information systems planning

Chief information resources officers

USE Chief information officers

Child abuse

IJF Abuse of children Battered children Child neglect RT Child custody Children Sexual abuse

Child adoption

Child care programs Child custody Children **Families** Guardians **Orphans**

Child care nurseries

USE Day care centers

Child care programs

Child adoption RT Children Day care centers Federal aid programs Food programs for children Health care programs

Preschool education

Child custody

Child abuse Child adoption Child support payments Children Guardians Legal rights Orphans Single parents

Child molesting

USE Sexual abuse

Child neglect

USE Child abuse

Child support payments

SN (A payment, usually made

by a noncustodial parent, to provide money for a child's living expenses.)

вт **Payments** RT

Child custody Dependents

Divorced persons Single parents

Childhood

USE Children

Children

(People 0 to 12 years old.) SN

UF Childhood

NT Children with disabilities Foster children

Infants

Preschoolers

RT Child abuse

Child adoption

Child care programs

Child custody

Day care centers

Dependents

Elementary education

Families

Food programs for children

Guardians Minors

Orphans Parents

Youth

Children with disabilities

Blind children Deaf children Handicapped children Hearing-impaired children BT Children

Persons with disabilities

Chip cards

USE Smart cards

Cigarette industry **USE** Tobacco industry

USE Chief information officers

Ciphering

USE Data encryption

USE Chief information officers

Citizens band radio broadcasting

BT Radio broadcasting

RT Amateur radio broadcasting

Citizens rights **USE** Civil rights

Citizenship

Immigrants RT Immigration and naturalization law Naturalization **Passports** Refugees

City development

USE Community development

City development programs

USE Urban development programs

City employees
USE Municipal employees

City governments
USE Municipal governments

City health services
USE Community health services

City planning
USE Urban planning

City taxes
USE Municipal taxes

Civic action

SN (Use of military personnel for civilian purposes. Occurs as a form of foreign aid in which US military forces furnish encouragement and training of the indigenous population in endeavors useful to their nation, thus serving a dual purpose of polishing the skills of US military personnel and improving the standing of the US in the foreign nation; also refers to the use of US military personnel in such activities as combatting drug trafficking, both in foreign countries and in the US.)

countries and in the U
Civic assistance
Civil action
Counterterrorism
assistance
Domestic civil activities
Military civic action

Armed forces abroad
Drug trafficking
Federal aid to foreign
countries
Foreign policies
Law enforcement
Military operations
Terrorism

Civic assistance USE Civic action

Civil action

USE Civic action

Civil audits

SN (Financial audits of federal civilian agencies.)

BT Audits

RT Federal agency accounting systems

Civil defense

RT Defense capabilities
Defense contingency
planning
Defense operations
Emergency preparedness
Mobilization
National Guard

Civil disorders USE Riots Civil engineering

NT Engineering
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Railroad engineering

Architects
Bridges
Environmental engineering
Mechanical engineering
Military engineering
Mining engineering
Sanitary engineering

Civil liberties

RT

NT Freedom of information Right of privacy

RT Civil rights
Privacy law
Riots
Torts

Civil procedure

SN (The rules governing litigation between private parties.CompareCriminal procedure.)

RT Criminal procedure
Judicial procedure
Litigation
Trials

Civil rights

UF Citizens rights
BT Legal rights
NT Right to counsel
Right to due process
RT Civil liberties
Constitutional rights
Sex discrimination
Womens rights

Civil rights law

NT Privacy law RT Labor law

Civil rights law enforcement

BT Law enforcement
Discrimination
Employment discrimination
Fair employment programs
Hiring policies
Racial discrimination

Civil service

SN (Career employment at any level of government (excluding the military) secured on the basis of merit, and the laws that govern it.)

UF Civil service system

BT Employment

RT Civil service appointments
Federal personnel law
Government employees
GS grade classification

Civil service appointments

SN (The granting of employment at any level of government service (excluding the military) on the basis of merit.)

Apportioned appointments
 Civil service
 Government job appointments
 ments

Job apportionment requirements

Civil service employees
USE Government employees

Civil service pensions

BT Compensation Pensions

RT Federal employee retirement programs
Government retirement benefits

Civil service system USE Civil service

Civilian employees

UF Civilian personnel
Employees (civilian)
Employment of foreign

RT Employment of foreign nationals Military personnel

Civilian personnel USE Civilian employees

Civilian personnel records

UF Non-military employee records

BT Personnel records

Military personnel rec

RT Military personnel records

Claims

SN (A demand for something, usually money or property, to which the claimant asserts a right; the thing claimed.)

NT Bid preparation cost claims
Bid protest cost claims
Compensation claims
Damage claims
Equipment cost claims
Insurance claims
Native American claims

Native American claims
Administrative remedies
Barred claims
Claims adjudicators
Claims processing
Claims reconsiderations
Claims settlement
Contract disputes
Crime victims
Defendants
Eligibility determinations
Insurance
Interested parties
Offsets (accounting)
Protests
Restitution

Claims adjudicators

UF Adjudicators (claims)
RT Claims
Claims Settlement
Eligibility determinations
Social security benefits
Veterans benefits

Claims payment USE Claims settlement

Claims processing

Claims
Claims processing costs
Claims settlement
Medical examinations

Claims processing costs

RT Claims processing

Claims reconsiderations

SN (Used only for reconsiderations of GAO Office of the General Counsel claims decisions.)

BT Reconsiderations

RT Claims

Claims settlement

Claims settlement

UF Claims payment

RT Claims

Claims adjudicators
Claims processing
Claims reconsiderations
Damages (legal)
Dispute settlement
Judicial remedies
Maipractice (medical)
Payments
Reparations
Restitution
Victim compensation

Classification of information

USE Security classification (government documents)

Classified communications USE Classified information

USE Classified information

Classified defense information

(National defense-related documents, records, or other information which military authorities designate as requiring protection from those lacking appropriate authorization.)

UF Defense information (classified)

Sensitive compartmented information

BT Classified information

RT Military communication Military intelligence National defense operations

Classified documents

USE Classified information

Classified information

SN (Documents, records, or other information which, in the interest of national security, competent authorities designate as requiring protection from those who lack appropriate authorization. For information termed sensitive (but not sensitive compartmented information), consider Confidential communication, Information leaking, Computer security and RT.)

JF Classified communications
Classified documents
Security classified records
Sensitive compartmented
information

Government information Classified defense NT information RT

Information leaking Security classification (government documents) Security clearances

Clearing corporations **USE** Clearinghouses (futures)

Clearinghouse contracts BT Service contracts

Clearinghouses (banking) SN (Voluntary associations where banks can

exchange demand deposits with each other. thus simplifying their accounting.)

Automated clearing houses RT Financial institutions Check disbursement or

> control Electronic funds transfer

Clearinghouses (futures)

SN (An agency affiliated with a commodities exchange for the purpose of settling transactions. either by delivery of the commodity or by the purchase of offsetting futures positions.)

UF Clearing corporations Financial institutions BT

RT Futures

Clearinghouses (information)

(Organizations devoted to the centralized collection, processing, maintenance and dissemination of information to the public in a specific field or for a specific purpose.)

UF Information clearinghouses Birth control services Information and referral services Information centers Libraries Mailing lists

Climate statistics

Weather statistics BT Statistical data

Publishing

Environmental monitoring RT Meteorological research Rainfall statistics Weather

Clinical records **USE** Medical records

Clinical research **USE** Medical research

Closed circuit television

BT Television broadcasting RT Cable television Teleconferencing

Clothing allowances

BT Expense allowances Uniforms

Clothing industry

UF Clothing manufacturers Garment industry Manufacturing industry BT NT Shoe industry

Clothing manufacturers **USE** Clothing industry

Cloud seeding

UF Rainmaking

Precipitation (weather) Weather modification

Coal

BT Fossil fuels NT Anthracite Bituminous coal Low sulfur coal

Coal fields

BT Mineral bearing lands RT

Coal mining Coal resources

Coal leases

BT Mineral leases

Coal mining

Mining BT RT Black lung disease Coal fields Strip mining land reclamation

Coal mining industry **USE** Mining industry

Coal pipelines

USE Coal slurry pipeline operations

Coal prices

BT Fuel prices RT **Energy costs** Fuel conservation

Coal reserves **USE** Coal resources

Coal resources

UF Coal reserves BT Mineral resources RT Coal fields

Coal rights

USE Mineral rights

Coal slurry pipeline operations

Coal pipelines Pipeline operations

Coalminers benefits

Compensation RT Black lung disease

Employee medical benefits Coast Guard

USE Military forces

Coast Guard personnel Military personnel Enlisted personnel

Coastal zone management

Shore management BT Land management

Flood control management Inland waterways Oceanographic research Territorial waters Water conservation

Coins

USE Currency and coinage

Collection of accounts **USE** Debt collection

Collection procedures

Accounting procedures Billing procedures Credit bureaus Debt collection Delinquent loans Overpayment collection waivers

Collective bargaining SN (Use only for negotiations with union members. For disputes involving nonunionized employees, consider Dispute settlement.)

UF Labor negotiations RT **Arbitrators** Dispute settlement Industrial relations Labor unions Mediators

Collective bargaining agreements

SN (Use for labor agreements with unions. For labor agreements between organizations and individuals or with other organizations, consider Time and materials contracts, Service contracts, Independent contractors.)

Strikes (labor actions)

UF Agreements (collective bargaining)

Union contracts BT Contracts RT Labor unions

College faculty

College teachers UF

BT Teachers RT

Higher education

College libraries **USE** Academic libraries

College student housing **USE** Student housing

College students

Graduate students Undergraduates University students BT Students

Colleges and universities Higher education Work-study programs

College teachers **USE** College faculty

Colleges and universities

Academia / Universities and colleges BT Schools

Agricultural colleges NT Black colleges Community colleges Dental schools

Federal service academies Law schools

Medical schools Veterinary schools Academic libraries College students

Higher education Private schools Public schools

Collusion

RT

RT Antitrust law Commercial law Conspiracy Divorce Fraud Identical bids Legal rights Monopolies Restrictive trade practices Trade regulation

Collusive bids **USE** Identical bids

Collusive pricing **USE** Price fixing

COM (microforms) USE Computer output microforms

Combat pay Battle pay UF

Hazardous military-duty pay

NT Hostile fire pay

Combat readiness

UF Operational readiness RT Industrial mobilization Logistics Military materiel Military training Mobilization

Command and control systems

SN (Computer hardware and software and communications or other equipment essential for directing assigned forces in accomplishing a military or civilian mission.)

UF C2

Military materiel BT Command control NT communications

> computer systems Command control

communications systems Embedded computer

systems Military communication

Command control communications computer intelligence systems

USE Command control communications computer systems

Command control communications computer systems

UF C4I

> Command control communications computer intelligence systems

Command and control BT systems

Command control communications intelligence systems

USE Command control communications systems

Command control communications systems

UF СЗ C3I

Command control communications intelligence systems Command and control

systems Commerce

USE Private sector **Commerce policies**

USE Trade policies

Commercial aviation

Aviation Airline industry Hijacking Transportation expense claims

Commercial laboratories **USE** Laboratories

Commercial law

Business law Corporation law Banking law Labeling law Patent law

Antitrust law Collusion Fraud Import restriction Insurance regulation Interstate commerce Licenses Procurement law Proprietary data Securities regulation Trade regulation Trademarks

Commercial practices **USE** Private sector practices

Commercial pricing **USE** Prices and pricing

Commercial products (Items available in ordinary commerce as opposed to those specially designed for a single user.)

UF Off-the-shelf products Advertising RT Brand name specifications Consumer education Defense conversion Descriptive literature

Dual-use technologies

Product evaluation

Commercial radio broadcasting

Radio broadcasting BT AM radio broadcasting FM radio broadcasting

Commercial television broadcasting

BT Television broadcasting Television advertising

Commissaries (military) **USE** Post exchanges

Commissioned officers USE Officer personnel

Committee evaluation

(Appraisals of special purpose federal committees, either by GAO or by another federal entity.)

UF Evaluation of committees BT Evaluation

Committees

Committees

Advisory committees Authorizing committees Congressional committees Oversight committees Spending committees Committee evaluation

Commodities exchanges

(Organized markets for trading in commodities such as wheat, pork bellies, cocoa, etc. In practice, much of the trading is in futures rather than goods delivered for cash.)

Commodity exchanges UF BT Financial institutions

Commodity futures Commodity marketing

Commodity exchanges **USE** Commodities exchanges

Commodity futures

SN (Contracts to deliver or receive commodities such as wheat, pork bellies, etc.)

BT **Futures**

RT Commodities exchanges Financial futures

Commodity marketing

BT Marketing

Commodities exchanges RT Excise taxes

Grain and grain products Sales promotion

Commodity sales

BT Sales Fuel sales Timber sales

Common carrier operations

(Public interstate freight and/or passenger carriers.)

BT Transportation operations Air transportation RT operations

Freight transportation operations

Ground transportation operations

Mass transit operations Motor carrier operations Pipeline operations Power transmission Public utilities Water transportation operations

Common law **USE** Case law

Communicable diseases **USE** Infectious diseases

Communication

(Limit to discussions emphasizing the importance of communication in achieving an organization's goals. For other aspects of communication use NT or RT.)

Confidential communication Information leaking Military communication Police communication Speeches Telecommunication

Written communication RT Advertising Government information dissemination Lobbying activities Mass media Public relations Publishing Records (documents)

Communication (law enforcement)

USE Police communication

Communication (military) **USE** Military communication

Communication satellites

UF Communications satellites BT Satellites

Telecommunication equipment

RT Broadcasting Geosynchronous satellites Military satellites

Communications satellites

USE Communication satellites

Community colleges

SN (Publicly supported junior colleges offering postsecondary education, usually intended to be transferrable to a four-year institution. They may also offer continuing education.)

Colleges and universities

Adult education RT Proprietary schools

Community development

City development Neighborhood development

RT Declining neighborhoods Housing Housing programs Model cities Regional planning Site selection Urban development programs Urban planning

Community development programs

UF Neighborhood development programs Declining neighborhoods Federal aid programs Housing programs Impacted area programs Mortgage programs Regional development programs Urban development

programs Community health services

City health services UF Neighborhood health clinic services Health care services

Emergency medical services

Immunization services

Community hospitals BT Hospitals

Community information services

USE Information and referral services

Compact disc read only memory

USE CD-ROMs

Companies

USE Small business

Companies

USE Corporations

Company proprietary data **USE** Proprietary data

Comparative analysis

Cost effectiveness analysis Evaluation methods Mathematical analysis Net energy analysis Statistical data

Compensation

UF Allowances Earned income Pay (compensation) Salaries Wages

NT Backpay

Civil service pensions Coalminers benefits Congressional salaries Differential pay Disability benefits Dual compensation Employee medical benefits **Employee survivors** benefits Executive compensation Expense allowances Holiday pay Judicial compensation Leave Merit compensation Military compensation Overtime compensation Reparations Retirement benefits Severance pay Social security benefits Teacher salaries Unemployment insurance

benefits Unpaid wages Variable incentive pay Workers compensation Disposable personal income

Employee benefit plans Fringe benefits Gifts or gratuities Guaranteed annual income Income statistics Indemnity Minimum wage rates **Payments** Payroll systems Quality of life Salary increases Seniority Transfer payments Victim compensation Wage garnishments Wage surveys

Compensation claims

(Requests from federal employees for payment over and above basic salary or wages for special circumstances or from federal contractors for payment for expenses outside the scope of payments already authorized.)

Benefits claims Pay claims Wage and salary claims Wage restitution claims

BT

Claims Backpay claims Expense claims Housing allowance claims Leave claims Military benefits claims Overtime pay claims

Pension claims Retirement pay claims

Compensation for victims of crime

USE Restitution

Compensatory education

SN (Education designed to make up for past disadvantages or deficiencies in economic, social or cultural development.) UF Remedial education BT Education or training

Adult education Disadvantaged persons Veterans education Youth employment programs

Compensatory time

BT Leave

RT Administrative leave Executive compensation Overtime compensation

Competency certification (contractors)

USE Certificates of competency

Competition

(Rivalry in private industry or commerce. For competition in government contracting, use Competitive procurement or NT.)

UF Competitiveness (economics)

Economic competitiveness International competitiveness Unfair competition

NT Competitive procurement RT Antitrust law

> Competitive advantage Corporate mergers International trade Monopolies Private sector Restrictive trade practices

Competition (procurement) **USE** Competitive procurement

Competition (unfair) **USE** Restrictive trade practices

Competition in contracting **USE** Competitive procurement

Competitive advantage

(May or may not result from unfair or anticompetitive actions.)

UF Advantage (competitive) Advantage (unfair competitive) Market dóminance Unfair competition

RT Competition Restrictive trade practices

Competitive bidding (sealed **USE** Advertised procurement

Competitive negotiation **USE** Negotiated procurement

Competitive procurement

SN (Obtaining goods and/or services by notifying a number of prospective providers of the buying organization's requirements. Use Competitive procurement only for general discussions or if a more specific term cannot be determined. See SN for Advertised procurement (also called competitive bidding or sealed bidding) and Negotiated procurement (also called competitive negotiation).)

UF Competition (procurement) Competition in contracting Full and open competition

BT Competition **Procurement**

Advertised procurement **Dual source procurement** Exclusion of sources Multiple award procurement

Negotiated procurement Advertising

Competitive procurement after exclusion of sources **USE** Exclusion of sources

Competitive range

SN (The range of price and technical criteria, as disclosed in the solicitation, into which a bid must fall in order to be considered for contract award. Use only when the document describes the competitive range or the competitive range is a central issue of the document; do not use as an identifier of any document which incidentally mentions the competitive range.)

Bid rejection protests RT. Contract negotiations Evaluation criteria

Competitiveness (economics)

USE Compétition

Computer aided instruction **USE** Computer assisted instruction

Computer architecture USE Systems design

Computer assisted instruction

(A method of learning/ SN instruction in which a student interacts with a computer.)

CAL Computer aided instruction Simulation training Simulators (training devices)

BT Education or training RT. Audiovisual aids

Driver education Educational media centers Flight training Military training

Computer bulletin boards

SN (Computer systems that act as message and information passing centers.)

UF BBS **Bulletin boards** (computers)

> Computer networks Teleconferencing

Computer crimes

Crimes or offenses Computer security Computer viruses Computers Data encryption Embezzlement Hackers Larceny Privacy law White collar crime

Computer equipment **USE** Computers

Computer equipment contracts

UF ADP equipment contracts ADPE contracts Computer hardware procurement contracts Data processing equipment contracts Information processing equipment contracts Telecommunication

equipment contracts **Equipment contracts** ADP procurement

Computers Telecommunication equipment

Computer equipment industry

BT

ADP equipment industry UF Computer hardware industry

Data processing equipment industry

Electronic equipment industry RT Computers

Computer equipment management SN

(Use only for discussions limited to management of computer hardware. Compare Systems management, Capacity management.)

ADP equipment management

Computer hardware management Data processing equipment management Equipment management Systems management

Computer files USÉ Data bases

Computers

Computer hackers **USÉ** Hackers

Computer hardware **USE** Computers

Computer hardware industry

USE Computer equipment industry

Computer hardware management

USE Computer equipment management

Computer hardware procurement contracts

USE Computer equipment contracts

Computer hardware support contracts

USE Computer services contracts

Computer matching

(Identification of similarities and dissimilarities in two or more computer files.)

Data sharing Information sharing Record linking RT

Data bases Data integrity Interagency relations Systems compatibility

Computer modeling

(The representation through data processing of selected behavioral characteristics of a physical or abstract system or process and the experiments conducted to gain understanding thereof, evaluate and modify them. For training using computerized equipment which simulates real-life situations, use Computer assisted instruction.)

Artificial intelligence NT Econometric modeling

Statistical data

CAD/CAM Computer-aided software engineering Evaluation Mathematical analysis Operations research **Projections** Research and development

Computer networks

Local area networks Wide area networks Computer bulletin boards Computers Data transmission Telecommunication

Computer output microforms

(Microforms containing SN data recorded directly from computer-generated instructions.)

COM (microforms) HF

BT Microforms

RT Source data automation

Computer programs **USE** Computer software

Computer prototypes

(Partial, experimental versions of computerbased systems built to validate requirements. test the feasibility of key functions or demonstrate

HF Test beds

RT Benchmark testing Systems design

Computer security

SN (Measures to protect a computer's hardware, software and data. Compare Data encryption.)

Computer security UF measures

Computer crimes RT Computer viruses Data encryption Data integrity Facility security Hackers Information resources management

Computer security measures

USE Computer security

Computer services contracts

ADP services contracts Computer hardware support contracts Data processing services contracts Information processing services contracts Telecommunication services contracts BT Service contracts

ADP

ADP procurement Telecommunication

Computer software

(Instructions that cause computers to function. Includes data bases and programs.)

UF Computer programs Software

Electronic publications RT

Application software Computer viruses Data bases Operating systems

Computer software industry

Computer software

documentation Computer software reuse Computer software verification and validation Computer-aided software engineering

Information technology Programming languages

accreditation **USE** Computer software verification and validation

Computer software contracts

Computer software

SN (Contracts for the procurement or development of computer software and related services.)

Computer software development contracts Computer software maintenance contracts Computer software support services contracts Software development contracts

Software maintenance contracts

Software procurement contracts

Software support services contracts Equipment contracts

Service contracts RT ADP procurement Computer software verification and validation Computer-aided software

Computer software development contracts **USE** Computer software

engineering

contracts

Computer software documentation

SN (Printed or online instructions for using BT Electronic publications Computer software RT

Computer software industry

Industry BT .

Computer software

Computer software maintenance contracts

USE Computer software contracts

Computer software reuse

(The practice of using SN existing software components to develop new applications.)

Computer software Computer-aided software engineering

Computer software support services contracts

USE Computer software contracts

Computer software verification and validation

SN (Analysis and testing of software throughout its life cycle to ensure that it meets specified requirements and functions.)

UF Computer software accreditation Software testing BT Systems management

Computer software Computer software contracts

Computer viruses

SN (Computer software that copies itself by attaching to other software and executing unwanted operations.)

BT Computer software Computer crimes Computer security Hackers

Computer-aided design/ Computer-aided manufacturing USE CAD/CAM Computer-aided manufacturing

USE CAD/CAM

Computer-aided software engineering

SN (Using specialized computer software to plan, model, code and document new software.)

CASE UF Engineering BT CAD/CAM

Computer modeling Computer software reuse Computer software Computer software contracts

Computer-based information systems **USE** Information systems

Computerization **USE** Mechanization

Computerized data processing USE ADP

Computers

UF Computer equipment Computer hardware Electronic equipment BT Embedded computer NT

systems Mainframe computers Personal computers

Supercomputers Time sharing computers Computer crimes Computer equipment industry Computer equipment management

Computer equipment contracts

Computer networks Information technology

Concessions agreements **USE** Concessions contracts

Concessions contracts

SN (Contracts for food service, lodgings and accommodations, retail sales outlets, recreation facilities, and other commercial activities operated by private or public entities on government property; profits are shared.)

UF Concessions agreements BT Service contracts

NT Food services contracts Fuel sales

Hotels and motels Military facilities National forests National historic sites

National parks National recreation areas Retail facilities

Concurrency

(The overlap between the devictionment and production phases of an acquisition program.)

Procurement planning Research and development contracts Schedule slippages Testing

Concurrent resolution on the budget

(Budget passed by both Houses of Congress.)

BT Legislation

Congressional budgets
Continuing budget resolutions Executive veto

Condominium construction **USE** Housing construction

Conference calls **USE** Teleconferencing

Conference expense claims

Military conference expense claims Seminar expense claims Workshop expense claims

BT Expense claims

Transportation expense claims

Conference facilities **USE** Convention facilities Confidential communication

(Information, often of a personal nature, imparted on condition of secrecy, whether orally or in writing, or any record thereof, Compare Classified information, Intellectual property, Proprietary data.)

Confidential information Confidential records Personal and confidential communication Private communication Privileged communication (confidential commun-

ication) Sensitive information (unclassified)

Communication BT RT Ethical conduct

Information leaking Privacy law Propriétary data Right of privacy Tax information confidentiality

Confidential information

USE Confidential communication

Confidential records

USE Confidential communication

Configuration (computer systems)

USE Systems design

Conflict of interests

Conflicts of interest Antitrust law RT Escrow accounts Ethical conduct Financial disclosure Postemployment restriction

Conflicts of interest **USE** Conflict of interests

Congenital defects **USE** Birth defects

Congressional and executive relations

USE Congressional/executive relations

Congressional authority **USE** Congressional powers

Congressional budgets

(Budgets set forth in concurrent congressional resolution.)

BT **Budgets**

Budget amendments Concurrent resolution on the budget Defense budgets Military budgets

Presidential budgets

Congressional committee reports

ĖТ Government information Congressional committees Congressional hearings

Congressional committees

Committees Advisory committees Congressional committee reports Congressional hearings Legislative bodies Oversight committees

Congressional delegations

Advisory committees Legislators

Congressional employees

Congressional personnel Congressional staff Employees (Congressional)

BT Government employees NT Senate employees

Federal employees State employees

Congressional hearings

BT Hearings RT Congressional committees Congressional committee

reports Congressional oversight Evidentiary hearings

Congressional immunities **USE** Congressional privileges

Congressional inquiries

USE Congressional investigations

Congressional investigations

> Congressional inquiries Investigations by Congress Investigations by federal

agencies Investigations into federal agencies

Congressional oversight Oversight committees Separation of powers

Congressional oversight

(Congress' exercise of its responsibility to ensure that enacted legislation. including federal programs created thereunder, has its intended effect.)

Legislative oversight UF Oversight by Congress

RT Authorization Congressional hearings Congressional investigations

Congressional/executive relations

Performance measures Program evaluation Reporting requirements

Congressional oversight committees

USE Oversight committees

Congressional personnel **USE** Congressional employees

Congressional powers

Congressional authority Congressional/executive relations Jurisdictional authority Legislative procedures Separation of powers

Congressional privileges

Congressional immunities Congressional salaries Congressional travel Diplomatic privilege and immunities Franking privileges

Congressional reporting requirements

USE Reporting requirements

Congressional salaries

Compensation Congressional privileges Ethical conduct

Congressional staff **USE** Congressional employees

Congressional travel Travel

RT Congressional privileges International travel

Congressional veto **USE** Legislative veto

Congressional/executive relations

UF Congressional and executive relations Congressional/presidential relations

Executive branch/ legislative branch relations

Presidential/congressional relations

Congressional oversight Congressional powers **Executive powers** Executive veto Intergovernmental relations Legislative veto Presidential transition

Congressional/presidential relations

USE Congressional/executive relations

Congressmen **USE** Legislators

Conscription **USE** Selective service

Consent decrees

Antitrust law Divorce Divorced persons Judicial remedies

Conservation

UF Natural resources conservation

Preservation NT **Energy conservation**

Forest conservation Historic preservation Mineral resources conservation

Soil conservation Water conservation Water resources conserva-

tion

Wildlife conservation RT Earth sciences research Endangered species Environmental engineering Environmental policies Land management National historic sites

National recreation areas Natural resources Pollution control Wilderness areas

Consolidated budget decision package

SN (High managerial level summaries of, and supplements to, budget decision packages.) Budget decision packages RT

Prioritizing Zero-base budgeting

Consolidation and merger of corporations **USE** Corporate mergers

Conspiracy

Criminal partnership Antitrust law Collusion Crimes or offenses Identical bids Terrorism

Constant dollar

Current dollar Deflation Economic indicators Gross national product Inflation

Constitutional amendments

Constitutional law Constitutional rights Proposed constitutional amendments

Constitutional law

Constitutional amendments Federal law Proposed constitutional amendments State law

Constitutional rights

Legal rights Right to counsel Right to due process Civil rights

Constitutional amendments Political rights Proposed constitutional

amendments

Torts

Construction (process)

Facility construction

Road construction Subway construction RT Construction industry Engineering Site selection

Construction companies **USE** Construction industry

Construction contracts

Building contracts Contracts

Construction costs

Building costs RT Cost overruns Labor costs Life cycle costs

Construction differential subsidies

USE Differential subsidies

Construction equipment

Building materials industry Motor vehicle safety

Construction grants

BT Grants Block grants Federal aid for housing

Construction industry

Building industry Construction companies BT Service industry Construction (process) RT

Construction workers

Construction workers

Construction industry

Consulates

Americans employed abroad¹ Diplomatic privilege and immunities **Embassies Employment of foreign** nationals Government facilities

Consultant fees

USE Professional fees

Consultants

Advisers UF Consulting firms **Experts** Government consultants Private sector

Management consultants NT Tax consultants

RT Service contracts Time and materials contracts

Consulting firms USE Consultants

Consumed income taxes **USE** Consumption taxes

Consumer education

Buyer education UF Education or training BT

Commercial products RT Consumer protection

Food and drug law Product safety Warranties

Consumer loans **USE** Personal loans

Consumer Price Index USE Price indexes

Consumer protection

RT

SN (Programs and laws to regulate the safety and quality of products and services.) BT

Trade regulation Consumer education **Credit sales** Disclosure law Food and drug law Food inspection Information disclosure Labeling law Mail fraud Product safety Rent policies Trademarks

Consumption taxes

SN (Taxes levied when income is spent rather than when it is received.)

Consumed income taxes Expenditure tax Spendings tax

BT Taxes

Excise taxes Sales taxes Use taxes

Tax administration **Taxpayers**

Containerization

Accessorial charges Freight transportation rates Marine transportation costs Railroad transportation operations Water transportation operations

Contaminated foods

Hazardous substances Food additives Food inspection Product safety

Continental shelf development

USE Marine mineral resources development

Contingency planning (defense)

USE Defense contingency planning

Contingent liabilities

Government guaranteed **Budgetary reserves**

Continuing budget resolutions

BT Legislation

Concurrent resolution on the budget

Continuing education **USE** Adult education

Contraband

Controlled substances Customs administration Drug trafficking Export regulation Firearms Freight transportation operations Import regulation Import restriction Larceny Tariffs

Contraception

SN (The prevention of pregnancy.) BT Birth control services RT **Abortions** Sterilization (birth control)

Contract administration

(Management and supervision by a contracting officer of all activities necessary to ensure compliance with the terms of a specific contract. A part of program management; avoid using the terms Contract administration and Program management in the same document. Compare Contract oversight, Contractor performance. For GAO decisions, consider Contract disputes.)

UF Contract management (by contracting officer) Contract disputes Contracting officers

Grant administration

Contract amendments USE Contract modifications

Contract audits

USE Contract oversight

Contract authority Budget authority Backdoor authority Liquidation of contract authority

Contract award (improper) USE Improper award of contract

Contract award cancellation **USE** Procurement cancellation

Contract award decision **USE** Source selection

Contract award delays **USE** Source selection

Contract award notification **USE** Notice of award

Contract award protests

Proposed contract award protests

Source selection protests BT Bid protests

RT Improper award of contract

Contract bonds **USE** Performance bonds

Contract cancellation **USE** Contract termination

Contract changes **USE** Contract modifications

Contract charges (defective) **USE** Defective pricing

Contract clauses **USE** Contract terms

Contract cost analysis **USE** Cost analysis

Contract costs

Contract pricing Cost or pricing data (contracts) Procurement costs

NT Allowable costs Bid preparation costs Contract termination costs Contractor payments Questionable procurement charges

Administrative costs RT Bids Contract oversight Cost accounting Cost analysis Cost overruns Life cycle costs Overhead costs Price adjustments Prices and pricing Value engineering Work measurement

Contract costs (allowability) **USE** Allowable costs

Contract costs (questionable)

USE Questionable procurement charges

Contract disputes

SN (Disagreements which arise during performance of a contract, usually not decided by GAO.)

UF Contract modifications protests

RT Claims Contract administration Contract modifications Contract options Dispute settlement Disputes clauses

Contract documents **USE** Procurement records

Contract extension options

Contract options Contract extensions **Contract extensions**

Contract modifications Contract extension options

Contract management (by contracting officer) **USE** Contract administration

Contract modifications (Any change to the specifications or provisions of an ongoing contract, whether unilaterally imposed through the government's exercise of contract options or by mutual agreement.)

Change orders Contract amendments Contract changes Contract reformations Contract revisions Reformation (contracts) Supplemental agreements (contracts)

BT Modifications NT Contract extensions RT Contract disputes Contract options Contract terms Contractual relief Cost overruns

Price adjustments

Schedule slippages

UF

Contract modifications protests **USE** Contract disputes

Contract monitoring **USE** Contract oversight

Contract negotiations

(Discussions with bidders whose proposals fall into the competitive range in order to arrive at their best and final offers.)

Contract renegotiations Discussions (contracting) Technical levelling RT Best and final offers Bid modifications

Competitive range Contract terms Negotiated procurement Solicitation modifications

Contract options

(In government contracting, the government's unilateral right to elect to purchase additional goods or services or to extend the time allowed for contract performance. Protests concerning the exercise of contract options are usually indexed to Contract disputes.)

UF Options (contracts) Contract extension options NT RT Contract disputes

Contract modifications Indefinite delivery contracts **Contract oversight**

(Oversight and audit of a contractor's performance of a specific contract by upper management of the buying organization or by an external agency. A part of program management: avoid using the terms Contract oversight and Program management in the same document. Compare Contract administration. Procurement evaluation.)

UF Contract audits Contract monitoring Oversight (contracts)
Certifying officers RT

Contract costs Contract performance Defense audits Earned value management systems Grant monitoring

Contract performance

(Fulfillment of the terms of a contract.) UF Performance (contracts)

Bidder responsibility RT Breach of contract Contract oversight Contract terms

Performance bonds

Contract performance cancellation

USE Contract termination

Contract price analysis **USE** Cost analysis

Contract pricing **USE** Contract costs

Contract progress payments

ÚΕ Contract retainage payments Progress payments (contracts) **BT** Contractor payments

Contract provisions

USE Contract terms Contract reformation **USE** Price adjustments

Contract reformations **USE** Contract modifications

Contract renegotiations **USE** Contract negotiations

Contract requirements **USE** Contract terms

Contract rescission **USE** Contract termination

Contract retainage payments

USE Contract progress payments

Contract revisions USE Contract modifications Contract specifications **USE** Contract terms

Contract suspension **USE** Contract termination

Contract termination

(Termination of a contract by the buying organization after performance has begun. Depending on the circumstances, the contractor may or may not be able to recover costs. Compare Procurement cancellation.)

UF Contract cancellation Contract performance cancellation Contract rescission Contract suspension Convenience termination (contracts) Default termination (contracts)

Rescission (contracts)

Cancellation NT Lease termination RT Breach of contract Cancellation protests Contractual relief Reprocurement Resolicitation

Contract termination costs

Reprocurement costs Termination costs (contracts)

ВТ Contract costs Reprocurement

Contract termination protests

USE Cancellation protests

Contract terms

(The conditions or pro-SN visions to which parties to a contract agree, including specifications as to the goods and/or services to be furnished.)

UF Contract clauses Contract provisions Contract requirements Contract specifications Design specifications (contracts) Functional specifications

(contracts) Performance specifications (contracts)

NT Delivery terms Disputes clauses

Breach of contract Contract modifications Contract negotiations Contract performance Solicitation specifications

Contracting **USE** Procurement

Contracting firms **USE** Contractors

Contracting of government **functions**

USE Privatization

Contracting officers

Public officials Contract administration

Contracting organizations **USE** Contractors

Contractor abuses

USE Contractor violations

Contractor competency certificates

USE Certificates of competency

Contractor corrupt practices

USE Contractor violations

Contractor debarment

Contractor suspension Debarment (contractors) **Debarred bidders** Suspended contractors Sanctions

Contractor violations

Contractor employees USE Contractor personnel

Contractor firms **USE** Contractors

Contractor payments

(Any payment made to a contractor by a buying organization. For fees collected by the contractor, as in concessions contracts, use Fees.)

UF Award fees (contracts) Incentive fees (contracts) Management fees (contracts)

Payments to contractors вт Contract costs

Payments Advance payments Contract progress

payments Assignment of contract proceeds

Contractor personnel

(Employees of contracting firms. Compare Independent contractors, Proposed employees.)

UF Contractor employees Employees of contractors

Contractors Proposed employees

Contractor reporting requirements

USE Reporting requirements

Contractor selection USE Source selection

Contractor suspension **USE** Contractor debarment

Contractor violations

(A vendor's willful noncom-

pliance with the terms of a contract by such actions as improper time charging, product substitution, allowing conflicts of interests, and violation of health and safety laws. Discussions of contractors taking improper advantage of government programs designed to aid them are indexed to Program abuses. For discussions of improprieties in amounts charged under contracts, consider Questionable procurement charges or NT.)

UF Contractor abuses Contractor corrupt practices

Contractor wrongdoing Procurement improprieties (by vendor)

Procurement law violations (by vendor)

BT Breach of contract Contractor debarment Questionable procurement charges

Contractor wrongdoing **USE** Contractor violations

Contractors

Contracting firms Contracting organizations Contractor firms Government contractors Vendors Private sector

BT NT Department of Defense contractors Independent contractors Minority contractors Prime contractors Small business contractors

Subcontractors RT **Bidders** Contractor personnel Privatization

Contractors (independent) **USE** Independent contractors

Contracts

UF Agreements Procurement contracts Aerospace contracts Collective bargaining agreements Construction contracts Cost reimbursement contracts **Demolition contracts** Equipment contracts Fixed price contracts Government contracts Indefinite delivery contracts Leases Letter contracts License agreements Manufacturing contracts Minority business contracts

Multivear contracts

Oral agreements

Prime contracts Purchase orders Service contracts Small business contracts Subcontracts

Time and materials contracts

Basic agreements Grants **Procurement**

Procurement law Procurement regulations

Contracts (government) **USE** Government contracts

Contractual bad faith **USE** Breach of contract

Contractual relief

(Relief which may be available to a contractor when a contract is rescinded or reformed rather than terminated for default.)

Relief (to contractor) Requests for contractual relief

Contract modifications Contract termination Cost overruns Price adjustments

Contributions

USE Gifts or gratuities

Controlled substances

Illicit drugs UF Legally controlled

substances RT Alcoholic beverages Contraband Drugs

Sugar substitutes Toxic substances

Convalescent homes USE Nursing homes

Convenience termination (contracts)

USE Contract termination

Convention facilities

UF Conference facilities RT Facility construction Teleconferencing

Conversion of industries

USE Defense conversion

Convictions

RT Arrests Crimes or offenses Law enforcement Trials

Cooperation between agencies

USE Interagency relations

Cooperation between governments

USE Intergovernmental relations

Cooperation between public and private organizations

USE Joint ventures

Cooperative agreement award protests

SN (Considered by GAO if a protester alleges that the buying organization should have used a procurement contract instead of a cooperative agreement.)

Protests BT

Irregular procurement

Cooperative agreement cancellation protests

USE Cancellation protests

Cooperative agreements

SN (Agreements similar to both grants and procurement contracts, but with these respective differences: the government and the awardee are mutually involved in the activity; and the government's interest does not override the awardee's.)

Government contracts Government grants Joint ventures **Procurement** Procurement law Procurement regulations

Cooperative education **USE** Work-study programs

Copies (documents)

USE Facsimiles

Copper

BT Metals Mineral bearing lands RT Mineral resources Mining

Copying

USE Printing or duplicating

Copyrights

Intellectual property License agreements **Patents Publications** Royalty payments Trademarks

Corn

USE Grain and grain products

Corporate acquisitions **USE** Corporate mergers

Corporate audits

(Financial audits of federal SN corporations.)

BT Audits

RT Federal agency accounting systems Federal corporations

Corporate buyouts

USE Corporate mergers

Corporate mergers

SN (Combining of one private sector organization with

another to form a single entity. Compare Joint ventures.)

UF Acquisition of corporations **Business mergers** Buyouts (corporate) Consolidation and merger of corporations Corporate acquisitions Corporate buyouts Mergers (business) Restructuring (industrial) Takeovers (business)

Antitrust law Competition Corporations Monopolies

Corporation law USE Commercial law

Corporations

Big business Companies

BT Private sector

NT Federal corporations Foreign corporations Holding companies Multinational corporations Corporate mergers

Correctional facilities

Correctional institutions Jails Penal institutions **Prisons**

BT Government facilities Juvenile correctional

facilities Correctional personnel Detention facilities Halfway houses Prisoners

Correctional institutions **USE** Correctional facilities

Correctional personnel

Prison guards Prison wardens Correctional facilities Law enforcement personnel Offender rehabilitation Probation officers

Correspondence **USE** Written communication

Corruption in politics USE Political corruption

Cost accounting

(Allocation of direct and indirect costs to specific goods or services produced.)

Accounting

Accrual basis accounting Administrative costs Contract costs Cost accounting standards compliance

Cost analysis Cost control Overhead costs

Cost accounting standards compliance

Accounting errors Accounting standards Bid errors Cost accounting Defective pricing

Cost analysis

Bid price analysis Contract cost analysis Contract price analysis Cost differential analysis Cost evaluation Cost impact analysis Cost proposal analysis Cost realism analysis Price analysis (contracts)
Proposal price analysis

BT Financial analysis RT Bid evaluation Contract costs Cost accounting Costing errors Life cycle costs Value engineering

Cost benefit analysis **USE** Cost effectiveness analysis

Cost containment **USE** Cost control

Cost contracts

USE Cost reimbursement contracts

Cost control Cost containment

Cost reduction Financial management BT Defense cost control Health care cost control Insurance cost control Pension plan cost control RT

Audits Cost accounting Cost overruns Firm fixed price contracts Industrial productivity Internal controls Privatization Productivity in government Value engineering Work measurement

Cost differential analysis **USE** Cost analysis

Cost effectiveness analysis

Cost benefit analysis Financial analysis Comparative analysis RT Planning programming budgeting

Cost evaluation

USE Cost analysis

Cost impact analysis **USE** Cost analysis

Cost of evaluation **USE** Evaluation costs

Cost of living Deflation

Economic growth Economic indicators Economic policies Guaranteed annual income Inflation Minimum wage rates Money supply National income accounts Price regulation Quality of life Recession

Cost or pricing data (contracts)

USE Contract costs

Cost overruns

RT

Administrative costs Construction costs Contract costs Contract modifications Contractual relief Cost control Differential subsidies Education or training costs **Energy costs** Fringe benefit costs Health care costs Labor costs Maintenance costs Overhead costs Planning **Publication costs** Research and development costs Schedule slippages Transportation costs Travel costs

Cost plus award fee contracts

SN (Contracts that include a provision for payment of an additional sum to the contractor if the government determines the payment is warranted based on contractually stated criteria. The amount is decided unilaterally by the government.)

Cost reimbursement contracts

Cost plus fixed fee contracts

(Those contracts where the contractor receives a set fee in addition to reimbursement of all allowable costs.)

Cost reimbursement contracts

Cost plus incentive fee contracts

SN (The fee is adjustable within a stated range using a formula based on the relationship of total allowable costs to target cost.)

Cost reimbursement contracts

Cost proposal analysis **USE** Cost analysis

Cost proposals (procurement) USE Bids

Cost realism analysis **USE** Cost analysis

Cost reduction **USE** Cost control

Cost reimbursement contracts

(Contracts which provide SN for reimbursement of the contractor's allowable. allocable, and reason able costs, which are estimated in advance; contractor is not to exceed the cost ceiling without first obtaining the buying agency's approval. Some variants include provision for an additional fee.)

Cost contracts Cost-sharing contracts

Contracts

Cost plus award fee NT contracts

Cost plus fixed fee contracts Cost plus incentive fee contracts

RT Negotiated procurement

Cost sharing (finance)

Matching (funds) Intergovernmental fiscal RT relations Locally administered programs Revenue sharing State-administered programs

Cost-based budgeting

(Budgeting in terms of SN costs to be incurred.) вт Budgeting

Budgets Changes in selected

Cost-sharing contracts **USE** Cost reimbursement

contracts

resources

Cost-technical tradeoff evaluation

USE Bid evaluation

Cost/schedule control systems criteria

USE Earned value management systems

Costing errors

BT Errors RT Cost analysis

Costs (administrative) **USE** Administrative costs

Costs (overhead) **USE** Overhead costs

Cotton inhalation diseases USE Fiber inhalation diseases

Counterclaims **USE** Offsets (accounting)

Counterfeiting **USE** Forgery

Counterintelligence **USE** Military intelligence

Counterterrorism assistance **USE** Civic action

Countertrade

USE International trade restriction

Country schools USE Rural schools

County governments **USE** Local governments

Courses (educational) **USE** Education or training

Court costs

Fines (penalties) Judicial remedies Legal fees

Court records USE Legal records

Courtroom proceedings

RT Hearings Judicial procedure Juries Perjury Trials

Courts (law)

Appellate courts Federal courts Military courts Traffic courts Defendants Judicial procedure Judicial reform Judicial review Juries Jurisdictional authority Trials

Courts martial USE Military courts

Courts of appeal **USE** Appellate courts

USE Accountants

Crackers **USE** Hackers

Credit

(Borrowing money or buying goods to be paid for later.) Credit insurance Credit sales Farm credit Foreign economic development credit

RT Credit bureaus Debt Interest Lending institutions Letters of credit Loans

Credit bureaus

(Organizations that maintain records of individual and business credit histories.) UF Credit reports

Collection procedures RT Credit Credit sales Debt collection

Credit cards

USE Credit sales

Credit insurance

BT Credit Insurance Investment insurance Mortgage protection insurance

Credit reports

USE Credit bureaus

Credit sales Credit cards UF

вт Credit Sales RT Accounts payable Accounts receivable Billing procedures Consumer protection Credit bureaus Debt Installment payments Loans

Smart cards

Credit unions

(Cooperative associations which allow members to maintain savings accounts and obtain loans.) Lending institutions

Federal credit unions

Truth-in-lending law

Crime prevention

NT

Law enforcement Law enforcement personnel Offender rehabilitation Recreation area security Rehabilitation counseling Rehabilitation programs

Crime syndicates USE Organized crime

Crime victim compensation

USE Victim compensation

Crime victims Claims

Damages (legal) Restitution Victim compensation

Crimes or offenses

Arson Burglary Computer crimes Drug trafficking Forgery Fraud Hijacking Homicide Larceny Military offenses Organized crime Perjury Sabotage Sex crimes Smuggling Tax evasion Tax violations Terrorism Traffic violations War crimes

NT

White collar crime Arrests **Bigamy** Conspiracy Convictions Criminals Deportation Domestic intelligence Extradition Gangs Independent counsels Law enforcement Law enforcement information systems Law enforcement personnel Malfeasance Negligence Noncompliance Recidivism Sanctions Tax nonpayment **Torts** Undercover operations

Crimes or offenses data bases

USE Law enforcement information systems

Victim compensation

Criminal justice information systems

USE Law enforcement information systems

Criminal negligence **USE** Negligence

Criminal partnership **USE** Conspiracy

Criminal procedure

SN (The rules governing prosecution of offenses against society. Compare Civil procedure.) Civil procedure Judicial procedure

Trials Criminals

UF **Felons** Organized crime NT

Litigation

Arrests

Crimes or offenses Deportation Extradition Gangs Law enforcement information systems Offender rehabilitation Parolees Prisoners Recidivism Undercover operations

Critical materials USE Strategic materials

Crosswalks

(Relationships between SN sets of budget classifications.) RT **Budgets**

Object classifications

Crude oil UF Petroleum BT Fossil fuels Domestic crude oil NT Crude oil pipeline RT operations Oil resources

Petroleum refining facilities

Crude oil importing **USE** Oil importing

Crude oil pipeline operations

(Transportation of crude oil SN by a system of pipes.) Petroleum pipeline operations Pipeline operations BT Crude oil alliga liO

Crude oil reserves

USE Oil resources

CS₂

USE Earned value management systems

Cultural exchange programs BT Public diplomacy

Currency and coinage (The production and management of legal tender.)

UF Coins Mint activities NT Foreign currency Currency losses Devaluation Monetary policies Precious metals Smart cards

Currency devaluation USE Devaluation

Currency exchange rates

USE Foreign exchange rates

Currency losses

BT Losses

Currency and coinage

BT Budget authority

Current budget level

Minimum feasible budget level Prioritizina Zero-base budgeting

Current dollar

Constant dollar Deflation Economic indicators Gross national product

Current fiscal year

BT Fiscal year RT Budget year

Current policy budgets

SN (Projections for estimated budget authority and outlays, adjusted for inflation and other nonpolicy changes.) Budgets BT

Budget authority Budget outlays

Current services estimates

(Estimated budget authority and outlays based on continuation of existing levels of service.)

BT **Budgets Budget authority Budget outlays**

Curricula **USE** Education or training

Curriculum evaluation

USE Education program evaluation

Custodial services contracts

(Contracts for building cleaning and minor maintenance tasks.) UF Janitorial services contracts Maintenance services

Customer service

contracts

(An organization's efforts toward satisfying customers.)

RT Reengineering (management) Total quality management

Customs administration

Contraband Excise taxes International trade regulation **Protests** Smuggling Tariffs Tax administration

Daily expenses allowances

USE Per diem allowances

Dairy industry

Agricultural industry Food industry Dairy products

Dairy products

Livestock products RT Dairy industry

Dam safety

BT Safety RT Dams Hydroelectric powerplants Public works Safety regulation Water supply management

Damage claims

Claims Freight damage claims
Property damage claims NT Accident insurance Insurance claims Malpractice (medical) Property damages Reparations

Damages (legal)

Administrative remedies Claims settlement Crime victims Indemnity insurance Judicial remedies Malpractice (medical) Negligence Property damages Reparations Restitution Victim compensation

Dams

UF Reservoirs (water) RT Dam safety Hydroelectric energy Hydroelectric powerplants Land reclamation Public works Water supply management

Data banks **USE** Data bases

Data base management systems

SN (The software that controls the organization, storage and retrieval of information in a data base.)

DBMS UF

Application software BT

RT Data bases Data storage Information systems

Data bases

(Any collection of related data, in electronic or paper form; an integral component of an Information system. Prefer Information systems terms.)

Computer files Data banks Data files **Databases**

Online data bases Computer software

BT Image data bases Numeric data bases Textual data bases

CD-ROMs RT Computer matching Data base management systems

Data collection Data integrity Data storage Information systems Information technology Records (documents)

Data collection

SN

(Gathering information from the various points at which it has been captured or input as a separate operation. Compare Source data automation. Prefer Reporting requirements, Economic espionage or the intelligence terms when appropriate.)

BT Information resources management Source data automation RT Data bases

Monitoring Testing

Data communication USE Telecommunication

Data encryption

(Protection of data during transmission. Compare Computer security.) UF Cipherina RT

Computer crimes Computer security Data integrity Hackers Information resources management Telecommunication

Data files USE Data bases

Data integrity (Data accuracy, especially after it has been processed.)

RT Computer matching Computer security Data bases Data encryption

Data processing USE ADP

Data processing equipment contracts

USE Computer equipment contracts

Data processing equipment industry

USE Computer equipment industry

Data processing equipment management

USE Computer equipment management

Data processing services contracts

USE Computer services contracts

Data sharing

USE Computer matching

Data storage

(Methods of storing data, including diskettes, magnetic tape, etc.)

Diskettes Floppy disks Magnetic tapes

Information resources BT management

Microforms Video tape recording

Data base management RT svstems Data bases

Records (documents)

Data transmission

(While this concept is important historically, it is implicit in terms such as the BT and RT and should seldom be applied to current documents.)

Telecommunication BT Computer networks RT

Databases USE Data bases

Date conversion problem (computer systems) USE Y2K

Day care centers

Child care nurseries Child care programs Children Preschool education Preschoolers

DBMS

USE Data base management svstems

Deadlines (failure to meet) **USE** Schedule slippages

Deaf children

USE Children with disabilities

Deaf employees **USE** Employees with disabilities

Deaf persons

USE Persons with disabilities

Debarment (contractors) **USE** Contractor debarment

Debarred bidders

USE Contractor debarment

Debarred grantees USE Ineligible grantees Debt.

UF Indebtedness Liability (debt) NT Federal debt

Gross federal debt Accounts payable

Credit Credit sales Debt collection Interest Loans

Debt collection

Collection of accounts Billing procedures Collection procedures Credit bureaus Debt Delinquent loans Government collections Wage garnishments

Debt held by public

(Gross federal debt held by the public; excludes government trust funds, revolving funds, and offbudget federal entities.)

Federal debt

Authority to borrow from public Deficit financing

Debt subject to statutory limitation

BT Federal debt RT Public debt Statutory limitation

Deceit USE Fraud

Decentralization

Centralization Federal agency reorganiza-Federal facility relocation Judicial reform

Deception **USE** Fraud

Decision making

(The process of determining a course of action.) UF Decision-making Decisionmaking RT :

Evaluation Management information systems Mathematical analysis Planning Testing

Decision reconsiderations USE Reconsiderations.

Decision support systems **USE** Management information systems

Decision-making USE Decision making

Decisionmaking **USE** Decision making **Declassification of** information

USE Document reclassification

Declining neighborhoods

Community development Community development programs Housing programs Public housing Urban development programs Urban planning

Deep water ports

Supertanker ports UF BT Harbors

Default (contracts) **USE** Breach of contract

Default termination (contracts)

USE Contract termination

Defective contract pricing USE Defective pricing

Defective pricing

SN (Bid prices which the contractor certifies are correct, complete, and current as of the date of agreement, but which are later discovered not to be. Note that deficiencies may not be discovered until after contract award or even until after completion.)

Bid prices (defective) Contract charges (defective) Defective contract pricing Fraudulent contract pricing Truth in Negotiations Act

BT Questionable procurement charges

Cost accounting standards RT compliance Fraud

Defective pricing protests

USE Bid protests

Defective solicitation specifications

USE Defective solicitations

Defective solicitations

SN (Solicitations which contain errors, omissions, ambiguities, or which GAO finds overly restrictive. For GAO decisions, use only when GAO makes (or would have made) an affirmative finding, not merely when it is alleged.)

Defective solicitation UF specifications Defective specifications (solicitations) Impossible solicitation

specifications

Restrictive solicitation specifications Restrictive specifications

(solicitations) Solicitation specifications

(defective) Solicitation specifications

(impossible) Solicitation specifications (unduly restrictive)

Unduly restrictive solicitations

Irregular procurement Solicitations Specifications protests

Defective specifications (solicitations)

USE Defective solicitations

Defendants

RT Claims Courts (law) Lawyers Liability (legal) Litigation Trials

Defense agreements

Agreements (defense) Military agreements Arms control agreements Military coproduction

> agreements Military interoperability agreements

NATO military agreements Foreign military assistance

Defense appropriations

Appropriations Military appropriations NT Defense budgets RT

Defense cost control

Defense audits

(Financial audits of defense and military agencies.)

BT Audits

Contract oversight Federal agency accounting systems

Defense budgets

Budgets

Military budgets NT

Congressional budgets Defense appropriations Defense cost control Industrial funds Presidential budgets

Defense capabilities

Civil defense Defense contingency planning Defense operations Military forces Military materiel

Defense communication USE Military communication

Defense contingency planning

> (Plans developed for potential crisis involving

military requirements that can reasonably be foreseen, Compare Mobilization.)

Contingency planning (defense) Military mobilization planning

Planning ВТ RT

Civil defense Defense capabilities **Emergency preparedness** Industrial mobilization Logistics Military inventories Military materiel Mobilization

Defense contractors

USE Department of Defense contractors

Selective service

Defense conversion

(The adaptation of defense technologies to commercial applications.) UF Conversion of industries

Economic conversion Industrial conversion

вт Technology transfer

Commercial products Defense industry Department of Defense contractors Dual-use technologies

Military downsizing

Defense cost containment **USE** Defense cost control

Defense cost control

Defense cost containment Defense spending control

RT Cost control

NT Military cost control

Aircraft loan guarantees RT Defense appropriations Defense budgets Foreign military sales costs Industrial funds

Defense economic analysis

Military economic analysis BT

Economic analysis

Defense industry

SN (Use only for general discussions of the defense industry; prefer Department of Defense contractors for discussions of particular defense contractors.)

Industry

Defense conversion Department of Defense contractors Dual-use technologies

Industrial mobilization

Defense information (classified)

USE Classified defense information

Defense intelligence **USE** Military intelligence

Defense operations

Military operations National defense operations

RT Civil defense Defense capabilities Logistics Military research and development NATO military forces

Defense procurement

SN (Procurement by the Department of Defense as a whole or procurement by a DoD entity that is not one of the four major military services.)

Government procurement (defense)

Government purchasing (defense)

BT Federal procurement NT Military procurement RT Department of Defense contractors Foreign military sales agreements Industrial funds Industrial mobilization

Logistics Military research and development Weapons research and

Defense procurement policy **USE** Federal procurement policy

development

Defense research and development

USE Military research and development

Defense spending control **USE** Defense cost control

Deferral of budget authority

NT Impoundment **RT** Budgetary reserves Impoundment resolutions

Deficiency apportionment

(Distribution of available budgetary resources anticipating the need for supplemental budget authority.)

BT Budget apportionment

Deficiency appropriations

SN (Appropriations made to expired accounts to cover obligations incurred in excess of available budget authority.)

Appropriations RT Expired appropriations

Deficit financing

Balance of payments Balanced budgets **Budget deficit** Debt held by public

Deficit reduction

(Reducing the amount by which the government's budget outlays exceed its budget receipts.)

Balanced budgets **Budget cuts Budget deficit Budget outlays Budget receipts** Budget surplus **Budgets**

Definite budget authority

(Authority stated as specific sum or sum not to be exceeded.)

BT **Budget authority**

Deflation

SN (Decrease in general price level.) RT

Business cycles Constant dollar Cost of living Current dollar Economic indicators Economic policies Economic stabilization Inflation Money supply

Delays (scheduling) USE Schedule slippages

Delays (source selection) **USE** Source selection

Delinquent loans

UF Overdue loans BT Loans

Collection procedures Debt collection Wage garnishments

Delinquent taxes

UF Overdue taxes BT Taxes

Tax nonpayment Tax return audits Underpayments Wage garnishments

Delivery costs

USE Transportation costs

Delivery expense claims

USE Transportation expense claims

Delivery rates

USE Transportation rates

Delivery schedules USE Delivery terms

Delivery terms

SN (Specifications as to how. when, and where goods and/or services are to be provided.)

UF Delivery schedules Performance schedule (contracts)

Contract terms Solicitation specifications

RT Schedule slippages **Demographic statistics USE** Population statistics

Demolition

SN (Intentional destruction of buildings or other structures, or material.)

UF Demolition (military) Military demolition Wrecking

Explosives

Demolition (military) **USE** Demolition

Demolition contracts

Wrecking contracts UF BT

Contracts RT Scrap metals

Demurrage charges

Storage charges BT Accessorial charges RT Freight transportation operations Freight transportation rates Storage expense claims

Warehouse facilities

Dental fees

Professional fees BT Medical services rates

Dental insurance

BT Health insurance

Dental schools

RT Colleges and universities RT Medical education Medical schools

Dental services

BT Health care services RT **Dentists**

Medical services rates

Dentists

Dental services Health care personnel **Physicians**

Deobligations

SN (Downward adjustments of previously recorded budget obligations.)

Budget cuts Budget obligations Modifications Reappropriations

Department of Defense contractors

UF Defense contractors BT Contractors

Defense conversion Defense industry Defense procurement

Dependency on government programs (reduction of)

USE Program graduation

Dependents

Military dependents RT Beneficiaries Bigamy

Child support payments Children

Divorce

Educational allowances **Employee survivors**

benefits **Families**

Guardians Minors **Orphans**

Overseas dependents

schools Teenagers

Trusts and estates law Widowed persons

Dependents schools abroad

USE Overseas dependents schools

Deportation

UF Exile

RT Crimes or offenses

Criminals Extradition Illegal aliens

Immigration and naturaliza-

tion law

Immigration information systems

Judicial remedies

Deposit funds

Accounts

Escrow accounts Federal funds

Depository libraries

BT Libraries

Government information dissemination Government publications

Depreciation

ŇŤ Property depreciation Amortization Appraisals Obsolete facilities

Tax shelters

Depressed areas

USE Economically depressed

Derivative securities

SN (Financial instruments, often considered risky, whose value derives from other financial instruments and which are intended to offset the risk thereof.)

UF Financial derivatives

BT Securities NT **Forwards**

Futures Options (securities) Swaps

RT Hedging

Descriptive literature

SN (Information submitted with an offer such as cuts, illustrations, drawings, and brochures designed to show characteristics. construction, or operation of a product.)

UF Manufacturers literature

Design specifications (contracts)

USE Contract terms

Design specifications (solicitations)

USE Solicitation specifications

Desktop publishing USE Electronic publishing

Detention facilities

Pretrial detention facilities Government facilities

RT Bail

Bail alternatives Correctional facilities Halfway houses

Devaluation

SN (Lowering in value of a nation's currency.) Currency devaluation Balance of payments RT Currency and coinage Economic policies Foreign exchange rates Inflation Money supply Recession

Developing countries

Less developed countries Underdeveloped nations Federal aid to foreign countries Foreign governments Foreign military sales International food programs

Developmental test and evaluation

USE Developmental testing

Developmental testing

(Testing and evaluation of prototype articles under controlled conditions to verify compliance with design specifications; precedes operational testing.)

Developmental test and evaluation DT&E

Qualification testing Technical test and evaluation Technical testing

BT First article testing

Diamonds

USE Precious stones

Diet research

USE Nutrition research

Differential pay

Environmental differential pav Post differential pay

Tropical differential pay

BT Compensation Foreign duty pay NT Hazardous duty pay

Temporary duty pay Variable incentive pay

Differential subsidies

Construction differential subsidies Maritime subsidies Operating differential subsidies Operational differential subsidies

Subsidies BT RT Cost overruns

Dining facilities

Cafeterias **Eating facilities** Food facilities

RT Food services contracts

Diplomatic immunity

USE Diplomatic privilege and immunities

Diplomatic privilege and immunities

Diplomatic immunity UF Diplomatic privileges RT Congressional privileges Consulates Diplomats Embassies

Diplomatic privileges

USE Diplomatic privilege and immunities

Diplomats

ŮF Ambassadors Foreign service officers Americans employed abroad Diplomatic privilege and immunities Embassies Foreign languages Government employees

Public diplomacy

Direct loans

BT Loans

Budget outlays

Directories

(A list of a specific group of persons or organizations which includes names, addresses, phone numbers, or other identifying data.)

RT **Publications** Mailing lists

Disabilities

UF Handicaps NT Learning disabilities

Accidents RT Birth defects

> Diseases Prosthetic devices Special education Vocational rehabilitation

Disability benefits

BT Compensation

Military disability retirement NT pay

Veterans disability compensation

Aid for the disabled Employee medical benefits Social security benefits Welfare benefits Workers compensation

Disability insurance

UF OASDI (insurance) Old Age Survivors and Disability Insurance Program

BT Insurance

Accident insurance NT RT Health insurance Prosthetic devices

Disadvantaged persons

Low income groups NT Homelessness

RT Compensatory education Economically depressed

areas Food relief programs Indigents Minorities

Minority education Persons with disabilities Public assistance programs

Single parents Youth employment programs

Disarmament agreements **USE** Arms control agreements

Disaster medical services **USE** Emergency medical

services

Disaster relief

USE Disaster relief aid

Disaster relief aid

Disaster relief Accidents RT

Aid to refugees **Emergency loans** Emergency medical services

Emergency preparedness Federal aid to foreign countries

Relief agencies Replacement housing Volunteer services

Disbursing officers

Accounts payable Certifying officers Payroll systems

Disclosure law

SN (Laws governing information which must be disclosed to loan applicants and prospective buyers of securities or insurance, or, laws governing personal financial information which political

candidates and government officials must make public.)

Financial disclosure law Information disclosure law

Truth-in-lending law RT Banking law

Consumer protection Election campaign financing Ethical conduct Financial disclosure Information disclosure Insurance regulation Loans

Political contributions Securities regulation Disclosure of information

USE Information disclosure Disclosure of information

(unauthorized)

USE Information leaking

Discretionary grants

Project grants BT Grants

RT **Educational grants**

Discrimination

Employment discrimination Racial discrimination Sex discrimination

Civil rights law enforcement Legal rights Minorities Persons with disabilities

Discrimination in procurement

Women

USE Bias in procurement

Discussions (contracting) **USE** Contract negotiations

Disease detection or diagnosis

Health care services BT

Diseases

Immunization services Medical examinations Medical research Public health research Surgery Therapy

Diseases

Animal diseases NT Cancer

Cardiovascular diseases Hereditary diseases Infectious diseases Neurological diseases Plant diseases Respiratory diseases

Urologic diseases Alcoholism Biomedical research Disabilities Disease detection or diagnosis Health care services Medical research Mental illnesses

Occupational health standards

Diseases of plants **USE** Plant diseases

Dishonorable discharges

BT Military discharges RT General military discharges

Diskettes USE Data storage

Dismissal wage **USE** Severance pay

Disposable personal income

Compensation Income taxes Quality of life

Disposal contracts (government property) USE Sales contracts

Disposal of records **USE** Records disposition

Dispute resolution **USE** Dispute settlement

Dispute settlement

(Resolution of disagreements, either through the courts or by such alternative means as arbitration, mediation. and conciliation. Do not use for GAO decisions. Prefer claims terms for disputes involving money or property. For contract disputes arising subsequent to contract award, use Contract disputes.)

UF ADR Alternative dispute resolution Arbitration Dispute resolution Mediation NT Securities arbitration RT Administrative remedies

Arbitrators Claims settlement Collective bargaining Contract disputes Industrial relations Liability (legal) Mediators

Disputes clauses

(Use only when the disputes clause in a contract is the essential point of the document. Prefer Bid protests or Contract disputes.) Arbitration clauses

RT Contract terms

Contract disputes

Dissemination of government information

USE Government information dissemination

Distressed areas

USE Economically depressed areas

Divorce RT

Bigamy Collusion Consent decrees Dependents Divorced persons Women

Divorced persons

Bigamy Child support payments Consent decrees Divorce Single parents Widowed persons Women

Doctors (medical) **USE** Physicians

Document declassification **USE** Document reclassification

Document reclassification

Declassification of information Document declassification Security classification (government documents) Records disposition

Documentation (procurement)

USE Procurement records

Dolphins USE Porpoises

Domestic animals

BT Animals Cattle Poultry Swine

Agricultural industry Animal husbandry **Burros** Horses Mammals

Domestic assistance (economic)

USE Public assistance programs

Domestic civil activities **USE** Civic action

Domestic crude oil Crude oil

Domestic intelligence

(Information on activities or conditions within the US, legal or illegal, that may pose a threat to internal

security.) RT National defense operations RT Crimes or offenses Electronic surveillance

Federal intelligence agencies Information leaking Military intelligence Political activities Secret service

Domestic product preference

USE Buy national policy

Donations

USE Gifts or gratuities

Donkevs USE Burros

Downsizing (computers) USE Systems conversions

Downsizing (federal) **USE** Federal downsizing

Downsizing (military) **USE** Military downsizing

Draft registration USE Selective service

Dredging costs USE Waterway costs

Drinking water USE Potable water

Driver education

Education or training BT RT Computer assisted instruction Motor vehicle safety Traffic accidents Traffic violations

Dropout rates

USE Attrition rates

Dropouts (education)

(Students who withdraw from a course of study without completing it.) BT Students

RT Attrition rates

Education or training

Drug abuse

NT Alcohol abuse Alcohol or drug abuse RT problems Alcoholics treatment Drugs

Drug dealing

USE Drug trafficking

Drug industry **USE** Pharmaceutical industry

Drug pushing USE Drug trafficking

Drug research

USE Pharmacological research

Drug trafficking UF

Drug dealing Drug pushing Narcotic traffic Crimes or offenses

Civic action

Contraband Food and drug law International law Money laundering Search and seizure Smuggling

Drug treatment

Heroin substitute treatment Narcotic addiction treatment

BT Therapy

NT Methadone maintenance

Alcoholics treatment RT Mental health care services Rehabilitation programs

Drugs

NT Alcoholic beverages **Narcotics** Controlled substances Drug abuse Pharmaceutical industry Pharmacological research

Toxic substances

DT&E

USE Developmental testing

Dual compensation

RT Compensation

Government employees RT Offsets (accounting) Postemployment restriction Retired military personnel Retirement pensions Service credit

Dual source procurement

SN (The buying agency deliberately develops two or more producers of the same goods or services in order to foster competition, ensure the availability of required items, or broaden the industrial base. Compare Multiple award procurement.)

Second source procurement

C ompetitive procurement

Dual-use technologies

(Technologies having both military and civilian applications. Originally confined to potential nuclear weapons applications, the term has expanded to encompass any technology.)

Commercial products Defense conversion Defense industry Export regulation Foreign investments in US Foreign military sales policies Foreign technical aid

International relations Nuclear proliferation **Duplication (copying)**

USE Printing or duplicating **Duplication of effort**

USE Redundancy

Duties (tariffs) USE Tariffs

Dwelling construction USE Housing construction

Dwelling repairs USE Housing repairs

Dyslexia USE Learning disabilities

E-cash

USE Smart cards

E-mail

USE Electronic mail

Early warning systems
USE Warning systems

Earned income
USE Compensa Compensation

Earned value **USE** Earned value management

Earned value analysis

systems

Earned value management

systems Earned value management

(A type of decision support cost overruns and so as to avoid resultant earliest possible stage technical problems at the Emphasis is on detecting as they are incurred. and to actual expenses allocated for the project time period to the budget time) of the value of work performed in a given parison (ideally, in real system enabling com-

Ę Cost/schedule control C/SCSC systems criteria schedule slippages.)

EVMS Earned value analysis Earned value

띡 Management information

꾸 Contract oversight

Earnings statistics

Income statistics

Earth resources satellites
UF Meteorological satellites
BT Satellites
RT Atmospheric research

Environmental research Earth sciences research Earth sciences data Geosynchronous satellites

Earth RT sciences

Weather forecasting

Meteorological research Life sciences Environmental research Earth sciences research ıel research

Earth sciences data

Systems (Comprehensive systems scientists performing serve the needs of from many sources to that bring together data

곡목 Earth resources satellites Geographic information Earth sciences research Information systems Environmental research integrated, interdiscipli-nary studies of the earth.)

Earth sciences research

BT Research and developr Research and development

Natural resources

systems

3 Mineralogical research
Oceanographic research Conservation

Earth sciences data Earth sciences Earth resources satellites systems

Natural resources Land management

Easements SN (The p

듞 Right of way (The privilege to use land specific purpose.) owned by another for a

끅 Servitudes Licenses

Property rights Public lands Real property Riparian rights User tees

Eating facilities
USE Dining facili Dining facilities

Econometric modeling SN (The use of mathematics)

(The use of mathematics or statistics to test or phenomena, usually with the aid of computers.) measure economic

듞

꼭띡 Econometric models
Economic simulation
Computer modeling
Economic analysis

Econometric models Economic research

USE Econometric modeling

NT Defense econor

Microeconomic analysis Medical economic analysis Macroeconomic analysis Financial analysis Defense economic analysis

끅 Econometric modeling
Economic indicators
Economic policies National income accounts Economic research Evaluation Net energy analysis

(domestic Economic assistance **USE** Public assistance

Economic competitiveness
USE Competition

Economic conversion **USE** Defense conversion

Economic development

NT Rural economic devel

Urban economic develop Rural economic development

Economic development of cities USE Urban economic develop-

ment

Economic espionage SN (Obtaining trade s

(Obtaining trade secrets or business information, not unethically. necessarily illegally or other confidential

Ş Espionage (economic)
Espionage (industrial) Industrial espionage Business intelligence

곡맥 White collar crime Proprietary data Information leaking Ethical conduct Electronic surveillance Restrictive trade practices

Economic expansion Economic growth

Economic growth Economic expansion Balance of payments

Full employment policies
Population growth Economic policies Cost of living

Economic indicators

NT Gross national pro Gross national product

Cost of living Money supply
National income accounts Inflation Foreign exchange rates Deflation Current dollar Constant dollar Business cycles Balance of payments Price indexes Economic policies Economic analysis

Economic policies 목 Fiscal policies

Unemployment rates Recession Pricing surveys

Economic analysis
Economic growth
Economic indicators
Economic stabilization Devaluation Deflation Cost of living Budgeting Monetary policies

Flight training

Price regulation Price indexes National income accounts Recession National policies Military policies Inflation Gross national product

Social sciences research Econometric modeling Economic analysis

Economic research

Economic simulation

Econometric modeling

Economic stabilization Balance of payments

Business cycles

Full employment policies Inflation Recession Economic policies Deflation

areas Economically depressed

곡목 듞 Labor surplus areas Depressed areas Poverty areas Distressed areas

Urban economic develop-Rural economic develop-Disadvantaged persons ment ment

띧

USE Electronic data interchange

accreditation **Education institution USE** Institution accreditation

Education of disabled Special education

Education or training SN (The process of te

(The process of teaching/ subject. appropriate to the ments on a specific curriculum, add a term available. Forn documore specific term is not learning or the outcome thereof. Use only if a

듞 Z Elementary education Consumer education Computer assisted Compensatory education Bilingual education Courses (educational) Driver education Adult education Programs of study Instruction Curricula instruction

Minority education Human resources training Preschool education Military training Higher education

Foreign policies

Secondary education Special education Veterans education Vocational education Academic achievement Aid for education Dropouts (education) Education or training costs Educational research **Educational standards** Educational testing Employment or training

programs Literacy Quality of life Schools Students Teachers

Education or training costs

UF Tuition

NT Teacher salaries RT

Aid for education Cost overruns Education or training Educational allowances

Education program evaluation

(Use only for documents which discuss evaluation by an entity other than GAO.)

UF Curriculum evaluation Educational program evaluation

BT Program evaluation RT institution accreditation

Education-work relationship **USE** School-to-work transition programs

Educational allowances

(Remission by the government (and by some US-based multinational companies) of part of the cost of educating the minor dependents of US nationals stationed abroad.)

Educational travel for dependents of US nationals Training allowances for dependents of US nationals

BT Expense allowances RT Dependents Education or training costs Fringe benefits Overseas dependents schools

Educational assessment USE Educational testing

Educational evaluation USE Educational testing

Educational facilities

SN (The buildings, equipment. furniture, etc. of an educational institution. Use only if a more specific term is not available.)

UF Instructional facilities School buildings Teaching facilities

NT Academic libraries Educational media centers School health services Student housing

Educational facility construction Schools

Educational facility construction

UF School construction BT Facility construction RT **Educational facilities**

Educational grants

(Funds given by a central SN to a local government or by a private entity, usually for a specific educational purpose, which need not be repaid.)

Aid for education Grants

RT Block grants Discretionary grants Formula grants Government grants Grants to local governments Grants to states Grants-in-aid

Educational institutions USE Schools

Educational media centers

Instructional materials centers Learning resources centers School libraries

RT **Educational facilities** Libraries

Audiovisual aids RT Computer assisted instruction Educational television

Educational program evaluation

USE Education program evaluation

Educational research

BT Social sciences research Aid for education Education or training

Educational standards

(The criteria that form the basis of educational tests and against which student achievement is measured.)

UF Standards (education) BT Standards and standard-

ization Academic achievement RT Education or training Educational testing

Educational television

(Instructional programs or material transmitted by television.)

UF **ETV**

Television in education Television broadcasting

RT Audiovisual aids Educational media centers

Educational testing

(Standardized measurement of student abilities. aptitudes and achievement. Compare Academic achievement, Educational standards.)

Educational assessment Educational evaluation **Educational tests**

RT Testing

Academic achievement Education or training Educational standards

Educational tests USE Educational testing

Educational travel for dependents of US nationals **USE** Educational allowances

Educators

USE Teachers

EEO programs **USE** Fair employment programs

Efficiency (government) **USE** Productivity in government

Efficiency (private sector) **USE** Industrial productivity

Efficiency standards **USE** Performance measures

Effluent waste collection USE Waste collection

Effluent waste disposal **USE** Waste disposal

Effluent waste management **USE** Waste management

Effluent waste treatment **USE** Waste treatment

Effluent wastes USE Wastes

Elder care

SN (Health and social services for the elderly.) UF

Geriatric day care centers Aid for the elderly Long-term care Nursing homes

Elderly persons

UF Older adults Senior citizens

Adults

Aid for the elderly

Elected officials USE Public officials

Election campaign financing

RT Audit authority Disclosure law Elections

Financial disclosure Financial records Interest groups Political candidates Political contributions

Elections

Election campaign RT financing Political activities Political advertising Political candidates Voting records

Electoral district reapportionment **USE** Reapportionment

Electric energy

Energy

Hydroelectric energy NT **Energy shortages**

Electric power companies **USE** Electric utilities

Electric power generation

Power generation RT Electric utilities Nuclear powerplant construction

Electric power industry **USE** Electric utilities

Electric power transmission

Wheeling (electric power) Power transmission BT

RT Electric utilities

Electric powerplants

BT Powerplants NT

Hydroelectric powerplants Nuclear powerplants

Electric utility construction

Electric utilities

UF Electric power companies Electric power industry

BT Public utilities

Electric power generation RT Electric power transmission Energy industry

Electric utility construction

Facility construction BT Nuclear powerplant NT construction Electric powerplants

Energy costs Hydroelectric powerplants Land reclamation Nuclear powerplants Public utilities

Electrical engineering

Engineering Energy research Mechanical engineering Nuclear engineering

Electrical equipment industry

BT Manufacturing industry NT Electronic equipment industry

Electrical insulation USE Insulation

Electronic books

USE Electronic publications

Electronic data interchange

(The computer-to-computer exchange of standardized documents in digital form.)

UF EDI

BT Telecommunication

Electronic forms Telecommunicated bidding

Electronic data processing USE ADP

Electronic equipment

Avionics NT Computers Microwave devices Radar equipment Telecommunication equipment

Office equipment Optical equipment

Electronic equipment industry

BT Electrical equipment industry Computer equipment

industry Television equipment industry

Telecommunication equipment

Electronic forms

(Tax returns, wage reports, etc., filed electronically.) BT Forms (documents) Electronic data interchange RT

Federal forms Tax returns

Electronic funds transfer

(Financial transactions which originate from a computer, electronic terminal, telephone or magnetic tape.)

Telecommunication Bank deposits Check disbursement or control

Clearinghouses (banking) Payroll systems Smart cards

Electronic journals

USE Electronic publications

Electronic mail

(Correspondence via computer network, ordinarily directly between private individuals.)

UF E-mail

BT Telecommunication

Electronic publications

(Publications in any of a variety of electronic

formats including CD-ROM, online and magnetic tape.)

UF Electronic books Electronic journals **Publications**

NT CD-ROMs

> Computer software documentation Computer software Video tape recording Electronic publishing

Electronic publishing

(Either producing publications with the aid of a computer-based system or publishing in digital form intended to be accessed electronically.)

Desktop publishing Online publishing

BT Publishing

RT Electronic publications

Electronic surveillance

(Observation by electronic SN means.)

UF Wiretapping

Domestic intelligence RT Economic espionage Law enforcement Military intelligence

Electronic warfare

Push-button warfare BT Warfare RT

Avionics Embedded computer systems

Elementary education

(Education from kindergarten or grade 1 through grade 6, 7, or 8.)

UF Primary education BT Education or training

RT Charter schools Children

Elementary school students

Elementary schools Public schools

Elementary school students

UF Primary school students

BT Students

RT Elementary education

Elementary schools

Grade schools UF Primary schools

Schools

RT Elementary education Overseas dependents schools

Private schools Public schools Rural schools

Eligibility (bidders) USE Bidder eligibility

Eligibility criteria

Eligibility requirements Eligibility standards Means test criteria

Bidder eligibility Eligibility determinations Entitlement programs Federal aid programs Ineliaible grantees Public assistance programs

Eligibility criteria (bidders) **USE** Bidder eligibility

Eligibility determinations

SN (Determination of a person's or organization's rights and

eligibility to receive benefits or preferential treatment.)

UF **Entitlement determinations** Ineligibility determinations Means tests

RT Bidder eligibility Claims Claims adjudicators Eligibility criteria **Entitlement programs** Federal aid programs Ineligible grantees Public assistance

Eligibility determinations (bidders)

programs

USE Bidder eligibility

Eligibility determinations protests (bidders)

USE Evaluation protests

Eligibility requirements USE Eligibility criteria

Eligibility standards **USE** Eligibility criteria

Embassies

Americans employed abroad Consulates Diplomatic privilege and immunities

Diplomats Employment of foreign nationals

Government facilities

Embedded computer systems

SN (Computers that cannot be programmed by a user because they are built into whatever device they serve or control.)

BT Computers RT

Artificial intelligence Avionics Command and control systems Electronic warfare

Missiles Weapons systems

Embezzlement

(Theft of something, SN usually money, by the person entrusted with it.)

UF Misuse of funds

BT Fraud

Larceny -White collar crime RT Banking law Check disbursement or control Computer crimes Financial management Tax violations

Emergency leave

BT Leave

Administrative leave

Emergency loans

Loans

RT Business assistance Disaster relief aid Foreign loans

Emergency medical services

UF Ambulance services Disaster medical services

Health care services

RT Community health services Disaster relief aid

Emergency preparedness

(Advance preparations and planning for catastrophes.)

Accident prevention Civil defense Defense contingency planning Disaster relief aid **Energy shortages** Industrial mobilization

Mobilization Planning Warning systems

Emigration

USE Immigration or emigration

Eminent domain

Legal rights BT Estoppel Expropriation Real estate purchases Real estate sales Real property

Emotionally disturbed persons

Mental illnesses RT Persons with disabilities Rehabilitation counseling Rehabilitation programs Special education

Employee benefit costs USE Fringe benefit costs

Employee benefit plans

Employee retirement plans RT Compensation Fringe benefit costs Fringe benefits Retirement benefits Service credit

Employee benefits USE Fringe benefits

Employee buyouts

(Reduction of the workforce by offering lump sum payments to eligible employees.)

UF Buyouts (employee) Government buyouts Separation incentives Voluntary separation incentives

RT Employee retirement plans Federal downsizing Federal employee retirement programs Labor force

Reductions in force

Employee death benefits USE Employee survivors benefits

Employee demotions

Military demotions RT Employee promotions Personnel evaluation Personnel management Promotion cancellation

Employee dismissal

Firing of personnel BT Reductions in force Sanctions Severance pay

Employee evaluation USE Personnel evaluation

Employee incentives

Incentive awards Performance awards RT Awards Employee promotions Fringe benefits Industrial productivity

Merit compensation Personnel evaluation Productivity in government Salary increases Variable incentive pay

Employee liability USE Personal liability (legal)

Employee medical benefits

BŤ Compensation RT Coalminers benefits Disability benefits Fringe benefits Managed health care Workers compensation

Employee productivity (government) **USE** Productivity in government

Employee productivity (private sector) **USE** Industrial productivity

Employee promotions

Military promotions Retroactive promotions Temporary promotions RT Employee demotions **Employee incentives Employment discrimination** Merit compensation Personnel evaluation Personnel management Promotion cancellation Salary increases Seniority

Employee records USE Personnel records

Employee retirement plans Employee retirement trusts

Employee benefit plans RT Employee buyouts Retirement benefits

Employee retirement trusts USE Employee retirement plans

Employee survivors benefits

UF Employee death benefits BT Compensation RT Beneficiaries Dependents Insurance claims Life insurance Unpaid wages Widowed persons

Employee training USE Human resources training

Employee transfers

Permanent change of station RT Exchange of persons programs Personnel management Relocation allowances Relocation expense claims

Employee vacations USE Annual leave

Employee-management relations

USE Industrial relations

Employees (civilian) USE Civilian employees

Employees (Congressional) USE Congressional employees

Employees (federal) **USE** Federal employees

Employees (government) USE Government employees

Employees (municipal) **USE** Municipal employees

Employees (postal service) USE Postal service employees

Employees (proposed) USE Proposed employees

Employees (Senate) **USE** Senate employees

Employees (state) USE State employees

Employees of contractors USE Contractor personnel

Employees with disabilities

Blind employees Deaf employees Handicapped employees Hearing-impaired employees

RT Employment of the disabled

Fair employment programs Persons with disabilities

Employer-employee relations

USE Industrial relations

Employment

Civil service Employment of foreign nationals Employment of minorities Employment of the disabled Part-time employment Temporary employment Employment or training RT programs Human resources utilization Job classification Labor statistics Nepotism Occupational health and safety programs Quality of life School-to-work transition programs

Employment discrimination

UĖ Job discrimination BT Discrimination RT

Seniority

Workfare

Civil rights law enforcement Employee promotions **Employment of minorities** Employment of the disabled Fair employment programs Hiring policies

Racial discrimination

Employment of foreign nationals

SN (Employment abroad of foreign nationals by US embassies, military, or corporations.)

BT **Employment** RT Alien labor Civilian employees Consulates **Embassies**

Employment of minorities

UĖ Minority employment BT Employment

RT **Employment discrimination** Fair employment programs

Employment of the disabled

Employment of the handicapped **Employment**

Employees with disabilities RT **Employment discrimination** Vocational rehabilitation

Employment of the handicapped

USE Employment of the disabled

Employment or training programs

SN (Programs providing workrelated training or assistance in finding gainful employment, usually funded by channeling federal money to state and local governments. Use only if a more specific term is not available.)

UF Aid for training or employment CETÁ programs JTPA programs

Fair employment programs Migrant or seasonal worker programs Public service employment School-to-work transition programs Veterans employment programs

Workfare Youth employment programs

Aid for education Education or training **Employment** Federal aid programs Full employment policies Locally administered programs Occupational retraining

Public assistance programs State-administered programs

Training utilization Vocational rehabilitation Work-study programs

Employment statistics USE Labor statistics

Endangered animals

Ānimals **Endangered species** Wildlife RT Wildlife conservation Wildlife management

Endangered plants Endangered species Plants (organisms)

Endangered species

Species in danger of extinction **Endangered animals** Endangered plants Conservation

Environmental policies

Endowments USE Grants

Energy

NT Electric energy Nuclear energy Solar energy Thermal energy Water energy Wind energy

Alternative energy sources Energy research

Energy supplies

Fuels

Power generation

Renewable energy sources

Energy administrative law

Administrative law

Energy law

Environmental administra-RT

tive law

Energy case law

Case law

Energy law

Environmental case law

Energy conservation

Conservation BT

Fuel conservation NT

Alternative energy sources Energy efficiency

Insulation

Mineral resources conservation

Energy consumption

Energy use

Fuel consumption

Energy efficiency

Fuel conservation

Fuel rationing

Powerplants

Energy costs

Fuel costs

RT Coal prices

Cost overruns

Electric utility construction

Energy efficiency

Life cycle costs

Natural gas prices

Powerplants

Utility rates

Energy demand

Energy supplies Powerplants

Energy efficiency

Energy conservation

Energy consumption

Energy costs

Net energy analysis

Energy industry

Industry

NT Fuel gas industry RT

Electric utilities

Fuels

Power generation

Power transmission

Powerplants

Public utilities

Energy law

Energy administrative law

Energy case law

Energy legislation

Environmental law

Insulation

Transportation law

Energy legislation Energy law

Legislation

Environmental legislation

Petroleum legislation

Transportation legislation

Energy marketing

Marketing

Sales promotion

Energy recovery from waste

Refuse as fuel

Waste products as fuel

RT Alcohol fuels

Alternative energy sources Nuclear fuel reprocessing

Nuclear waste management **Powerplants**

Recycling

Renewable energy sources

Synthetic fuels

Waste disposal

Waste treatment

Energy research

UF Atomic energy research

Nuclear energy research

Nuclear research

Power research

BT Research and development

NT Fuel research

RT

Alternative energy sources

Electrical engineering

Energy

Nuclear engineering

Nuclear powerplants

Nuclear waste manage-

ment

Physical sciences

Power generation

Powerplants

Energy shortages

Brownouts

Power shortages

RT Electric energy

Emergency preparedness

Energy supplies

Fuel rationing

Energy supplies

Power supplies

Fuel supplies NT

RT Energy

Energy demand

Energy shortages

Mineral resources

Power generation

Power transmission

Energy use

USE Energy consumption

Engineering

(The application of

scientific knowledge to

practical problems; includes planning,

designing, construction,

or management of

machinery, buildings,

public works, etc.)

Aerospace engineering

Chemical engineering

Civil engineering

Computer-aided software engineering

Electrical engineering

Environmental engineering

Industrial engineering

Marine engineering

Mechanical engineering

Military engineering

Mining engineering

Nuclear engineering

Production engineering

Sanitary engineering Systems design

RT CAD/CAM

Construction (process)

Engineers

Research and development Systems analysis

Testina

Engineers

Architects

Engineering

Enlisted personnel

Military personnel

Air Force personnel

Army personnel

Coast Guard personnel

Marine Corps personnel

Military training

Naval personnel

Entitlement determinations USE Eligibility determinations

Entitlement programs

(Programs created through

that legislation which requires payment of

benefits to any person,

state, or local govern-

ment.) RT Backdoor authority

Eligibility criteria

Eligibility determinations

Entitlements

Federal social security programs

Public assistance

programs

Veterans pensions

Entitlements

(Legislation requiring SN

payment of benefits, e.g. Social Security benefits

and veterans pensions.)

UF Entitlements legislation BT Legislation

Backdoor authority

Entitlement programs

Service credit Social security benefits

Veterans pensions

Entitlements legislation USE Entitlements

Entrepreneurs

USE Self-employed

Environment evaluation RT Evaluation

statements

Environmental impact

Environmental administrative law

Administrative law BT

Environmental law RT Energy administrative law Pesticide regulation

Environmental case law

Case law

Environmental law

Energy case law

Environmental differential

USE Differential pay

Environmental engineering

Engineering RT

Civil engineering

Conservation

Environmental research Human factors engineering

Land management

Sanitary engineering

Wildlife management **Environmental impact**

reports **USE** Environmental impact statements

Environmental impact

statements UF Environmental impact

reports RT Environment evaluation

Research reports

NT

NT

RT

Environmental law

Environmental administra-

tive law Environmental case law

Environmental legislation Energy law

Land use law Transportation law

Environmental legislation

Environmental law Legislation

Energy legislation

Forestry legislation Petroleum legislation

Transportation legislation

Environmental monitoring

Air pollution monitoring Noise pollution monitoring

Monitoring

Pollution monitoring Climate statistics

Environmental policies Environmental research

Geographic information systems Radiation monitoring

Weather

Environmental policies RT Conservation Endangered species

Environmental monitoring

Land management Marine policies National policies

Pollution control Radiation monitoring Renewable natural

Waste management Environmental research

resources

BT Research and development

Earth resources satellites

Earth sciences Earth sciences data systems Environmental engineering Environmental monitoring Life sciences Social sciences

Equal employment opportunity programs **USE** Fair employment programs

Equal rights amendments **USE** Proposed constitutional amendments

Equal rights for women **USE** Womens rights

Equipment contracts

BT Contracts NT Computer equipment contracts Computer software contracts

RT Government owned equipment Military coproduction agreements Military interoperability agreements

Equipment cost claims

BT Claims RT Expense claims Government owned equipment Rental equipment

Equipment inventories

Inventories Military inventories RT Military materiel

Equipment leases

Leases Government owned equipment Rental equipment

Equipment leasing policies USE Leasing policies

Equipment maintenance

Maintenance (upkeep) RT Aircraft maintenance Facility maintenance Government owned equipment Rental equipment

Equipment maintenance contracts

USE Maintenance services contracts

Equipment management

Property and supply management Computer equipment management RT Facility management

> Government owned equipment Military coproduction

agreements Military interoperability agreements

Rental equipment

Equipment repair contracts USE Repair contracts

Equipment repairs

Repairs Facility repairs RT Government owned equipment Motor vehicle repairs Rental equipment Spare parts

Equitable adjustments (contract prices)

USE Price adjustments

Equity instruments USE Stocks (securities)

Ergonomics

USE Human factors engineering

Erroneous payments

Payments BT NT Overpayments Underpayments Errors Refunds to government Restitution Tax refunds

Errors

UF Mistakes NT Accounting errors Administrative errors Bid errors Costing errors Erroneous payments

Errors (accounting) **USE** Accounting errors

Errors (administrative) **USE** Administrative errors

Errors (technical proposals) **USE** Bid errors

Errors by government personnel

USE Administrative errors

Escrow accounts

BT Accounts RT Conflict of interests Deposit funds Property losses Property taxes Real estate purchases Real estate sales Securities regulation Trust funds

Eskimos (American) **USE** Native Americans

Espionage (economic) **USE** Economic espionage

Espionage (industrial) USE Economic espionage

Estimates

USE Projections

Estoppel

Eminent domain RT

Ethical conduct Injunctions Judicial remedies Legal rights Perjury Real property Waivers

Ethanol

USE Alcohol fuels

Ethical conduct

Political ethics Standards of conduct Accountability Bias in procurement Bribery Confidential communication Conflict of interests Congressional salaries Disclosure law Economic espionage Estoppel Financial disclosure Informed consent (medical law) Interest groups Judicial reform Legislators Lobbying activities Loyalty oaths Malfeasance Political candidates Political contributions Political corruption Public officials

ETV

USE Educational television

Whistleblowers

Questionable payments

Evaluation

SN (Review and analysis based on academic knowledge and experience as well as on objective data. Compare Testing.)

Agency evaluation Bid evaluation Committee evaluation Environment evaluation Personnel evaluation Policy evaluation Procurement evaluation Product evaluation Program evaluation Standards evaluation Systems evaluation

Appraisals RT **Audits** Computer modeling Decision making Economic analysis Quality assurance Research and development contracts Standards and standardization Systems analysis

Evaluation (commercial products)

Testing

USE Product evaluation

Evaluation (contract proposals)

USE Bid evaluation

Evaluation costs

UF Cost of evaluation Administrative costs

Evaluation criteria

(Use only when the criteria an agency uses to evaluate bids or grant proposals is the issue of a document.)

Bid evaluation criteria **Evaluation factors** (proposals) Proposal evaluation criteria

Bid evaluation Bid evaluation protests Competitive range Grant award procedures

Evaluation factors (proposals)

USE Evaluation criteria

Evaluation methods

Evaluation techniques RT Comparative analysis **Evaluation protests** Statistical methods

Evaluation of agencies USE Agency evaluation

Evaluation of committees USE Committee evaluation

Evaluation protests

SN (Protest of official designation, or refusal of designation, of a bidder as qualifying for setasides or other procurement-related preferential treatment, or to a negative bidder responsibility determination. Usually not decided by GAO.)

Bidder eligibility determinations protests

Bidder responsibility determinations protests Eligibility determinations protests (bidders) Regular dealer or

manufacturer protests Responsibility determinations protests (bidders)

Size determinations protests

BT **Protests**

Bidder eligibility Bidder responsibility Certificates of competency Evaluation methods Irregular procurement Preaward survey

Evaluation protests (bids) USE Bid evaluation protests

Evaluation techniques USE Evaluation methods

Even Start Program USE Preschool education

Evidence

USE Records (documents)

Evidentiary hearings

Hearings Congressional hearings RT

EVMS

USE Earned value management systems

Excess profits

(Unreasonably high profits gained by inflating the price of goods or services, especially in times of emergency.)

Gouging (prices)
Price gouging UF Profiteering Windfall profits

BT **Profits** Monopolies Price fixing Questionable procurement charges

Excess property USE Surplus property

Excessive bids

USE Questionable procurement charges

Exchange of persons programs

(Use only for exchanges of SN personnel between the federal government and the private sector.)

Employee transfers Federal employees Personnel recruiting Private sector

Excise taxes

RT

(Taxes levied on specific goods and services, usually luxuryitems, and included in the price.)

UF Goods and commodities taxes

BT Consumption taxes Alcohol taxes NT Fuel taxes

> Tobacco taxes Commodity marketing Customs administration Federal taxes

Municipal taxes Sales taxes State taxes Trade regulation

Exclusion of sources

(Procurement designed to support the government's social goals by limiting competition to offerors qualifying for specified preferential treatment, such as small, small disadvantaged, or labor surplus area businesses; or, sources

may be excluded to ensure alternate sources of supply.)

UF Competitive procurement after exclusion of sources Full and open competition after exclusion of sources

Competitive procurement Bidder eligibility Set-asides

Exclusive dealing USE Restrictive trade practices

Exclusive sales areas

USE Restrictive trade practices

Excusable delays (contracts)

USE Schedule slippages

Executive agencies

Federal agencies Federal advisory bodies Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities

Executive agreements

Agreements (executive) Presidential agreements International law RT Treaties

Executive branch/legislative branch relations

USE Congressional/executive relations

Executive clemency USE Administrative remedies

Executive compensation Executive pay

Compensation Compensatory time RT Judicial compensation Merit compensation

Executive orders

UΕ Presidential orders Administrative law Executive powers Presidential appointments Presidential messages Presidential proposals Separation of powers

Executive pay

USE Executive compensation

Executive powers

Presidential authority UF RT Amnesty Congressional/executive relations **Executive orders** Executive veto Jurisdictional authority Legislative procedures Pardons Presidential appointments Presidential proposals Separation of powers

Executive veto

Concurrent resolution on the budget

Congressional/executive relations **Executive powers** Jurisdictional authority Legislative procedures

Legislative veto Political activities Proposed legislation

Exile

USE Deportation

Expenditure tax

USE Consumption taxes

Expense allowances

UF Personal cost allowances BT Compensation Clothing allowances NT Educational allowances Housing allowances Military expense allowances Office expense allowances Relocation allowances Subsistence allowances Travel allowances

Administrative costs

Expense claims

Miscellaneous expense claims Personal cost claims

Reimbursement claims Compensation claims BT Conference expense NT

> claims Medical expense claims Relocation expense claims Transportation expense claims

Equipment cost claims RT Imprest funds

Experimental animals

Laboratory animals BT Animals Biological research

Experts

USE Consultants

Expired appropriations

SN (Appropriations no longer available for obligations but still available for payment of existing obligations.)

Appropriations BT Deficiency appropriations

M accounts

Exploration

Petroleum exploration Space exploration Undersea exploration

Explosives

Land mines ÚF Mines (explosive) Mines (military explosives) Mines (ordnance) Naval mines RT Bombs

Demolition Missile warheads Munitions

Export regulation

International trade BT regulation

Contraband Dual-use technologies International trade restriction Smuggling

Export-Import Bank USE Off-budget federal entities

Exporting

International trade Foreign sales

Expropriation

RT Eminent domain Legal rights Real property

Extended care facilities

Health care facilities Long-term care Skilled nursing facilities

Extractive industry

UF Mineral industry Industry Mining industry BT

NT RT Metals

Mineral resources Oil drilling Pipeline operations Severance taxes

Extradition

Crimes or offenses Criminals Deportation International cooperation

Facilities maintenance contracts

USE Maintenance services contracts

Facility construction

Construction (process) Educational facility

construction Electric utility construction Government facility

construction Housing construction

Building codes Convention facilities Insulation Site selection

Facility maintenance

Maintenance (upkeep)

Equipment maintenance Property depreciation

Facility management

Bank management Equipment management Federal property management Office management Personnel management

Facility repairs

Repairs RT

Housing repairs

Equipment repairs

Facility security

Building security Facility security measures

Nuclear facility security Recreation area security

Burglary Computer security Sabotage Security services contracts Warning systems

Facility security measures **USE** Facility security

Facility transfer

NT Federal facility relocation Base closures

Base realignments

Facsimile (communication)

(Transmission of still images via a telephone system; the equipment for transmitting them. For documents submitted via fax in competitive bidding, use Telecommunicated bidding; for surrogate documents, use Facsimiles.)

Facsimile transmission Fax Telecopy Telefax

RT Telecommunication Telecommunication equipment

RT Office equipment Telephone

Facsimile transmission **USE** Facsimile (communication)

Facsimiles

SN (Copies of written or printed material or documents. For facsimile transmission equipment or the transmission process, use Facsimile (communication).)

Copies (documents) Photocopies (documents) Reproductions (documents) Surrogate documents

Forms (documents) Printing or duplicating Records (documents) Telecommunicated bidding

Factories

USE Industrial facilities

Factory accidents USE Industrial accidents

Factory data collection (automatic)

USE Source data automation

Factory overhead **USE** Overhead costs

Factory pollution **USE** Industrial pollution

Factory safety **USE** Industrial safety **Factory wastes USE** Industrial wastes

Failure to perform (contracts)

USE Breach of contract

Fair employment programs Affirmative action programs

EEO programs Equal employment opportunity programs Job discrimination remedies

Minority hiring programs BT **Employment or training** programs

Civil rights law enforcement Employees with disabilities Employment discrimination **Employment of minorities** Hiring policies Minorities Personnel recruiting Persons with disabilities Veterans employment programs Women

Fair market rental rates **USE** Rental rates

Fair market value

(The value of a property, a SN service, or goods in a normal supply and demand situation.)

Appraisals RT Property disposal Quantum meruit Quantum valebant Real estate purchases Real estate sales Real property acquisition

False claims **USE** Fraud

False representation **USE** Fraud

Families

UF Households RT Child adoption Children Dependents Guardians **Parents** Pregnancy Women

Family planning **USE** Birth control services

Fare discounts

Air travel allowances Transportation expense claims Transportation rates Travel agents Travel allowances

Travel costs

Farm credit

SN (Credit programs available for domestic agriculture.) UF Agricultural credit

Credit

RT Agricultural industry Agricultural programs

Farm credit banks

BT Lending institutions

Farm income stabilization programs

RT Agricultural policies Agricultural programs Farm subsidies income maintenance programs

Farm pests **USE** Agricultural pests

Farm policies **USE** Agricultural policies

Farm produce BT Agricultural products

Farm programs **USE** Agricultural programs

Farm subsidies

BT Subsidies RT Agricultural policies Agricultural programs Farm income stabilization programs

Farmers Home Administration programs **USE** Agricultural programs

Farming cooperatives **USE** Agricultural cooperatives

Farming research **USE** Agricultural research

Fast breeder reactors

BT Nuclear reactors Liquid metal fast breeder NT reactors

Fathers USE Parents

Fax

USE Facsimile (communication)

FDIC insured banks **USE** Insured commercial banks

Federal administrative law

Administrative law Federal law NT Federal personnel administrative law Federal regulations RT

Federal advisory bodies

UF Federal advisory commissions Federal advisory committees

Federal advisory councils **Executive agencies** Presidential appointments

Federal advisory commissions

USE Federal advisory bodies

Federal advisory committees

USE Federal advisory bodies

Federal advisory councils **USE** Federal advisory bodies

Federal agencies

SN (Federal government bodies, including boards, commissions, departments, etc., responsible for implementing and administering particular legislation. Use only when the emphasis is clearly on the concept of federal agencies.)

Administrative agencies υF (federal government)

Executive agencies Federal intelligence agencies

RT Federal agency reorganiza-Independent agencies Public administration Regulatory agencies

Federal agency accounting systems

UF Federal Managers Financial Integrity Act Financial Integrity Act

BT Accounting systems RT Agency debt

Cash management Civil audits Corporate audits Defense audits Financial statement audits Industrial funds

Federal agency debt **USE** Agency debt

Federal agency reorganization

(Revamping an agency's SN organization, practices, or procedures to improve specific functions or achieve some specific goal. Compare Reengineering (management).)

RT Agency missions Base closures Centralization Decentralization Federal agencies Federal downsizing Interagency relations Presidential transition Reengineering (management)

Federal aid **USE** Federal aid programs

Federal aid for criminal justice

Federal aid for law enforcement Law enforcement agency federal aid

BT Federal aid programs RT

Law enforcement

Federal aid for highways

Federal aid for transporta-

Highway research Public roads or highways Road construction

Federal aid for housing

Federal aid programs Construction grants Mortgage programs Rent subsidies

Federal aid for law enforcement

USE Federal aid for criminal iustice

Federal aid for the arts BT Federal aid programs

Federal aid for the humanities

BT Federal aid programs Social sciences research

Federal aid for transportation

Federal aid programs Federal aid for highways NT Federal aid to railroads

Housing programs RT Mass transit funding Subway construction Transportation operations Transportation research

Federal aid programs

(Federal programs pro-viding funds or other assistance to enhance the national quality of life. Use only for comprehensive discussions. Compare Public assistance programs.)

Federal aid UF Federal assistance programs Federal programs

NT

Aid for education Aid for libraries Federal aid for criminal justice Federal aid for housing Federal aid for the arts Federal aid for the humanities Federal aid for transporta-

Federal aid to localities Federal aid to states Federal grants

Federal social security

programs Agricultural programs Business assistance Child care programs Community development programs

Eligibility criteria Eligibility determinations Employment or training programs

Grants

Health care programs Housing programs

Loans to localities Loans to US territories Locally administered programs Program abuses Program evaluation Program inventories Program management Redundancy State programs State-administered

Technical assistances

Federal aid to cities BT Federal aid to localities

programs

Subsidies

Federal aid to foreign countries

Overseas foreign aid UF Foreign economic assistance Foreign financial assistance Foreign military assistance Foreign technical aid RT

Aid to refugees Civic action Developing countries Disaster relief aid Foreign aid programs Foreign loans Foreign military sales agreements Investments abroad

Federal aid to localities

Federal aid programs Federal aid to cities Grants to local governments RT

Federal aid to railroads

BT Federal aid for transporta-

NT Railroad land grants RT Railroad research

Federal aid to states

Federal aid programs BT Federal/state relations RT Grants to states Loans to states State aid

Federal and state relations **USE** Federal/state relations

Federal assistance programs

USE Federal aid programs

Federal case law

Case law Federal law

Federal personnel caselaw

Federal corporations

(Self-supporting commercial enterprises created by federal legislation and wholly or partially owned by the federal government.)

Government corporations UF Corporations BT

Federal reserve banks NT

Corporate audits

GOCO Privatization

Federal courts

Courts (law) BT Appellate courts

Federal credit unions **BT** Credit unions

Federal debt

BT Debt

Agency debt Debt held by public Debt subject to statutory limitation Public debt

Gross federal debt

Federal downsizing

SN (Reduction of the size of the federal government through budget cuts, closure of facilities, or decreasing the number of employees.)

Downsizing (federal) UF Military downsizing NT

Attrition rates RT **Budget cuts** Employee buyouts

Federal agency reorganiza-

Federal employee retirement programs Reductions in force Reengineering (management)

Federal employee disability programs

Aid for the disabled Federal employee retirement programs Federal social security programs

Federal employee retirement programs

Civil service pensions Employee buyouts Federal downsizing Federal employee disability programs Federal social security programs Service credit

Federal employees

Employees (federal) UF

Government employees BT Postal service employees NT

RT Congressional employees Exchange of persons programs

Federal facilities

Federal installations Government facilities BT Federal office buildings

Military facilities Postal facilities Public Health Service facilities

Veterans hospitals

Federal facility relocation

Federal installation relocation

Facility transfer

Base realignments Centralization Decentralization

Federal forms

(Use only when federal SN forms are a central issue of the document: do not apply when mentioned only incidentally or when the items discussed, e.g. tax returns, are inherently forms.)

Forms (documents)

Electronic forms RT Federal records management

Tax returns

Federal fund accounts

SN (Accounts composed of moneys collected and spent by the federal government other than those designated as trust funds.)

Treasury accounts RT

General fund accounts Intragovernmental fund accounts

Management fund accounts

Public enterprise revolving fund accounts Special fund accounts

Transfer appropriation accounts

Federal funds Fund audits

Federal funds

Nonappropriated federal funds

Appropriated funds Deposit funds Federal fund accounts Intragovernmental revolving funds Public enterprise revolving funds

Refunds to government Revolving funds Trust funds Trust revolving funds

Federal grants

Federal aid programs Government grants Railroad land grants

Federal procurement RT

Federal installation relocation

USE Federal facility relocation

Federal installations **USE** Federal facilities

Federal intelligence agencies

Intelligence services ÙF Federal agencies BT

Domestic intelligence

Federal interfund transactions

BT Intrabudgetary transactions

Federal intrafund transactions

Intrabudgetary transactions Trust intrafund transactions

Federal laboratories **USE** Laboratories

Federal lands **USE** Public lands

Federal law

Federal administrative law Federal case law Federal legislation Immigration and naturalization law Postal law

Banking law Constitutional law Military law Municipal law Noncompliance Statutory law Tax law

Federal legislation

Federal law Legislation Forestry legislation Labor legislation Mining legislation State legislation

Federal Managers Financial Integrity Act

USE Internal controls

Federal Managers Financial **Integrity Act**

USE Federal agency accounting systems

Federal office buildings

Federal facilities Office buildings

Federal officials **USE** Public officials

Federal personnel administrative law

Federal administrative law Federal personnel law Labor administrative law

Federal personnel case law

Case law Federal personnel law Federal case law Labor case law

Federal personnel law

Federal personnel administrative law Federal personnel case law Federal personnel legislation

Civil service RT Labor law

Loyalty oaths

Federal personnel legislation

Federal personnel law Legislation RT Labor legislation

Federal procurement

(Any federal government procurement except for procurement by the Department of Defense or the military services.)

Government procurement (federal)

Government purchasing (federal)

BT **Procurement**

Defense procurement NT Federal grants Federal supply systems Government contracts Irregular procurement

Federal procurement policy

Privatization

SN (The federal government's stated, official principles of how it expects to conduct procurement activities.) UF Defense procurement

policy Fly America Act Military procurement policy

Procurement policy BT Set-asides

Federal programs **USE** Federal aid programs

Federal property

Property

Surplus federal property

Federal property management

(Confine to real property and facilities; for consumable items consider Inventory control, Federal supply systems.) Property and supply

BT management

Facility management Land management User fees

Federal records management

(A federal body's arrangement, storage and use of its own records, in paper or electronic form, from creation through disposition.)

Records management Federal forms RT

Government information Security classification (government documents)

Federal regulations

Federal administrative law Independent regulatory commissions

Noncompliance Regulation Regulatory agencies

Federal regulatory commissions

USE Independent regulatory commissions

Federal reserve banks

Federal corporations Lending institutions

Federal sales tax

USE National sales tax

Federal service academies

SN (Use for discussions of: US Air Force Academy, US Coast Guard Academy. US Merchant Marine Academy, US Naval Academy (Annapolis), US Military Academy (West Point). For discussions of other military institutions of higher education, use Military training and Higher education, College students, or Colleges/universities as appropriate.)

UF Military academies (US government) Service academies (US government)

Colleges and universities BT Military officers

Military training Federal social security

programs SŇ (Old age, survivors and disability insurance programs.)

OASDI programs Federal aid programs BT Entitlement programs Federal employee disability programs Federal employee

retirement programs Income maintenance programs Social security benefits Social security number

Federal standard location codes

Federal Supply Service USE Federal supply systems

Federal supply systems

SN (Arrangements for centralized, bulk procurement of certain furniture, equipment, consumable goods, and services for federal agencies in an effort toward standardization and the elimination of overlap and duplication.)

Federal Supply Service

Basic agreements Federal procurement Government contracts Indefinite delivery contracts inventory control Property and supply management Qualified bidders list Qualified products list Spare parts

Federal taxes

BT Taxes NT Flat tax National sales tax Social security taxes Value-added taxes Excise taxes

Income taxes Federal/state relations

Federal and state relations State/federal relations Intergovernmental relations RT Federal aid to states Grants to states intergovernmental fiscal

relations Loans to states Revenue sharing State aid State governments State-administered

programs Territories and possessions

Feed additives

Animal feed additives Agricultural chemicals Agricultural products Feed industry Food additives

Feed industry
UF Animal feed industry BT Agricultural industry Food industry Feed additives

Feedstocks

USE Raw materials

Fees

SN (Payment for administrative or professional services, official licenses, permits. etc. Compare Prices and pricing, Rates, cost terms. For fees associated with contracts and procurement, see Contractor payments.)

Administrative fees License fees Professional fees

User fees RT Licenses **Payments**

Fellowship programs

USE Scholarship programs **Felons**

USE Criminals

Fertilizers

Agricultural chemicals Hazardous substances Pesticides

FHA mortgage and loan programs

USE Mortgage programs

Fiber inhalation diseases

Asbestos dust diseases Brown lung disease Cotton inhalation diseases

BT Respiratory diseases

RT Insulation

FICA taxes

USE Social security taxes

Fidelity bonds

USE Bonds (legal)

Field testing

USE Operational testing

Fighter aircraft

Military aircraft ŘΤ Bomber aircraft Naval aircraft

Finance charges **USE** Interest

Financial analysis

BT Economic analysis NT

Cost analysis Cost effectiveness analysis

RT Microeconomic analysis Spreadsheets

Financial derivatives **USE** Derivative securities

Financial disclosure

SN (The requirement that political candidates and senior federal employees make public their financial interests and status.)

Financial disclosure UF

system Conflict of interests Disclosure law Election campaign financing Ethical conduct Financial statements Political activities Political candidates Political contributions Political corruption Public officials

Financial disclosure law **USE** Disclosure law

Financial disclosure system **USE** Financial disclosure

Financial futures

(Contracts to deliver or receive financial instruments such as Treasury bonds, notes or bills, foreign currencies, and stock index or interest rate futures.)

RT **Futures**

Commodity futures

Financial institutions

Private sector

Clearinghouses (banking)

Clearinghouses (futures) Commodities exchanges Insurance companies Investment companies Lending institutions Self-regulatory organizations

RT Financial instruments

Financial instruments

(Cash, or, evidence of ownership interest in an entity or contract that imposes on one entity a contractual obligation to deliver cash or another financial instrument to a second entity or to exchange financial instruments on potentially unfavorable terms with a second entity and that confers on that second entity a corresponding contractual right.)

NT Negotiable instruments Securities

RT Assets

Financial institutions

Financial Integrity Act

USE Federal agency accounting svstems

Financial Integrity Act USE Internal controls

Financial management

(Long-term oversight of SN funds and their use.) UF Management (financial)

NT **Budget administration** Cash management

Cost control Funds management

RT

Accountability Accounting systems Bank management Chief financial officers Embezzlement Financial management systems Financial statements Grant administration Internal controls

Management information systems

Tax administration

Financial management systems

BT Information systems

Payroll systems NT Financial management RT

Tax administration systems

Financial records

UF Bank records

BT Records (documents)

NT Payroll records

RT Election campaign financing

> Financial statements National income accounts Spreadsheets

Financial statement audits

(Audits of agency financial statements by GAO.)

BT **Audits**

RT Federal agency accounting systems

Financial statements

Financial statements

SN (Report of the financial condition of an individual, business, or government agency. Prefer Financial statement audits or Audit oversight when appropriate.)

Balance sheets UF Income statements Operating statements Profit and loss statements

Accounting Accounting standards **Budgets** Financial disclosure Financial management Financial records Financial statement audits

Fines (penalties)

Materiality

Sanctions

Court costs

Fire fighters

Government employees Law enforcement personnel

Firearms

UF Guns

Small arms

BT Weapons

Ammunition Contraband Gun control law

Firing of personnel **USE** Employee dismissal

Firm fixed price contracts

(The contractor is paid a fixed price for specified performance, with no provision for price adjustment; the contractor's profit depends entirely on the ability to control costs.)

UF Lump sum contracts

BT Fixed price contracts

Cost control

First article testing

(Testing of representative examples of specially designed articles or systems which have been manufactured under normal production conditions, to establish conformance with contractual requirements before proceeding to the next stage of a procurement.) Testing

BT

Developmental testing NT Operational testing

Fiscal policies

Economic policies BT Budgeting RT

Monetary policies Money supply

Taxes Yearend spending

Fiscal year

(Yearly accounting period.) BT

Accounting periods NT **Budget year**

Current fiscal year

Past fiscal year RT Anniversary date

Fisheries

USE Fishing industry

Fishery law

USE Fishery legislation

Fishery legislation

Fishery law UF

BT Legislation

Aquaculture Fishing industry

International agreements

Marine policies Marine resources

conservation Maritime law

Territorial waters

Fishes

BT Animals

Anadromous fishes

RT Aquaculture Fishing industry Shellfish

Fishing industry

UF Fisheries

BT Food industry

Fishery legislation RT

Fishes

Marine policies Marine resources conservation

Fixed price contracts

(The contractor agrees to furnish required goods/ services within a certain time, for compensation agreed in advance, which can be adjusted only within predetermined limits if at all, regardless of actual costs to the contractor.)

BT Contracts

NT Firm fixed price contracts Fixed price incentive contracts

Level of effort contracts

Fixed price incentive contracts

SN (Those contracts that include a provision for adjustment of profit and establishment of a final contract price using a formula based on the relationship which final negotiated total cost bears to total target cost.) BT Fixed price contracts Negotiated procurement RT

Fixed rate contracts **USE** Time and materials contracts

Flammability standards

Inflammability standards Standards (flammability)

BT Safety standards

Arson **Building codes** insulation Toxic substances

Flat tax

SN (A single federal income tax rate to be imposed on the earnings of all individuals and businesses.) BT Federal taxes

Income taxes RT Tax administration

Taxpayers Fleet ballistic missiles

BT Ballistic missiles

Flexible work hours **USE** Flexible work schedules

Flexible work schedules

Flexible work hours Flextime Four day week NT Part-time employment Fringe benefits Telecommuting

Flexiplace USE Telecommuting

Flextime

USE Flexible work schedules

Flight crews

Transportation workers RT Aerospace medicine Air Force personnel Air traffic controllers Aircraft pilots Airline personnel Aviation

Flight testing **USE** Operational testing

Flight training

Pilot training BT Education or training Helicopter pilot training

RT Aircraft Aircraft pilots Airline personnel Computer assisted instruction Military training

Flood control

RT Land reclamation Soil conservation

Flood control management BT

Land management Coastal zone management Water supply management Flood insurance

BT Insurance

Homeowners insurance

Floppy disks **USE** Data storage

Flour

USE Grain and grain products

Fluoridation (water supply) **USE** Water treatment

Fly America Act **ÚSE** Federal procurement policy

Fly America Act USE Air transportation operations

FM radio broadcasting

Radio broadcasting AM radio broadcasting Commercial radio broadcasting Public radio broadcasting

Food additives

UF Food preservatives NT Food coloring RT Contaminated foods Feed additives Food inspection Health hazards Labeling law Product safety Sugar Sugar substitutes

Food and drug law

NT Food and drug legislation RT Consumer education Consumer protection Drug trafficking Interstate commerce Labeling law Pesticide regulation Safety regulation

Food and drug legislation

Food and drug law Legislation RT Public health legislation

Food coloring UF

Food dyes Food additives

Food dyes

USE Food coloring

Food facilities

NT Dining facilities

Food for peace

USE International food programs

Food industry

Food products companies Seafood industry

Industry Dairy industry Feed industry Fishing industry Meat packing industry

Poultry industry Agricultural products Aquaculture

Food inspection Food supply

Food inspection

BT Inspection NT Meat inspection Poultry inspection

RT Consumer protection Contaminated foods Food additives Food industry Grain inspection

Food preservatives **USE** Food additives

Food products companies **USE** Food industry

Food programs for children

(Programs to ensure that low-income children are adequately nourished.)

UF National School Lunch Program School Breakfast Program Summer Food Service Program WIC

BT Food relief programs Aid for education Child care programs Children

Food programs for the elderly

BT Aid for the elderly Food relief programs

Food relief programs

(Programs to alleviate hunger among lowincome groups, ensure the proper nutrition of children in school or day care, and simultaneously reduce the government's surplus of agricultural commodities.)

Food Stamp Program UF Food stamps

Agricultural programs Public assistance programs

NT Food programs for children Food programs for the elderly

International food programs RT Agricultural products Disadvantaged persons Food supply Welfare recipients

Food services

UF Central food service RT Hotels and motels

Food services contracts

SN (Outsourcing of food preparation and distribution.) Concessions contracts

Dining facilities

Food Stamp Program USE Food relief programs Food stamps **USE** Food relief programs

Food supply

Agricultural industry Agricultural policies Agricultural products Aquaculture Food industry Food relief programs Food supply projections Nutrition surveys

Food supply projections

Projections

Agricultural research RT Food supply

Forecasts

USE Projections

Foreclosures

Bankruptcy Indebtedness waivers Loan defaults

Foreign affairs **USE** International relations

Foreign aid programs

Agricultural assistance Aid to refugees Federal aid to foreign countries Foreign economic development credit Foreign loans International cooperation International food programs International relations

Foreign commerce agreements

USE Foreign trade agreements

Volunteer services

Foreign companies **USE** Foreign corporations

Foreign corporations

UF Foreign companies RT Corporations

Foreign investments in US International trade

Foreign cultural exchange USE Public diplomacy

Foreign currency

Currency and coinage Foreign exchange rates International travel Negotiable instruments

Foreign currency accounts (Treasury)

Treasury accounts BT RT Foreign sales Foreign trade policies Special foreign currency program appropriations

Foreign currency exchanges

Foreign exchange rates RT Foreign investments in US Investments abroad

Foreign duty pay

Differential pay

Armed forces abroad Military expense allowances Military pay Temporary duty pay

Foreign economic assistance

Federal aid to foreign BT countries

Foreign economic development credit

Foreign loans RT Foreign military assistance Foreign trade agreements International food programs

Foreign economic development credit

Credit Foreign economic

assistance RT Bank loans Foreign aid programs Foreign loans

Foreign economic relations **USE** International economic relations

Foreign exchange rates

Currency exchange rates International exchange rates

BT Rates

RT Balance of payments Devaluation **Economic indicators** Foreign currency Foreign currency ex changes International travel International trade

Foreign financial assistance

Federal aid to foreign countries Agricultural assistance

Foreign governments

Developing countries Foreign languages International relations Official secrets

Foreign intelligence **USE** Military intelligence

Foreign investments

USE Investments abroad Foreign investments in US

Investments

Dual-use technologies Foreign corporations Foreign currency exchanges Foreign loans Foreign owned real property International economic relations International trade Investments abroad Joint ventures

Foreign language publications

SN (Materials published in languages other than English.)

BT **Publications**

Foreign languages

Foreign languages

RT

(Any language other than English.)

Aliens Diplomats Foreign governments Foreign language publications Foreign students **Immigrants** International cooperation International relations International trade International travel

Foreign license agreements

Agreements (foreign licensing)

License agreements Foreign technical aid RT International trade Investments abroad

Foreign loans

(Loans to foreign governments by the federal government.)

BT Loans

Emergency loans Federal aid to foreign countries Foreign aid programs Foreign economic assistance Foreign economic development credit Foreign investments in US Investments abroad

Foreign medical students

(Foreign nationals studying medicine in the US.)

BT Foreign students

Medical education RT Medical schools

Foreign military arms sales

Arms sales (foreign UF military)

Foreign military sales

Weapons

Foreign military assistance

Federal aid to foreign countries

RT Defense agreements Foreign economic assistance Foreign military training Foreign military students Foreign technical aid Military intervention

Foreign military sales

(Sales of US-produced military materiel or services to foreign governments or international organizations whether the US government acts as agent for the buyer or the buyer purchases directly from industry.)

Foreign sales

NT Foreign military arms sales Developing countries Foreign military training

Foreign military sales policies Foreign military sales

Foreign military sales agreements

agreements

SN (Agreements, for which the US may provide financial assistance, covering the sale or transfer of military materiel or the provision of related services to a foreign government or international organization. Payment may be in the form of cash, trade offsets, permission to use military bases, or diplomatic/political concessions.)

UF Foreign military sales contracts Foreign military sales procurement

International agreements Sales contracts

Defense procurement Federal aid to foreign countries Foreign military training

Foreign military sales Military interoperability agreements

Foreign military sales contracts

USE Foreign military sales agreements

Foreign military sales costs Defense cost control

Foreign military sales policies

Arms control agreements RT Dual-use technologies Foreign military sales Foreign trade policies Procurement policy

Foreign military sales procurement

USE Foreign military sales agreements

Foreign military students

(Foreign nationals studying military science at US facilities, domestic or abroad.)

Foreign students

Foreign military training Foreign military assistance Military officers

Foreign military training

(May be used for: training

of foreign nationals by US military forces either in the US or abroad, training of US military personnel in foreign countries, or foreign government training of their own forces.)

Military training BT

Armed forces abroad RT Foreign military assistance Foreign military students Foreign military sales Foreign military sales agreements

Foreign oil

USE Oil importing

Foreign owned real property

Real property

Foreign investments in US Property taxes

Foreign policies

Foreign trade policies RT Civic action Economic policies Marine policies Military policies National policies

Foreign relations

USE International relations

Foreign sales

BT Sales

Foreign military sales NT Balance of payments

Exportina

Foreign currency accounts (Treasury)

Foreign trade policies

Foreign service officers **USE** Diplomats

Foreign students

(Foreign nationals studying SN in the US.)

UF International students

BT Students

Foreign medical students Foreign military students

Americans studying abroad Foreign languages

Foreign tax credit USE Tax credit

Foreign technical aid

Technical assistance to foreign countries Federal aid to foreign

countries Technical assistance

Dual-use technologies Foreign license agreements

Foreign military assistance Technology transfer

Foreign trade

USE International trade

Foreign trade agreements

Agreements (foreign trade)

Foreign commerce agreements BT International agreements Trade agreements Foreign economic

assistance Import restriction International economic relations International trade International trade regulation

Foreign trade policies

International commerce policies

BT Foreign policies Trade policies

RT Balance of payments Foreign currency accounts (Treasury) Foreign military sales policies

Foreign sales

Foreign trade regulation USE International trade regulation

Foreign trade restriction **USE** International trade regulation

Foreign trade restriction **USE** International trade restriction

Foreign travel **USE** International travel

Foreign trusteeships **USE** International trusteeships

Foreign-targeted Treasury **USE** US Treasury securities

Foreigners USE Aliens

Forest conservation

Timberland conservation Woodland conservation Conservation Forest management

National forests Renewable natural resources Soil conservation

Forest management Timberland management

Woodland management BT Land management NT Forest conservation

Forest products Forestry legislation Wildlife management

Forest products

Agricultural products Forest management

Forestry legislation

Legislation

Environmental legislation Federal legislation Forest management

National forests Public lands Renewable natural resources

Forgery

UF Counterfeiting BT Crimes or offenses

RT Fraud White collar crime

Formal advertising (procurement)

USE Advertiséd procurement

Forms (documents)

(Use only when forms are a central issue of the document; do not apply when mentioned only incidentally or when the items discussed, i.e. tax returns, are inherently forms.)

Electronic forms Federal forms RT **Facsimiles**

Records (documents) Records management Reporting requirements

Forms management **USE** Records management

Formula grants

Grants

Educational grants

Forward funding

(Obligation of funds in fiscalyear for program financing in succeeding year.)

BT **Budget obligations** RT Advance appropriations Advance funding

Forwards

(Customized, over-the-SN counter contracts which obligate the holder to buy or sell a specific amount or value of an underlying asset, reference rate, or index at the current price, with delivery and settlement at a specific future date.)

BT Derivative securities

Fossil fuels

BT Fuels Coal

Crude oil

RT Fuel supplies Mineral resources Mineralogical research Natural gas Synthetic fuels

Foster children BT Children

Foundations (organizations)

Private sector

Four day week USE Flexible work schedules Franking privileges

Free postage privileges Congressional privileges Postal rates Postal service

Fraud

SN (Intentional wrongdoing causing the victim to give up money, property, or some legal right.) UF

Bad faith Deceit Deception False claims False representation Identity fraud Misrepresentation Swindling

BT Crimes or offenses NT Embezzlement Mail fraud Money laundering Securities fraud

RT **Bigamy** Collusion Commercial law Defective pricing Forgery Internal controls Larceny Risk management Whistleblowers White collar crime

Fraudulent contract pricing **USE** Defective pricing

Free lancers **USE** Self-employed

Free postage privileges **USE** Franking privileges

Freedom of information

SN (Mechanism whereby US government information not generally disseminated may be requested and must be released provided it is not classified, designated as a trade secret or confidential business or financial information, does not violate the privacy of any individual and is not otherwise exempt from disclosure. Includes publication of agency regulations and other documents in the Federal Register as a means of binding the public thereto.)

Intellectual freedom Right to know BT Civil liberties RT Administrative law Government information Privacy law Right of privacy

UF

Freight damage claims

Cargo damage claims Shipping damage claims (freight)

BT Damage claims Baggage (personal effects) Freight transportation operations Property damages

Freight depots

USE Transportation terminals

Freight handling **USE** Materials handling

Freight rates **USE** Freight transportation rates

Freight storage facilities **USE** Warehouse facilities Freight transportation facilities

Freight transportation operations

UF Cargo operations Shipping (freight) BT

Transportation operations NT Mail transportation

operations RT Air transportation

> operations Cargo preference laws Common carrier operations Contraband Demurrage charges

Freight damage claims Ground transportation operations Marine transportation costs

Materials handling Railroad transportation operations

Trucking operations Water transportation operations

Freight transportation rates

Cargo rates Freight rates Shipping rates (freight) Tariffs (freight transportation rates) Transportation rates

Containerization Demurrage charges Fresh water conservation **USE** Water conservation

Fringe benefit costs

BT

UF Employee benefit costs Administrative costs RT Cost overruns Employee benefit plans Fringe benefits Overhead costs Pension plan cost control

Fringe benefits

UF **Employee benefits** Compensation Educational allowances Employee benefit plans Employee incentives Employee medical benefits Flexible work schedules Fringe benefit costs Service credit

Fuel allocation **USE** Fuel rationing

Fuel allowances **USE** Fuel rationing

Fuel conservation

Power conservation Energy conservation Mineral resources conservation RT

Coal prices Energy consumption Fuel rationing Fuel taxes Insulation Motor pools

Fuel consumption **USE** Energy consumption

Fuel costs

USE Energy costs

Fuel discharge at sea Waste disposal

Waste management

Fuel gas industry

(Production and use of fuel gas for heating and cooling. Fuel gas has lower energy content than gas of pipeline quality.)

Energy industry

Fuel prices

Prices and pricing Coal prices NT Natural gas prices Petroleum prices Fuel taxes Transportation costs

Fuel rationing

Fuel allocation UF Fuel allowances RT Energy consumption **Energy shortages** Fuel conservation Gasoline Petroleum legislation

Fuel research

UF Gas research Energy research RT Earth sciences **Fuels** Nuclear fuel plants Petroleum engineering Petroleum exploration Synthetic fuels

Fuel sales

UF Motor fuel sales Commodity sales BT Concessions contracts Gasoline Sales contracts

Fuel storage

Natural gas storage Petroleum storage RT Nuclear waste storage

Fuel supplies BT Energy supplies Natural gas supply shortages

RT Fossil fuels Mineral resources conservation Nuclear fuel plants Petroleum refining facilities

Fuel taxes

UF Motor fuel taxes BT Excise taxes RT Fuel conservation Fuel prices

Alcohol fuels

Aviation fuels

Fuels NT

Fossil fuels Gasoline Kerosene Natural gas Synthetic fuels RT Energy **Energy industry** Fuel research Petroleum products Transportation research

Full and open competition **USE** Competitive procurement

Full and open competition after exclusion of sources **USE** Exclusion of sources

Full employment budgets

BT Budgets

Full employment policies Economic growth Economic stabilization Employment or training programs Labor surplus areas Public service employment

Functional accounting

Accounting BT Accrual basis accounting Cash basis accounting

Functional classification (budget)

USE Budget functions

Functional specifications (contracts)

USE Contract terms

Functional specifications (solicitations)

USE Solicitation specifications

Fund account identification code

USE Identification codes

Fund audits

BT Audits

Federal fund accounts

Funds administration USE Funds management

Funds management

(Oversight of how financial resources are used in short term planning.)

Funds administration

BT Financial management NT Check disbursement or control

RT Bank deposits **Budget administration** Imprest funds Investment planning

Future budget projections

Budget estimates BT **Projections**

Futures

SN (Standardized, publicly traded contracts which obligate the holder to buy or sell a specific amount or value of an underlying asset, reference rate, or index at a specified price on a specified future date. Futures contracts are settled every day in accordance with changes in the futures price until maturity.)

Derivative securities BT Commodity futures NT Financial futures

Clearinghouses (futures)

GAAP

USE Accounting standards

GAGAS

USE Auditing standards

Game management **USE** Wildlife management

Games **USE** Sports

Gangs

SN (Local, loosely structured, highly mobile groups formed for antisocial or criminal purposes. Compare Organized crime.)

Motorcycle gangs Street gangs Teenage gangs

RT Crimes or offenses Criminals Juvenile delinquency Juvenile status offenders

Garbage USE Wastes

Garbage collection **USE** Waste collection

Garbage disposal

USE Waste disposal Garbage treatment

USE Waste treatment

Garment industry **USE** Clothing industry

Garnishment

USE Wage garnishments

Gas in submerged lands **USE** Offshore gas resources

Gas leases

Mineral leases BT RT Gas tracts

Gas pipeline operations

Natural gas pipeline operations Pipeline operations

Gas research

USE Fuel research

Gas reserves

USE Gas resources

Gas resources

Gas reserves Natural gas reserves BT Mineral resources Offshore gas resources NT RT Gas tracts

Gas tracts

Mineral bearing lands BT Gas leases Gas resources Oil fields

Gasohol

USE Alcohol fuels

Gasoline

Fuels

Petroleum products

Aviation fuels Fuel rationing Fuel sales Kerosene Motor vehicle pollution Motor vehicles Petroleum prices

Gasoline prices

USE Petroleum prices

USE Homosexuality

Gems

USE Precious stones

General fund accounts

SN (Federal fund accounts composed of all federal money not allocated to any other fund account.)

Federal fund accounts General fund appropriation

accounts General fund receipt accounts

General fund appropriation accounts

SN (Appropriation accounts established to record amounts appropriated by law for the general support of federal government activities and the subsequent expenditure of these funds.)

General fund expenditure UF accounts

Appropriation accounts

General fund accounts

General fund expenditure accounts

USE General fund appropriation accounts

General fund receipt accounts

SN (Receipt accounts credited with all collections that are not earmarked by law for a specific purpose.)

General fund accounts Receipt accounts

General management reviews

(An assessment by **General Accounting** Office of federal agencies' general management and recommendations for strengthening their management capacity.)

UF **GMR** RT Agency missions Program evaluation Public administration Strategic planning

General military discharges

Military discharges RT Dishonorable discharges Honorable discharges Military medical discharges

Generally accepted accounting principles **USE** Accounting standards

Generally accepted government auditing standards

USE Auditing standards

Genetic engineering **USE** Genetics

Genetics

UF Genetic engineering Agricultural research Birth defects Hereditary diseases Medical research Pest control

Geographic information systems

SN (Computerized systems that include digitized maps plus data bases of information such as land ownership.)

ÜF GIS BT Information systems Earth sciences data

systems **Environmental monitoring** Image data bases Land management Natural resources

Geostationary satellites **USE** Geosynchronous satellites

Geosynchronous satellites Geostationary satellites

BT Satellites

RT Communication satellites Earth resources satellites Military satellites

Geothermal energy Thermal energy

Geothermal resources **BT** Natural resources

Geriatric day care centers **USE** Elder care

Germ warfare **USE** Biological warfare

Gerrymandering **USE** Reapportionment

Gifted and talented education

USE Special education

Gifts or gratuities

Contributions Donations Tips RT Compensation

Kickbacks

Girls schools

USE Single-sex schools

GIS

USE Geographic information systems

Globalization

SN (The rapid growth in international trade and production and broadening of the range of financial products and services lending themselves to trade in the global marketplace, which in turn give rise to the need for international regulation, accounting standards, etc.)

UF Internationalization RT International agreements International cooperation International relations International trade International trade regulation Technology transfer

GMR

USE General management reviews

GNMA mortgage purchase programs

USE Mortgage programs

GNP

USE Gross national product

USE US Treasury securities

GOCO

UF Government-owned, contractor-operated facilities BT Government facilities

RT Federal corporations Government owned equipment Management and operating contracts Manufacturing contracts Privatization

Gold

USE Precious metals Goods and commodities taxes

USE Excise taxes

Goodwill accounting USE Intangible assets

Gouging (prices) **USE** Excess profits

Government agency administration **USE** Public administration

Government agency management

USE Public administration

Government agency missions

USE Agency missions

Government buyouts **USE** Employee buyouts

Government collections

(Any moneys received by the government.) **Budget receipts** Offsetting collections Offsetting receipts Refunds to government Reimbursements to

government Debt collection Indefinite budget authority Taxes

Government consultants **USE** Consultants

Government contractors **USE** Contractors

Government contracts

(Contractual instruments which governments use to obtain goods and services from external sources, or to sell or transfer government property to private parties or foreign organizations. Use only if a more specific contracts or procurement term is not appropriate.)

Contracts (government) UF Public contracts

Contracts

NT Management and operating contracts Research and development contracts Sales contracts

RT ADP procurement Cooperative agreements Federal procurement Federal supply systems Government grants Government information Government owned equipment Privatization Small purchases State and local procurement

Government corporations **USE** Federal corporations

Government documents **USE** Government information

Government employee unions

BT Labor unions

Government employees

(All individuals employed by any level of government. Use only for comprehensive discussions.)

Civil service employees Employees (government) Public sector employees

Congressional employees Federal employees Military personnel Municipal employees State employees

RT Civil service **Diplomats** Dual compensation Fire fighters Law enforcement personnel Malfeasance Postemployment restriction Productivity in government Public officials Railroad employees

Government facilities

Municipal facilities State facilities Correctional facilities **Detention facilities** Federal facilities GOCO

RT Consulates **Embassies**

Government facility construction

Facility construction Military facility construction

Government furnished equipment

USE Government owned equipment

Government furnished information

USE Government information

Government grants

UF Municipal grants BT Grants

Federal grants

NT RT

Cooperative agreements Educational grants

Government contracts State aid State and local procurement Subsidies

Government guaranteed loans

(Repayment of principal SN and interest guaranteed by a federal agency.)

UF Guaranteed loans BT Contingent liabilities

Loans NT Student loans

RT Aircraft loan guarantees

Government information

(Any information of any government in any format, published or unpublished. Use only for documents where the importance and value of government information is key; not for incidental mention.)

Government documents Government furnished information

Information (government) Agency reports

NT Classified information Congressional committee reports Government publications

Official secrets Public records Vital records Voting records

Audit reports Federal records management

Freedom of information Government contracts Government information dissemination

Government owned equipment Proprietary data

Reporting requirements Research reports

Government information dissemination

(The making of government documents freely available to the general public.)

Dissemination of government information Government publication

distribution Public access to govern-

ment information

Communication Depository libraries Government information Legislative reference services **Publishing**

Government job appointments

(Positions filled at the SN discretion of duly authorized persons, e.g. Senior Executive Service, Schedule C appointees.)

Civil service appointments Public officials

Government laboratories USE Laboratories

Government legal responsibility

USE Government liability (legal)

Government liability (legal)

Government legal responsibility Responsibility (government liability)

Liability (legal) BT Administrative errors RT Malfeasance

Government obligations (securities)

USE US Treasury securities

Government officials **USE** Public officials

Government owned equipment

ÙF Government furnished equipment Equipment contracts Equipment cost claims **Equipment leases** Equipment maintenance Equipment management Equipment repairs GÓCO

Government contracts Government information Surplus federal property

Government paperwork **USE** Reporting requirements

Government price regulation

USE Price regulation

Government procurement (Air Force)

USE Air Force procurement

Government procurement

(Army) **USE** Army procurement

Government procurement (defense)

USE Defense procurement

Government procurement (federal)

USE Federal procurement

Government procurement (military)

USE Military procurement

Government procurement (Navy)

USE Naval procurement

Government procurement (state and local)

USE State and local procurement

Government productivity **USE** Productivity in government

Government program abuses

USE Program abuses

Government program evaluation

USE Program evaluation

Government program graduation

USE Program graduation

Government program inventories

USE Program inventories

Government program management

USE Program management

Government publication distribution

USE Government information dissemination

Government publications

Official publications Government information BT

Publications Agency reports Depository libraries Research reports

Government publicity USE Public relations

Government purchasing (Air Force)

USE Air Force procurement

Government purchasing

USE Army procurement

Government purchasing (defense)

USE Defense procurement

Government purchasing (federal)

USE Federal procurement

Government purchasing (military) USE Military procurement

Government purchasing (Navy) USE Naval procurement

Government purchasing (state and local)

USE State and local procurement

Government regulation **USE** Regulation

Government reporting requirements

USE Reporting requirements

Government retirement benefits

Retirement benefits Transfer payments

NT Military disability retirement pay

Veterans pensions RT Civil service pensions Social security benefits

Government sales agreements

USE Sales contracts

Government service contracts

USE Service contracts

Government sponsored enterprises

SN (Private enterprises established and chartered by the federal government.)

Private sector BT

Off-budget federal entities NT

Privatization RT

Government subsidies

USE Subsidies

Government surplus disposal contracts

USE Sales contracts

Government transfer payments

USE Transfer payments

Government trust funds **USE** Trust funds

Government-owned, contractor-operated facilities

USE GOCO

Governmental receipts USE Budget receipts

Governments (securities) USE US government securities

Grade schools

USE Elementary schools

Graduate education

Postgraduate education Higher education

Graduate students

USE College students

Graduation from government programs **USE** Program graduation

Grain and grain products

(Small, hard seeds such as wheat, corn, or rice and anything made from them.)

UF Cereals Corn Flour Oats

Rice Wheat

Agricultural products

Alcoholic beverages Commodity marketing Grain inspection

Grain inspection

Inspection

Grant administration

Contract administration Financial management Grant award procedures Grant monitoring Grants Ineligible grantees

Grant award cancellation protests

USE Cancellation protests

Grant award procedures

Grant award protests · UF RT Evaluation criteria Grant administration Protests

Grant award protests

USE Grant award procedures

Grant monitoring

Oversight (grants) Contract oversight Grant administration Grants

Grants

UF Endowments NT Block grants Construction grants Discretionary grants Educational grants Formula grants Government grants Grants to local governments Grants to states Grants-in-aid Research grants

Contracts Federal aid programs Grant administration Grant monitoring Procurement Procurement law Procurement regulations Public assistance programs Subsidies

Grants to local governments

Grants

Educational grants Federal aid to localities

Grants to states

Grants

Educational grants Federal aid to states Federal/state relations

Grants-in-aid

(Budget outlays to support state or local programs of governmental service to public.)

BT **Budget outlays** Grants

Educational grants

Grasslands management

USE Range management

Grazing rights

BT Legal rights

RT Cattle

Native American rights Public lands Range management

Grenades

UF Hand grenades

Weapons BT

RT Bombs

Gross domestic product USE Gross national product

Gross federal debt

(Sum of public debt and SN agency debt.)

BT Debt

Agency debt RT Federal debt Public debt

Gross national product

GNP UF

Gross domestic product Economic indicators

BT Agricultural production Constant dollar

Current dollar Economic policies Industrial productivity Price indexes Recession

Ground to air missiles

USE Surface to air missiles

Ground transportation operations

SN (Movement of freight and/ or passengers by land transportation rather than by air or water.)

Land transportation UF operations

BT Transportation operations

Railroad transportation NT operations

Trucking operations Common carrier operations RT Freight transportation

operations Mass transit operations Motor carrier operations Pipeline operations Public roads or highways

Ground warfare

Land warfare UF BT Warfare

Biological warfare Chemical warfare Nuclear warfare

Grounds maintenance contracts

USE Maintenance services contracts

GS grade classification

Civil service Job classification Personnel classification

Guaranteed annual income

Compensation

Cost of living Income statistics Minimum wage rates Negative income taxes Quality of life Tax exempt status Welfare benefits

Guaranteed loans

USE Government guaranteed loans

Guarantees

USE Warranties

Guard services contracts

USE Security services contracts

Guardians

Child adoption RT Child custody Children Dependents **Families Orphans** Parents

Trusts and estates law

Guest workers

USE Alien labor

Guided missiles

USE Missiles

Guidelines evaluation

USE Standards evaluation

Gun control law

RT Firearms Riots State law Terrorism

Guns

USE Firearms

Hackers

SN (Unauthorized users of computer systems, usually amateurs with mischievous or malicious intent.)

UΕ Computer hackers Crackers

RT Computer crimes Computer security Computer viruses Data encryption

Hail

USE Precipitation (weather)

Halfway houses

Correctional facilities Detention facilities Housing Juvenile correctional facilities Juvenile offender rehabilitation Offender rehabilitation Residences

Hand grenades

USE Grenades

Handicapped children

USE Children with disabilities

Handicapped employees **USE** Employees with disabilities

Handicapped persons

USE Persons with disabilities

Handicaps

USE Disabilities

Harbors

UF Ports (water)

Transportation terminals BT

Deep water ports NT

Shipyards

Water transportation operations

HARM (missiles)

USE High speed antiradiation missiles

Hawaiians

USE Native Americans

Hazardous duty pay

Differential pay

Hazardous military-duty pay

Hazardous military-duty pay

Hazardous duty pay

Military pay Combat pay

Hazardous substances

Health hazards Carcinogens Contaminated foods Toxic substances

RT **Fertilizers** industrial wastes Labeling law Radiation exposure hazards Safety standards Waste disposal

Wastes **Head Start Program**

USE Preschool education

Health care cost

containment **USE** Health care cost control

Health care cost control

UF Health care cost containment Medical care cost control Public health care cost

control BT

Cost control Health insurance cost control Managed health care

Medical services rates

Health care costs

UF Hospital care costs Medical care costs Public health care costs RT Administrative costs Cost overruns Overhead costs Prosthetic devices

Health care facilities

Medical care facilities

BT Private sector

Extended care facilities
Health centers
Hospitals
Mental care facilities
Nursing homes
Public Health Service

Public Health Service facilities Skilled nursing facilities

RT Health care personnel Health maintenance organizations Laboratories Medical equipment Medical supplies

Health care personnel

UF Hospital personnel
Medical personnel
Paramedical personnel
Public health personnel
Dentists
Health care facilities
Physicians

Health care planning
UF Medical care planning

BT Planning
NT Hospital planning
Health care services
Health services administration

Health care programs

Medical care programs
Medicare Program
Immunization programs
Managed health care
Child care programs

Medicaid Program

T Child care programs
Federal aid programs
Health research programs
Occupational health and
safety programs
Public assistance
programs
Rehabilitation programs

Health care services

UF Health services
Medical services
NT Birth control services
Community health services
Dental services
Disease detection or
diagnosis
Emergency medical
services
Home health care services
Hospital care services

Hospital care services
Immunization services
Long-term care
Medical examinations
Mental health care
services
Patient care services
Prenatal care
School health services

Surgery Therapy RT Diseases

Health care planning
Health resources utilization
Health services administration
Malpractice (medical)

Malpractice (medical) Volunteer services **Health centers**

UF Health clinics
Medical centers
BT Health care facilities

Health clinics
USE Health centers

Health hazards

NT Hazardous substances Radiation exposure hazards

Accidents
Agricultural chemicals
Food additives
Occupational health
standards
Potable water
Safety
Smoking

Health insurance
UF Medicaid Program

Medical insurance
Medicare Program
BT Insurance
NT Dental insurance
Accident insurance
Disability insurance
Health maintenance
organizations
Medical expense claims
Prosthetic devices

Health insurance cost containment

USE Health insurance cost control

Health insurance cost control

UF Health insurance cost containment Hospital insurance cost control Medical insurance cost

BT Insurance cost control
Health care cost control
Managed health care

Health maintenance organizations

UF HMO
BT Managed health care
RT Health care facilities
Health insurance

Health research programs

UF Medical research programs
RT Research programs
Health care programs
Medical research
Occupational health and
safety programs
Public health research

Health resources utilization

UF Hospital utilization
Health care services
Health services administration
Hospital planning
Medical information
systems

Health services

USE Health care services

Health services administration

NT Hospital administration
RT Health care planning
Health care services
Health resources utilization

Health standards (occupational)

USE Occupational health standards

Health statistics

UF Medical statistics
BT Statistical data
RT Actuarial tables
Medical information
systems

Health surveys

UF Medical surveys
BT Surveys
RT Medical research

Hearing examiners
USE Administrative law judges

Hearing-impaired children
USE Children with disabilities

Hearing-impaired employees

USE Employees with disabilities

Hearing-impaired persons USE Persons with disabilities

Hearings

NT Administrative hearings Congressional hearings Evidentiary hearings RT Courtroom proceedings Trials

Heart diseases

USE Cardiovascular diseases

Heat energy USE Thermal energy

Heat shielding USE Insulation

Hedging

(Å number of investment strategies, including futures, options, and swaps, intended to offset the risk that an already consummated agreement may prove unprofitable due to fluctuations in the market. They usually entail the sacrifice of some degree of profit.)

Arbitrage
Derivative securities
Speculation (finance)

Helicopter pilot training BT Flight training

Helicopters

BT Aircraft
RT Military aircraft

Herbicides

UF Agent orangeRT Agricultural chemicals

Pesticides

Hereditary diseases

UF Inherited diseases

BT Diseases

RT Birth defects

Cancer Cardiovascular diseases

Genetics Mental illnesses Neurological diseases

Heroin substitute treatment USE Drug treatment

High school education USE Secondary education

High school students
USE Secondary school students

High schools
USE Secondary schools

High speed antiradiation missiles

UF HARM (missiles) BT Missiles

Higher education

SN (Programs leading to academic degrees or certification.)

UF Postsecondary educationBT Education or training

NT Education or training
NT Graduate education
Legal education
Medical education

Teacher education

RT Adult education
College faculty
College students
Colleges and universities

Highway accidents
USE Traffic accidents

Highway construction USE Road construction

Highway engineering

RT Civil engineering
Highway planning
Highway safety
Road construction

Highway planning

UF Road or highway planning
BT Planning

RT Bridges

Highway engineering Highway research Public roads or highways Road construction

Highway research

RT Transportation research
RT Federal aid for highways
Highway planning
Highway safety
Public roads or highways

Highway safety

UF Traffic safety

BT Safety

RT Highway engineering Highway research Motor vehicle safety Road construction Traffic accidents

Traffic courts Traffic regulation Traffic violations Transportation safety

Highways (public) USE Public roads or highways

Hijacking

Air piracy ŬF BT Crimes or offenses Commercial aviation International law Larceny Terrorism

Transportation law Hiring of personnel

USE Personnel recruiting

Hiring policies
RT Civil rights law enforcement Employment discrimination Fair employment programs Nepotism Personnel recruiting Racial discrimination Veterans employment programs

Hispanics

ВŤ Minorities RT Bilingual education Blacks Native Americans

Historic preservation

BT Conservation Archives Bicentennial observance National historic sites Presidential libraries

Historic records **USE** Archives

Historically black colleges USE Black colleges

HIV

USE Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome

HMO

USE Health maintenance organizations

Hogs **USE** Swine

Holding companies

BT Corporations NT Bank holding companies

Holiday pay UF

Vacation pay BT Compensation RT Leave claims Leave restoration Overtime compensation Overtime pay claims

Home health care services

UF Home nursing services Health care services BT Patient care services

Home nursing services **USE** Home health care services Home rule (municipal) USE Municipal home rule

Homelessness

Disadvantaged persons Housing Housing programs Indigents

Homeowners insurance

Insurance RT Flood insurance Liability insurance

Homeowners loans

SN (Loans for which a home serves as collateral.) BT

Loans

Mortgage loans Property improvement loans

Homicide

Crimes or offenses

NT Murder

RT Sex crimes

Homosexuality

UF Gavs Lesbianism

Honorable discharges

Military discharges General military discharges Military medical discharges

Horses

BT Mammals Domestic animals

Horticultural diseases **USE** Plant diseases

Hospital accreditation **USE** Institution accreditation

Hospital administration

Health services administration

Hospital care services Hospital planning

Hospital bed count

Hospital size RT Hospital planning Medical equipment Medical services rates

Hospital care costs **USE** Health care costs

Hospital care rates **USE** Medical services rates

Hospital care services

Health care services Hospital administration Hospital planning Patient care services Surgery

Hospital insurance cost control

USE Health insurance cost control

Hospital personnel **USE** Health care personnel Hospital planning

BT. Health care planning Health resources utilization Hospital administration Hospital bed count Hospital care services

Hospital records **USE** Medical records

Hospital size **USE** Hospital bed count

Hospital utilization USE Health resources utilization

Hospitals

UF Infirmaries Health care facilities BT NT Community hospitals Mental hospitals

Military hospitals Veterans hospitals

RT Malpractice (medical) Public Health Service facilities

Hostile fire pay BT Combat pay

Hotels and motels

SN (Businesses providing lodging for travelers.) Motels and hotels BT

Housing Concessions contracts Food services

Rental housing Rental rates Travel Travel allowances

Travel costs

Hotlines (telephone) **USE** Telephone

House construction **USE** Housing construction

House furnishings USE Household goods

Household goods

SN (Furnishings of a residence.) UF House furnishings

Personal property BT

RT Baggage (personal effects) Relocation allowances Relocation expense claims Residences Transportation expense claims

Households **USE** Families

Housing

Accommodations UF Lodgings Hotels and motels Housing for the disabled Housing for the elderly Low income housing Military housing Public housing Rental housing Replacement housing Student housing

Building codes Community development Halfway houses Homelessness Indian lands Mobile homes Quality of life Rental rates Residences Rural economic development Urban economic development Urban planning

Housing allowance claims

RT Compensation claims

Housing allowances Real estate expense claims Relocation expense claims

Housing allowances

UF Lodging allowances Expense allowances BT.

RT Housing allowance claims Relocation allowances Rent subsidies Subsistence allowances

Temporary lodging allowances

Housing construction

Apartment construction Condominium construction **Dwelling construction** House construction Residential construction

Facility construction Housing repairs Public housing

Housing for persons with disabilities

USE Housing for the disabled

Housing for the disabled

UF Accommodations for the disabled Housing for persons with disabilities Housing for the handicapped

BT Housing RT Public housing

Housing for the elderly

Accommodations for the elderly RT

Housing RT Public housing

Housing for the handicapped

USE Housing for the disabled

Housing inspection **USE** Building inspection

Housing programs

NT Rural housing programs Community development Community development programs Declining neighborhoods Federal aid for transportation Federal aid programs

Housing repairs

UF Dwelling repairs Facility repairs

Housing construction

HUD mortgage programs USE Mortgage programs

Human factors engineering

Ergonomics

Industrial engineering

Behavioral sciences research

Environmental engineering Human resources training Industrial productivity Productivity in government

Human resources training

SN (Training provided by an employer.)

Employee training Manpower training On-the-job training

Personnel training Education or training

Adult education

Human factors engineering Human resources utilization Labor force

Personnel management School-to-work transition programs

Human resources utilization

Manpower utilization Personnel utilization

RT **Employment** Human resources training Industrial productivity Labor force

Part-time employment Personnel management Productivity in government Total quality management Training utilization

Hydraulic engineering

Civil engineering Mechanical engineering

Mining engineering

Hydroelectric energy

Electric energy Water energy

Hydroelectric powerplants

Hydroelectric powerplants

Electric powerplants

RT Dam safety Dams Electric utility construction Hydroelectric energy Land reclamation

I&R services

USE Information and referral services

ICBM (missiles)

USE Intercontinental ballistic missiles

ID cards

USE Identification cards

Identical bids

(Bids offering the same SN items at the same prices, raising the possibility that the prices were not computed independently.)

Bid rigging Bids (identical) Collusive bids Proposals (identical)

BT Bids Collusion RT Conspiracy

Identification cards

(Cards legally acceptable as proof that the bearer is truly the person described thereon.)

UF ID cards RT Passports

Identification codes

(11-digit number assigned to each budget appropriation or fund account.) Appropriation identification UF

code Fund account identification code

Budget functions

Identity fraud USE Fraud

IDIQ contracts

USE Indefinite delivery contracts

IFB

USE Solicitations

IG

USE Inspectors general

Illegal aliens

SN (Applies to foreign students who overstay their visas as well as to criminal aliens.)

BT Aliens

Alien labor Deportation Immigration and naturalization law

lilegal award of contract

USE Improper award of contract

Illegal corporate payments Questionable payments

Illegal procurement (by buying agency)

USE Irregular procurement

Illicit drugs

USE Controlled substances

Illiteracy **USE** Literacy Image data bases

SN (Data bases consisting of digital representations of photographs or graphics.)

Data bases BT

Geographic information systems Optical scanners Photography

Immigrant data bases

USE Immigration information systems

Immigrants

(Persons born in one country who have applied for or received citizenship in another.)

Resident aliens RT

Aliens Bilingual education Citizenship Foreign languages Immigration information systems

Immigration or emigration Minorities Naturalization

Refugees

Immigration and naturalization law

BT Federal law Citizenship RT Deportation Illegal aliens Naturalization

Immigration information

systems

SN (Organized collections of information on nationals of one country who apply for entry to or employment or benefits in another. For data bases of suspected criminal aliens prefer Law enforcement information systems and Aliens or Illegal aliens.)

Alien data bases Immigrant data bases

Information systems RT Aliens

Deportation **Immigrants** Immigration or emigration International travel

Immigration or emigration

Emigration UF

RT Aliens

Americans abroad **Immigrants** Immigration information systems

Refugees Smuggling

Immunization programs

Vaccination programs Health care programs BT

Swine influenza

Immunization services

Vaccination

Health care services

Community health services Disease detection or diagnosis Infectious diseases

School health services

Immunodeficiency syndrome

USE Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome

Impacted area programs

Community development programs Public assistance programs

Urban development programs

Impacted areas

RT Urban economic development

Implied contracts **USE** Oral agreements

Import quotas

USE Import restriction

Import regulation

International trade regulation Contraband

Import restriction International trade restriction Smuggling

Import restriction

ÚF Import quotas Protectionism

Quotas (imports) International trade regulation International trade restriction

RT Commercial law Contraband Foreign trade agreements Import regulation International law

Imported crude oil **USE** Oil importing

Importing

ВT International trade

NT Oil importing

Cargo preference laws

Impossible solicitation specifications

USE Defective solicitations

Impoundment

(Action or inaction by SN federal officer or employee that precludes obligation or expenditure of budget authority.)

BT Deferral of budget authority

RT Budget administration **Budget authority** Budget authority rescission BT Legislation

Deferral of budget authority

Imprest funds

SN (Cash funds maintained to cover minor cash expenditures, and replenished. as necessary, by transfers from general cash.)

Petty cash RT Expense claims Funds management Special fund accounts

improper award of contract

SN (For decisions, use only when GAO makes (or would have made) an affirmative finding that a contract has been or is about to be improperly awarded, not merely when a protester alleges it is.)

UF Contract award (improper) Illegal award of contract Improper offer acceptance Invalid award of contract Irregular contract award Proposed contract award (improper)

BT Irregular procurement Contract award protests

Improper offer acceptance **USE** Improper award of contract

Improper procurement (by buying agency)

USE Irregular procurement

Inactive military personnel

BT Military personnel RT Retired military personnel Veterans

Incentive awards **USE** Employee incentives

Incentive fees (contracts) **USE** Contractor payments

Income maintenance programs

Supplemental Security Income Program BT Public assistance programs

NT Unemployment compensation programs

Farm income stabilization programs Federal social security programs

Indigents Welfare recipients

Income statements **USE** Financial statements

Income statistics

Earnings statistics Wage statistics

BT Statistical data RT Compensation Guaranteed annual income Minimum wage rates Wage surveys

Income taxes

BŢ Taxes NT Flat tax

Personal income taxes Capital gains or losses RT Disposable personal

income Federal taxes Negative income taxes Revenue sharing payments Tax information confidentiality Taxable municipal bonds

Indebtedness USE Debt

Indebtedness waivers

UF Waivers of debt BT Waivers RT Bankruptcv Foreclosures Loan defaults Loan repayments

Indefinite budget authority

BT **Budget authority** Government collections Off-budget federal entity receipts

Indefinite delivery contracts

SN (Contracts which obligate the buying organization. for a fixed time period, to order fixed or varying quantities of supplies or services at set prices.)

UF **IDIQ** contracts Indefinite delivery indefinite quantity contracts Indefinite quantity contracts

Requirements contracts RT Contracts

RT Contract options Federal supply systems

Indefinite delivery indefinite quantity contracts

USE Indefinite delivery contracts

Indefinite quantity contracts USE Indefinite delivery contracts

Indemnity

RT Bonds (legal) Compensation Damages (legal) Liability (legal) Surety bonds

Indemnity bonds **USE** Surety bonds

Independence attainment **USE** Program graduation

Independent agencies

(Federal agencies in the executive branch that are not cabinet level departments.)

Federal agencies RT Law enforcement agencies Regulatory agencies Relief agencies

Independent contractors

SN (Individuals who do not own a business and who work under contract to a single organization. Compare Self-employed,

UF Contractors (independent) BT Contractors Postemployment restriction Service contracts

Time and materials contracts

Independent counsels

SN (Individuals appointed to investigate possible criminal acts on the part of high level public officials.)

UF Prosecutors (special) Special prosecutors

BT Lawyers

RT Crimes or offenses Investigations by federal agencies Political corruption Public officials

Independent regulatory commissions

SN (Independent agencies established by Congress to regulate some part of the economy.) UF Federal regulatory

commissions RT Federal regulations

Regulatory agencies Self-regulatory organizations

Independent research and development

SN (Private sector research and development not sponsored or supported by, or required under the terms of, a government contract, cooperative agreement, or grant.)

UF IR&D BT Research and develop-

ment RT Unsolicited bids

Indian affairs legislation

BT Legislation

RT Indian lands Native American rights

Indian economic enterprises

USE Native American businesses

Indian lands

UF Indian reservations Native American lands Tribal lands

RT Housing

Indian affairs legislation Land transfers Native American claims

Indian reservations **USE** Indian lands

Indians (American) **USE** Native Americans

Indigents

RT Disadvantaged persons Homelessness Income maintenance programs Unemployment rates Welfare recipients

Indirect costs **USE** Overhead costs

Individual income taxes **USE** Personal income taxes

Industrial accidents

UF Factory accidents BT Accidents

Radiation accidents RT Radiation exposure hazards Radiation safety

Industrial conversion **USE** Defense conversion

Industrial engineering

Engineering BT

NT Human factors engineering RT Industrial statistics Operations research Source data automation

Work measurement Industrial espionage

USE Economic espionage Industrial facilities

UF Factories Plants (industrial)

NT Nuclear facilities Petroleum refining facilities **Powerplants**

Manufacturing contracts Military facilities

Industrial funds

SN (Five working capital funds used by Dept. of Defense to finance certain industrial-type activities.)

BT Nonappropriated federal funds

RT Defense budgets Defense cost control Defense procurement Federal agency accounting systems Military budgets

Industrial laboratories **USE** Laboratories

Industrial mobilization

(The conversion of industry from its peacetime activity to its role in national military objectives.)

UF Mobilization-base producers Planned producers Combat readiness

Defense contingency planning Defense industry Defense procurement **Emergency preparedness** Industry Military inventories Military materiel

Industrial pollution

HE Factory pollution Pollution BT Air pollution Industrial wastes Noise pollution Thermal pollution Water pollution

Mobilization

Industrial pricing USE Prices and pricing

Industrial procurement **USE** Private sector procurement

Industrial productivity

SN (Efficiency in the private sector, whether at the level of an individual employee, an organization, a specific industry, or on a national scale. Use only if an important point of the document: not for incidental mention.)

Efficiency (private sector) Employee productivity (private sector) Labor productivity (private

sector) Private sector productivity

Productivity (private sector) Cost control **Employee incentives** Gross national product Human factors engineering

Human resources utilization Industrial relations Industrial statistics Mechanization Performance measures Personnel evaluation Personnel management Private sector

Productivity in government Training utilization Work measurement

Industrial relations

Employee-management relations Employer-employee relations Labor-management

relations

Collective bargaining Dispute settlement Industrial productivity Personnel management

Industrial safety

UF Factory safety

BT Safetv

Nuclear fuel plant safety NT Nuclear weapons plant safety

Mine safety RT Nuclear powerplant safety Occupational safety

Industrial statistics

Manufacturing statistics BT Statistical data

Industrial engineering RT Industrial productivity Labor statistics Occupational safety

Industrial wastes

UF **Factory wastes**

BT Wastes

Air pollution RT

Hazardous substances Industrial pollution Radioactive wastes Wastewater Water pollution

Industry
SN (Any large scale enterprise, particularly a manufacturing enterprise; such enterprises collectively.)

UF Big business BT Private sector

NT Agricultural industry Aluminum industry Computer software industry

Defense industry

Energy industry Extractive industry Food industry Manufacturing industry Pesticide industry Petroleum industry Service industry

Steel industry Telecommunication industry

Industrial mobilization

Ineligibility determinations

USE Eligibility determinations

Ineligibility determinations (bidders)

USE Bidder eligibility

Ineligible grantees

Debarred grantees Suspended grantees

Eligibility criteria RT Eligibility determinations Grant administration

Infancy **USE** Infants

Infants

SN (Children 0 to 2 years old.)

UF Babies Infancy Toddlers

BT Children

Infectious diseases

Communicable diseases UF

BT Diseases

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome Sexually transmitted diseases Swine influenza Tuberculosis

Immunization services

Infirmaries

USE Hospitals

Inflammability standards **USE** Flammability standards

RT **Business cycles** Constant dollar Cost of living Current dollar Deflation Devaluation Economic indicators Economic policies Economic stabilization Money supply Recession

Informal contracts **USE** Oral agreements

Information (government) **USE** Government information

Information (proprietary) **USE** Proprietary data

Information and referral services

(Agencies, sometimes SN located in public libraries, which answer requests from the public for information of all kinds by referring the requestor immediately to a source outside the agency which can provide the answer.)

UF Community information services

> **I&R** services Referral centers (information services)

Referral services (information)

RT Clearinghouses (information) Public libraries

Information centers

Archives Clearinghouses (information) Libraries

Information clearinghouses USE Clearinghouses (informa-

tion)

Information disclosure

(Revealing of data as required by law to enable consumers to make informed choices in the purchase of goods or

services. Used chiefly in the context of banking. securities and insurance. Compare Information leaking.)

Disclosure of information Banking law Consumer protection

Disclosure law Insurance regulation Securities fraud Securities regulation

Information disclosure (unauthorized)

USE Information leaking

Information disclosure law **USE** Disclosure law

Information leaking

(Unauthorized disclosure of information.)

Disclosure of information (unauthorized) Information disclosure (unauthorized)

Proprietary data leaking Communication

Classified information Confidential communication

Domestic intelligence Economic espionage Military intelligence Official secrets Proprietary data

Information management

USE Information resources management

Information processing USE ADP

Information processing equipment contracts

USE Computer equipment contracts

Information processing services contracts

USE Computer services contracts

Information resources management

SN (The integrated manage-ment of personnel, data, computer resources and telecommunications within an information system or an organization.)

Information management Information technology management **IRM**

Data collection NT Data storage Records management Reports management Systems management

ADP procurement Chief information officers Computer security Data encryption Information systems Information technology

Strategic information systems planning

Information retrieval systems

USE Information systems

Information sharing **USE** Computer matching

Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information systems

Information systems

(An integrated set of information resources and processes, automated or not, for the collection, processing, organization, maintenance, use, sharing and dissemination of information. Prefer the following or NT whenever appropriate: Computers, Computer networks, Telecommunication. Records management, Mechanization, Systems conversions, ADP. Computer software.)

Computer-based information systems Information retrieval systems

Information storage and retrieval systems ISAR systems

Accounting systems Earth sciences data systems

Financial management systems

Geographic information systems

Immigration information systems

Inventory control systems Law enforcement information systems Legal information systems Management information systems

Medical information systems

Tax administration systems ADP procurement

Data base management systems

Data bases Information resources management

Information technology Strategic information systems planning

Systems analysis Systems conversions Systems design Systems development life

cycle Systems evaluation

Systems management

Information systems compatibility **USE** Systems compatibility

Information systems planning

USE Strategic information systems planning

Information systems procurement planning

USE Strategic information systems planning

Information technology

(The techniques, methods and processes associated with computing and the handling of information of all types and in all subject areas using microelectronics, computers and telecommunication. Use only for general discussions; prefer specific terms.)

NŢ ADP Printing or duplicating **Publishing** Telecommunication ADP procurement Chief information officers

Computer software Computers Data bases Information resources management Information systems Mechanization Programming languages Telecommunication equipment

Information technology development (government) USE ADP procurement

Information technology management

USE Information resources management

Information technology procurement (government) **USE** ADP procurement

Informed consent (medical law)

RŤ Ethical conduct Legal rights

Inheritance law USE Trusts and estates law

Inherited diseases **USE** Hereditary diseases

Injunctions

Judicial prohibitions RT Estoppel Law enforcement

Inland waterways

UF Canals

Navigable rivers Coastal zone management Intercoastal waterways Land reclamation Water transportation operations Waterway costs

Inquiries by federal

agencies
USE Investigations by federal agencies

Inquiries into federal agencies

USE Investigations into federal agencies

Insanity

USE Mental illnesses

Insects

BT Animals RT Pests

Inside information **USE** Proprietary data

Insider trading **USE** Securities fraud

Inspection

NT **Building inspection** Food inspection Grain inspection

Regulatory agencies RT Safety Tobacco grading

inspectors general

SN (Government officials responsible for audit and review of certain government agency activities. Created by the Inspector General Act of 1978.)

UF IG Internal investigation of government agencies

BT Public officials Accountability Internal auditors Internal audits Internal controls Investigations by federal agencies

Installment payments

ВТ Payments RT Credit sales Loans

Institution accreditation

UF Academic institution accreditation Accreditation (institutions) Education institution accreditation Hospital accreditation RT Education program evaluation

Instruction

USE Education or training Instructional facilities

USE Educational facilities

Instructional materials centers **USE** Educational media centers

Instructional staff **USE** Teachers

Insulation

Electrical insulation Heat shielding RT **Building codes**

Energy conservation Energy law Facility construction Fiber inhalation diseases Flammability standards Fuel conservation

Insurance

Credit insurance NT Disability insurance Flood insurance Health insurance Homeowners insurance investment insurance Liability insurance Life insurance Mortgage protection insurance

Unemployment insurance Beneficiaries Claims Damages (legal) Insurance companies

Insurance premiums Insurance regulation Risk management

Insurance (surety) **USE** Surety bonds

Insurance claims

BT Claims

RT Arson Damage claims Employee survivors benefits Insurance losses Loss ratio Medical expense claims Property damages Property losses

Insurance companies

Surety companies BT Financial institutions RT Insurance Surety bonds

Insurance cost containment **USE** Insurance cost control

Insurance cost control

UF Insurance cost containment BT Cost control NT Health insurance cost control RT Insurance losses

Insurance losses

SN (Payments for claims on property insurance policies.)

Insurance regulation

BT Losses

RT Arson

Insurance claims Insurance cost control Insurance regulation Loss ratio Property losses

Insurance premiums

RT Actuarial tables Insurance Insurance regulation Loss ratio **Payments**

Insurance regulation

(Oversight of the insurance industry by government agencies.) BT

Regulation Commercial law Disclosure law Information disclosure Insurance Insurance cost control Insurance losses Insurance premiums Property damage claims

Property losses Insured commercial banks

FDIC insured banks BT Lending institutions National banks NT

Intangible assets

(Nonphysical assets such SN as goodwill or patents.) UF Goodwill accounting

BT

Assets

Intellectual property

Integrated circuit cards USE Smart cards

Integrated software

SN (An application software package that allows the user to perform multiple tasks such as word processing and spreadsheet development.)

Application software Spreadsheets RT

Intellectual freedom **USE** Freedom of information

Intellectual property

SN (The principle that inventions and ideas (including their manner of expression) are the legal property of their creators for a specified period of time.)

Property BT Copyrights Intangible assets License agreements Patent law **Patents** Proprietary data **Publications** Trademarks

Intelligence services

USE Federal intelligence agencies

Interagency coordination **USE** Interagency relations

Interagency relations

Cooperation between agencies

Interagency coordination RT Computer matching Federal agency reorganiza-Intergovernmental relations Investigations into federal

agencies Intercoastal waterways

Inland waterways Land reclamation Territorial waters Water transportation operations Waterway costs

Intercontinental ballistic missiles

UF ICBM (missiles) BT Ballistic missiles

Interest

SN (The compensation exacted or paid for the use of money. For discussions of claims to a legal share in property or some commercial or financial undertaking, consider Claims or Investments. For claims for interest on money owed, add an appropriate claims term.)

UF Finance charges

Usury RT Credit Debt Interest rates Investments Loans

Interest groups

Lobbyists PIG

Public interest groups RT Election campaign financing Ethical conduct Legislators Lobbying activities Political activities Political contributions Political corruption Political representation

Interest rate swaps **USE** Swaps

Interest rates

BT Rates

NT Loan interest rates

RT Interest

Interested parties

(Use for discussions of SN whether a party has a legally protectable, tangible interest in a particular action before an administrative body.) UF

Interested protesters Locus standi (administrative hearings) Noninterested parties Parties to administrative actions Standing in court

(administrative hearings) RT Administrative hearings Claims **Protests**

Interested protesters **USE** Interested parties

Intergovernmental cooperation

USE Intergovernmental relations

Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Turnback of Federal UF programs to states Intergovernmental relations Cost sharing (finance) Federal/state relations Locally administered programs Revenue sharing State-administered programs State/local relations

Intergovernmental relations

(Interactions involving two SN or more levels of government, such as federal and state or state and local.)

UF Cooperation between governments Intergovernmental cooperation

Federal/state relations Intergovernmental fiscal relations

State/local relations RT Congressional/executive relations Interagency relations

Intermarket frontrunning **USE** Securities fraud

Internal auditors

BT Auditors Inspectors general Internal audits

Internal audits

UF Management audits Audits BT RT Audit oversight Inspectors general Internal auditors

Internal controls

Internal controls

SN (Plans of organization, methods, and procedures adopted bymanagement to ensure that resource use is consistent with laws, regulations, and policies; resources are safequarded against waste, loss, and misuse; and reliable data are obtained, maintained, and fairly disclosed in reports. Documents discussing the responsibilities of contractors in

this regard should be indexed to Internal controls, as they are acting on behalf of the government. Compare Risk management.)

UF Accounting controls Administrative controls Federal Managers Financial Integrity Act Financial Integrity Act Management controls Risk management (internal)

Accountability Accounting procedures Accounting standards Cost control Financial management Fraud Inspectors general Internal audits Program management Public administration Risk management White collar crime

Internal investigation of government agencies USE Inspectors general

Internal revenue law

USE Tax law

International agencies **USE** International organizations

International agreements

Agreements (international) International treaties

Arms control agreements Foreign military sales agreements Foreign trade agreements Military coproduction agreements NATO military agreements Tariff agreements

Fishery legislation Globalization International law International relations Territorial waters Trade agreements Treaties

International airspace law

International law BT International trade RT regulation Trade routes

International commerce **USE** International trade

International commerce policies

USE Foreign trade policies

International commerce regulation

USE International trade regulation

International competitiveness **USE** Competition

International cooperation

Extradition Foreign aid programs Foreign languages Globalization International law International organizations International relations Military coproduction agreements Military interoperability agreements NATO standardization Public diplomacy Sanctions

International corporations **USE** Multinational corporations

International economic relations

UF Foreign economic relations BT International relations Foreign investments in US Foreign trade agreements International trade Investments abroad **Tariffs**

International exchange rates

USE Foreign exchange rates

International food programs

Food for peace Food relief programs Agricultural assistance BT RT **Developing countries** Foreign aid programs Foreign economic assistance

International investments **USE** Investments abroad

International law

International airspace law RT Drug trafficking Executive agreements Hijacking Import restriction International agreements International cooperation International relations Maritime law Military law War crimes

International organizations

International agencies North Atlantic Treaty Organization United Nations International cooperation

International relations

Foreign affairs Foreign relations NT International economic relations RT Foreign aid programs

Dual-use technologies Foreign governments Foreign languages Globalization

International agreements

International cooperation International law Public diplomacy Terrorism

International students

USE Foreign students

International trade

Foreign trade UF International commerce

NT Exporting Importing RT

Competition Foreign corporations Foreign exchange rates Foreign investments in US Foreign languages Foreign license agreements Foreign trade agreements Globalization International economic relations Investments abroad

Multinational corporations Tariffs Technology transfer

Trade agreements Trade routes

International trade regulation

SN (Laws and regulations concerning trade with other countries.)

UF Foreign trade regulation Foreign trade restriction International commerce regulation

BT Regulation

NT Export regulation Import regulation Import restriction

RT Customs administration Foreign trade agreements Globalization International airspace law Restrictive trade practices Sanctions

International trade restriction

UF Countertrade Foreign trade restriction International trade sanctions Nontariff trade barriers Off-sets (international trade) Offsets (international trade) BT

Regulation

NT Import restriction RT Buy national policy Export regulation Import regulation Restrictive trade practices Sanctions

International trade sanctions

USE International trade restriction

International travel

Foreign travel

Travel abroad

BT Travel RT **Aliens**

Americans abroad Congressional travel Foreign currency Foreign exchange rates Foreign languages Immigration information systems

Passports

International treaties **USE** International agreements

International trusteeships

(Territory placed under the authority of another nation by the United Nations. In the case of the US, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands is an example.) UF Foreign trusteeships

Territories and possessions

Internationalization **USE** Globalization

Interoperability agreements (military) USE Military interoperability

agreements

Interplanetary flight **USE** Space exploration

Interpol Red Notices **USE** Police communication

Interstate commerce

Commercial law Food and drug law Trade policies Transportation operations Use taxes

Interstate Highway System USE Public roads or highways

Interstate programs

Revenue sharing State programs

Intrabudgetary transactions

Intragovernmental transactions Federal interfund transactions Federal intrafund transactions

Trust intrafund transactions

Intragovernmental fund accounts

SN (Expenditure accounts authorized by law to facilitate financing transactions primarily within and between federal agencies on a revolving fund basis.) BT

Federal fund accounts Intragovernmental r RT evolving funds

Intragovernmental revolving funds

BT Revolving funds Federal funds Intragovernmental fund accounts

Intragovernmental transactions

Offsetting receipts Intrabudgetary transactions Off-budget federal entity receipts

Invalid award of contract

USE Improper award of contract

Inventories

NT **Equipment inventories** Military inventories RT Inventory control Inventory control systems

Inventory control

Inventory management Stock control Federal supply systems Inventories

Inventory control systems Logistics Management information systems

Inventory control systems

Inventory management systems inventory supply systems Parts control systems Stock control systems

BŢ Information systems Accounting systems

Inventories Inventory control

Inventory management **USE** Inventory control

Inventory management systems

USE inventory control systems

Inventory supply systems **USE** Inventory control systems

Investigations by Congress

USE Congressional investigations

Investigations by federal agencies

SN (Use only for investigations by federal agencies other than GAO. Limit to investigations of nonfederal entities such as state governments, government contractors or individuals, or investigation of a federal agency into its own activities. For investigation of individuals for security clearances, prefer Security clearances.)

UF Inquiries by federal agencies

Congressional investigations

Security clearances RT Agency proceedings Independent counsels Inspectors general Investigations into federal agencies Whistleblowers

Investigations into federal agencies

(Use only for investiga tions by a federal agency other than GAO into another federal agency.) Inquiries into federal

agencies NT Congressional investigations

Agency proceedings RT Interagency relations Investigations by federal agencies Separation of powers Whistleblowers

Investment companies

Management investment UF companies

вт Financial institutions Mutual funds

Small business investment companies

RT Investment planning Investments

Investment insurance

BT Insurance Credit insurance RT

Investment planning

Planning

Funds management RT Investment companies

Investment tax credit **USE** Tax credit

Investments

(Assets bought in the expectation of preserving capital and receiving a reasonable return at relatively low risk. Compare Speculation (finance). For investment tax credit, add the term Tax credit.)

BT Assets

Foreign investments in US Investments abroad

Capital gains or losses Interest Investment companies Securities Speculation (finance) Tax credit

Investments abroad

American investments abroad Foreign investments International investments BT Investments Federal aid to foreign RT

countries Foreign currency exchanges

Foreign investments in US Foreign license agreements Foreign loans International economic relations International trade Joint ventures Letters of credit Multinational corporations

Invitations for bids **USE** Solicitations

Invoices

SN (A list of goods delivered or services rendered for which payment is expected. Use only when the document defines invoices or invoices are a central issue of the document; do not use as an identifier of any document which incidentally mentions billing.)

Bills (invoices) Bills of sale Billing procedures **Payments** Sales

IR&D

USE Independent research and development

IRM

USE Information resources management

irregular contract award **USE** Improper award of contract

Irregular procurement

SN (Any procurement impropriety on the part of a buying organization. Use for GAO decisions only when GAO makes (or would have made) an affirmative finding, not merely when it is alleged. For improprieties on the part of contractors, consider Contractor violations, Restrictive trade practices.)

UF Illegal procurement (by buying agency) Improper procurement (by buying agency) Procurement (irregular by buying agency) Procurement improprieties (by buying agency) Procurement law violations (by buying agency)

Technical levelling Bias in procurement Improper award of contract RT Bid protests

Cancellation protests Cooperative agreement award protests Defective solicitations **Evaluation protests** Federal procurement

Procurement law Procurement regulations Questionable payments

IRS Tax System Modernization Program USE Tax administration systems

ISAR systems **USE** Information systems

Jails

USE Correctional facilities Janitorial services

contracts **USE** Custodial services

contracts Jeeps (military) USE Military land vehicle

Jet fuel **USE** Aviation fuels

Jewels **USE** Precious stones

Job apportionment requirements

SN (Statutory requirement (repealed in 1978) that federal civil service appointments in the nation's capital be awarded to otherwise qualified individuals based on the proportion of the population of the applicant's home state to the population of the US as a whole.)

Apportioned appointments Civil service appointments

Job classification

Employment GS grade classification Personnel classification

Job discrimination **USE** Employment discrimination

Job discrimination remedies

USE Fair employment programs

Job safety

USE Occupational safety

Job satisfaction surveys

Occupational surveys Wage surveys Working conditions

Job surveys **USE** Occupational surveys

Job-related accident compensation **USE** Workers compensation

Joint military procurement **USE** Military procurement

Joint public-private ventures

USE Joint ventures

Joint venture agreements **USE** Joint ventures

Joint venture partnerships **USE** Joint ventures

Joint ventures

SN (An alliance of two or more individuals or organizations in which they contribute assets and share risks in the expectation of gaining mutual advantage; or, in the case of public-private ventures, for the public good. Do not use for joint military: activities.)

Cooperation between public and private organizations

Joint public-private ventures Joint venture agreements Joint venture partnerships Partnerships (joint ventures) Private-public sector cooperation

Public-private joint ventures Public-private sector cooperation Teaming

Private sector

Cooperative agreements Foreign investments in US Investments abroad

Journalism USE Mass media

Journals **USE** Periodicals

JTPA programs **USE** Employment or training programs

Judges

UF Adjudicators (judges) Administrative law judges NT Judicial compensation RT Judicial tenure Trials

Judicial compensation

Compensation Executive compensation Judges Judicial reform

Judicial tenure Military justice

Judicial decisions **USE** Judicial opinions

Judicial opinions

UF Judicial decisions Legal records

Legal information systems

Judicial oversight **USE** Judicial review

Judicial procedure

Appellate procedure Pretrial procedure Civil procedure

Judicial prohibitions USE Injunctions

Judicial reform

Judicial system reorganization

RT Centralization Courts (law) Decentralization Ethical conduct Judicial compensation Judicial tenure Jurisdictional authority

Judicial remedies

Remedies (judicial) Administrative remedies RT Claims settlement Consent decrees Court costs Damages (legal) Deportation Estoppel Parole Reparations Separation of powers

Judicial review

SN (A court's review of a decision or ruling by an administrative agency; or, an appellate court's review of a determination by a lower court.)

Judicial oversight Oversight (judicial) Administrative law RT Courts (law) Separation of powers

Judicial system reorganization USE Judicial reform

Judicial tenure

RT Judges Judicial compensation Judicial reform

Juries

Courtroom proceedings Courts (law) Trials

Jurisdictional authority

(The limits to which authority extends.) RT Congressional powers Courts (law) Executive powers Executive veto Judicial reform

Law enforcement Law enforcement agencies Legislative veto Municipal home rule Regulatory agencies Search and seizure

Subpoena power

Juvenile correctional facilities

BT Correctional facilities Halfway houses

Juvenile delinguency

RT Gangs Juvenile status offenders Law enforcement information systems

Juvenile delinquent rehabilitation

USE Juvenile offender rehabilitation

Juvenile offender rehabilitation

UF Juvenile delinquent rehabilitation Offender rehabilitation RT Halfway houses

Juvenile runaways

USE Juvenile status offenders

Juvenile status offenders

Juvenile runaways Status offenders Truants

BT Minors Gangs

Juvenile delinquency Law enforcement information systems

Juveniles

USE Teenagers

Kerosene

Fuels Petroleum products RT Aviation fuels Gasoline

Kickbacks

RT Gifts or gratuities Labor law Political corruption Questionable payments

Package labeling

Kidney diseases

USE Urologic diseases

Labeling law

requirements Warning label law BT Commercial law Consumer protection Food additives Food and drug law Hazardous substances Public health legislation

Safety regulation Safety standards Sugar substitutes

Labor administrative law

Administrative law Labor law

Federal personnel administrative law Safety regulation

Labor case law

Case law Labor law RT Federal personnel case law

Labor costs

Construction costs Cost overruns Life cycle costs Maintenance costs Repair costs Time and materials contracts

Labor force

UF Work force NT Alien labor RT Employee buyouts Human resources utilization Human resources training Labor supply Part-time employment

Reductions in force School-to-work transition programs

Labor hour contracts

USE Time and materials contracts

Labor law

NT Labor administrative law Labor case law Labor legislation RT Civil rights law Federal personnel law **Kickbacks**

Labor legislation

Laborlaw Legislation Federal legislation Federal personnel legislation

Labor negotiations **USE** Collective bargaining

Mining legislation

Labor productivity (government)

USE Productivity in government

Labor productivity (private sector)

USE Industrial productivity

Labor standards **USE** Performance measures

Labor statistics

UF: **Employment statistics** Unemployment statistics BT Statistical data

Employment Industrial statistics Occupational surveys Unemployment rates

Labor supply

UF Manpower resources RT Labor force Labor surplus areas

Labor surplus area businesses

(Firms located in areas officially designated by the US government as labor surplus areas.)

Labor surplus area preference Labor surplus area status LSA businesses Private sector

RT Set-asides Labor surplus area

preference USE Labor surplus area businesses

Labor surplus area status

USE Labor surplus area businesses

Labor surplus areas

SN (Geographic areas designated by the US government as having a high concentration of unemployment or underemployment.)

UF LSA Underemployment areas Unemployment areas

BT Economically depressed areas

Full employment policies RT Labor supply Public service employment Set-asides

Labor unions

Government employee unions

Collective bargaining Collective bargaining agreements Strikes (labor actions)

Labor-management relations

USE Industrial relations

Laboratories

UF Commercial laboratories Federal laboratories Government laboratories Industrial laboratories National laboratories Research and develop ment laboratories Scientific laboratories Health care facilities Research and develop ment facilities Test facilities

Laboratory animals **USE** Experimental animals

Laboratory test equipment **USE** Test equipment

Laboratory test facilities **USE** Test facilities

Laboratory testing

USE Testing

Land acquisition USE Real property acquisition

USE Local area networks

Land banks

LAN

USE Soil conservation

BT Professional fees	1	eogen	
Legal fees		NZE Federal aid for criminal	User fees
aget lene l	USE Learning disabilities	federal aid	
III FEM SOUGOID	Learning problems		TH Mineral leases
H Law schools		Law enforcement agency	UF Agreements (land use)
TN Paralegal training	Special education	Secret service	and use agreements
BT Higher education	HT Literacy		
UF Legal training	BT Disabilities	Regulatory agencies	oberations
redsi education	restruing problems	Unisdictional authority	USE Ground transportation
	1	lndependent agencies	berations
USE Legal opinions		saeucies	and transportation
Legal decisions	advantage.)	RT Federal intelligence	acitotacacast bac
andiatech leng l	socioeconomic dis-	Law enforcement agencies	דמונח ובמסבס
USE Legal aid	pehavioral disorders or	sainane tramentation we l	səsəl pus 7
	mental retardation,	Undercover operations	abnal naibnl TA
Legal assistance	physical impairments,		BT Real estate transfers
	language disorders,	Suppoenas	and transfers
Volunteer services		Subpoena power	
Public defenders	mort gnimmets rether	Search and seizure	USE Real estate sales
RT Legal fees	SN (Difficulties in learning,	Sanctions	sajes pue
brograms	Learning disabilities	Police communication	•
BT Public assistance		Noncompliance	Water supply management
snoij	USE School districts	Legal rights	ment
	ABJ		
Legal services corpora-		Jurisdictional authority	Water resources develop-
UF Legal assistance	USE Reductions in force	Injunctions	reclamation
Legal aid	Layoffs	justice	Surface mining land
	3,,5/16	Federal aid for criminal	Public lands
NZE Sbeeches	giantialan oligni i	Electronic surveillance	Intercoastal waterways
Lectures	Public defenders	Crimes or offenses	Inland waterways
	Paralegals	Crime prevention	Hydroelectric powerplants
Unauthorized leave	Legal research	Convictions	
Sick leave	strabneted TH		Flood control
	NT Independent counsels	Oivic action	Electric utility construction
eveelleave	UF Attorneys	ateemA TR	sms TF
BT Leave	Гамуета	TN Civil rights law enforcement	ation, use waste terms.)
Leave without pay	Gaordine I	local laws.)	on environmental remedi-
'	USE Litigation	with federal, state, or	brojects. For documents
Leave claims		is to promote compliance	recreation and other
Геале	Lawsuits	SN (Programs whose purpose	
HT Holiday pay	coupposed of the couples	Law enforcement	power, flood control,
reave restoration	USE Legislative procedures	tananasatas wa I	maintenance of inigation,
moitonotour array	Lawmaking procedures	USE Procurementlaw	tion, operation and
Leave restoration			for use in the construc-
Holiday pay	FT Legal education	Law (procurement)	demnation, or donation
	Ta Colleges and universities	outoutén t 1.a	lands, purchase, con-
• • •	raw schools	BT Payments	trom the stock of public
UF Vacation claims		Late payments	mation bywithdrawal
-eave claims	services		
	Legislative reference	Bid rejection protests	by the Bureau of Recla-
TT Leave restoration	Legal research	emit gnisolo bi& TR	SN (Wild or arid land acquired
Unauthorized leave	HT Legal information systems	sbi8 T8	ind reclamation
Sick leave		Proposals (late)	<u>.</u>
reske without pay	BT Libraries	∩ F Bids (late)	JSE Real estate purchases
Emergency leave	UF Legal libraries	Late bids	uq bnıcyses
Compensatory time	Law libraries	abid oto I	
		White collar crime	JSE Explosives
evsel leunnA	Officer personnel		səuju pu
evsel evitstrainimbA TM	Government employees	atoiA	ا عداسا المادي
BT Compensation	Fire fighters	Hijacking	Mildlite management
Vacation time	Crimes or offenses	Frand	Soil conservation
UF Military leave	Crime prevention	Contraband	
-eave	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Computer crimes	systems
- Avea	legges leggesterne Q TC	FT Burglary	Geographic information
solollod IIIAI I	Police TN		ment
Rent policies	Law enforcement personnel	MT Embezzlement	Federal property manage
TT Procurement policy		BT Crimes or offenses	Environmental policies
UF Equipment leasing polic	stebnetto sutats elinevub	Theft	Environmental engineering
-easing policies	nneuile delinduency	1E Bobbery	
	Criminals	Larceny	Earth sciences research
Real estate leases			nothsvieleno Ti
agreements	TH Crimes or offenses	contracts	Range management
Motor vehicle rental	ametava notismrotni TB	USE Maintenance services	Forest management
	systems		Flood control management
Mineral leases	Criminal justice information	contracts	Ti Coastal zone management
sessel fremqiup∃ TN	pases	Landscaping services	
BT Contracts	UF Crimes or offenses data		Land use management
Rental agreements		USE Ground warfare	F Area management
UF Agreements (leases)	mation systems.)	Land warfare	nd management
	Compare Legal infor-		
-68565	tion of criminal justice.	USE Land management	T Land transfers
	ment and the administra-	Land use management	Sessi estate leases
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	triamanariam azii hirad	sessel etste legg TS
BT Contract termination	*83(UIII & WALULUSIDIDI		saskai DU
ease termination Example 1	related to law enforce-		ם ופסססו אם
	SN (Collections of information	Mining legislation	
		Land use law Figure law Figure law Mining legislation	and disposal broperty disposal

Legal information systems SN (Collections of information

on civil cases, court records, laws, agency rules and regulations. Compare Law enforcement information systems.)

Regulatory information systems

BT Information systems Judicial opinions Law libraries Legal opinions Legal records Legal research Legislation

Legal libraries **USE** Law libraries

Legal opinions Legal decisions

ВТ Legal records Legal information systems

Legal records

Briefs (legal) Court records BT Records (documents)

NT Judicial opinions Legal opinions

Legal information systems RT Public records

Legal research

RŤ

Law libraries Lawyers Legal information systems Legislative reference services Litigation Paralegals

Legal responsibility **USE** Liability (legal)

Legal rights

Civil rights Constitutional rights Eminent domain Grazing rights Mineral rights Native American rights Political rights Property rights Riparian rights Water rights

Womens rights Child custody Collusion Discrimination Estoppel Expropriation Informed consent (medical law) Law enforcement Litigation Municipal home rule

Legal services contracts Service contracts

Search and seizure

Legal services corporations **USE** Legal aid

Legal training **USE** Legal education

Legally controlled substances

USE Controlled substances

Legislation

SŇ (The process of enacting laws or the laws themselves.)

NT Authorization Budget authority rescission bills

Concurrent resolution on the budget Continuing budget resolutions

Energy legislation Entitlements Environmental legislation Federal legislation Federal personnel legislation

Fishery legislation Food and drug legislation Forestry legislation Impoundment resolutions Indian affairs legislation Labor legislation Mining legislation Petroleum legislation Public health legislation

Reconciliation bills Reconciliation resolutions Spending legislation State legislation Sunset legislation

Transportation legislation Zero-base legislation RT Legal information systems Legislative reference services

Legislative veto Proposed legislation Reapportionment Statutory law

Legislative agencies **USE** Legislative bodies

Legislative bodies

Legislative agencies Congressional committees

Legislative oversight **USE** Congressional oversight

Legislative procedures

Lawmaking procedures Legislative process Congressional powers RT Executive powers Executive veto Legislative veto Lobbying activities Political activities Proposed legislation Reconciliation process

Separation of powers

Legislative process **USE** Legislative procedures Legislative reference services

SN (Information services primarily devoted to assisting legislators in the performance of their duties and providing legislative and governmental information to the public.)

Government information dissemination Law libraries Legal research Legislation Legislators

Legislative veto

Congressional veto RT Congressional/executive relations Executive veto Jurisdictional authority Legislation Legislative procedures Political activities Proposed legislation

Legislators

Congressmen Representatives Senators RT Congressional delegations Ethical conduct Interest groups Legislative reference

services Political candidates Political representation

Leisure activities **USE** Recreation

Lending institutions

Banking institutions Banks (financial) Loan institutions Mortgage banks

BT Financial institutions

NT Credit unions Farm credit banks Federal reserve banks Insured commercial banks Savings and loan associations

RT Bank deposits Bank examination Bank failures Bank reserves Banking law Credit Loans

Lesbianism **USE** Homosexuality

Less developed countries **USE** Developing countries

Letter agreements **USE** Letter contracts

Letter carriers **USE** Postal service employees

Letter contracts

SN (A preliminary contractual

instrument authorizing the commencement of work under specified terms and conditions pending negotiation of a formal agreement.)

Authority to proceed Bridge contracts Letter agreements Letters of intent

BT Contracts

Negotiated procurement

Letters (correspondence) **USE** Written communication

Letters of credit

(Bank letters stating that an individual or a business is entitled to a stipulated amount of credit.)

Negotiable instruments RT Bid guarantees Credit

Investments abroad Loans

USE Letter contracts

Letters of intent

Level of effort contracts

SN (Those contracts that describe the required work in general terms usually calling for an investigation or study in t he research and development area. The contractor must devote a specified level of effort for a stated period of time for a fixed dollar amount.)

Fixed price contracts

Liability (debt) USE Debt

Liability (legal)

Legal responsibility Responsibility (legal)

Accountability Government liability (legal) Personal liability (legal)

Breach of contract Defendants Dispute settlement Indemnity Noncompliance

Liability insurance

вт Insurance

Homeowners insurance RT Malpractice (medical)

Libraries

Reading rooms UF NT Academic libraries Depository libraries Educational media centers Law libraries Presidential libraries Public libraries RT

Archives Clearinghouses (information)

License agreements

SN (Agreements entered into by private parties to control the use of intellectual property.)

intellectual property.) **UF** Agreements (licensing)

BT Contracts

NT Foreign license agreements

RT Copyrights

Intellectual property

Patent law

Patents

Royalty payments Technology transfer Trademarks

License fees USE Fees

001 1000

Licenses

SN (Permits issued by responsible authorities which control the right to engage in business or perform certain work.)

UF Permits

RT Commercial law Easements Fees

Retail facilities Service industry Trade regulation

Life cycle costs

SN (The total estimated cost of acquiring, operating, supporting, and disposing of an article or system over its projected life.)

RT Administrative costs
Construction costs
Contract costs
Cost analysis
Energy costs
Labor costs
Maintenance costs
Repair costs
Systems development life
cycle

Life cycle management

USE Systems development life cycle

Life insurance

BT Insurance

RT Employee survivors benefits Widowed persons

Life sciences

RT Biological research
Earth sciences
Environmental research
Medical research
Social sciences

Limitation of legal actions USE Statutory limitation

Limited procurement

SN (An agency may limit competition for compelling reasons, including time constraints, national security concerns, existence of few sources (or

only one) able to supply an essential good or service, or the agency head's determination that full and open competition is not in the public interest.)

Other than full and open competition
Restricted procurement

Selected source procurement

BT Procurement

NT Sole source procurement

RT Bidder eligibility

Liquefied natural gas

UF LNG (natural gas)
BT Natural gas

Liquid metal fast breeder

reactors

BT Fast breeder reactors

Liquidation of contract authority

Appropriation acts
Appropriations
Contract authority

Liquor

USE Alcoholic beverages

Literacy

SN (Ability to read and write.)
UF Illiteracy
Reading ability

Writing ability

T Education or training
Learning disabilities
Written communication

Litigation

UF Lawsuits RT Civil proc

Civil procedure
Criminal procedure
Defendants
Judicial procedure
Legal research
Legal rights
Trials

Live fire testing

USE Operational testing

Livestock products

BT Agricultural products
NT Dairy products

RT Cattle Poultry

LNG (natural gas)

USE Liquefied natural gas

Loan accounting systems

BT Accounting systems

RT Loans

Loan authority

USE Budget authority

Loan defaults

RT Bankruptcy
Foreclosures
Indebtedness waivers
Loan repayments

Loan institutions

USE Lending institutions

Loan interest rates

BT Interest rates

NT Mortgage interest rates Prime interest rates

Loan repayments

BT Payments

RT Indebtedness waivers

Loan defaults

Loans

NT Bank loans

Business development

loans

Delinquent loans

Direct loans

Emergency loans

Foreign loans

Government guaranteed

loans

Homeowners loans Loans to localities

Loans to localities
Loans to states
Loans to US territories

Mortgage loans Personal loans

Property improvement loans Small business loans

RT Accounts payable Accounts receivable

Aircraft loan guarantees
Assignment of contract

proceeds Business assistance

Capital Credit Credit sales

Debt

Disclosure law Installment payments

Interest
Lending institutions
Letters of credit

Letters of credit Loan accounting systems

Loans to localities

UF Loans to municipalities

BT Loans

RT Federal aid programs Loans to US territories

Loans to municipalities
USE Loans to localities

Loans to states

BT Loans

Federal aid to states
Federal/state relations
Loans to US territories
Revenue sharing
State aid

Loans to US territories

BT Loans

RT Federal aid programs Loans to localities Loans to states Territories and possessions

Lobbying activities

RT Communication
Ethical conduct
Interest groups
Legislative procedures
Political activities
Political contributions

Political corruption
Postemployment restriction
Proposed legislation

Lobbyists USE Interest groups

Local area networks

SN (Computer networks

owned by a single entity and confined to a limited geographic area.)

UF LAN

BT Computer networks

RT Wide area networks

Local education agencies
USE School districts

Local government procurement

USE State and local procurement

Local governments

UF County governments

RT Locally administered

programs
Municipal governments
Public administration
School districts

State governments State/local relations

Local officials
USE Public officials

Local programs
USE Locally administered

programs

Local school districts

USE School districts

Local taxes
USE Municipal taxes

Local/state relations

USE State/local relations
Locally administered

programs
SN (Use for documents where
the emphasis is on local
agency implementation

of federal or state programs.)

UF Local programs
Cost sharing (finance)
Employment or training

programs Federal aid programs Intergovernmental fiscal

relations Local governments Municipal governments

Public assistance programs

State programs State-administered programs

State/local relations

Locus standi (administrative

hearings)
USE Interested parties

Lodging allowances USE Housing allowances

Lodgings **USE** Housing

Logistics

SN (The military science dealing with the transportation and supply of personnel and equipment to support military operations. In its broadest sense, includes planning, research, design, development, testing, procurement, production, storage. documentation, distribution, maintenance, evacuation, and disposition of systems or materiel (but not minor items like spare parts) and the training of personnel to support these functions; acquisition, construction, operation and maintenance of facilities; and acquisition or provision of services. Use only for comprehensive discussions.) UF

Military logistics RT Combat readiness Defense contingency planning Defense operations Defense procurement Inventory control Military engineering Military facilities Military inventories Military materiel Military personnel Military research and development Property and supply management

Long-range planning **USE** Strategic planning

Long-term care

Health care services BT^{*} RT Elder care Extended care facilities Nursing homes Skilled nursing facilities

Loss ratio

SN (The percentage of benefits paid to premiums collected.) RT insurance claims Insurance losses Insurance premiums

Losses

NT Currency losses Insurance losses Property losses Capital gains or losses **Profits**

Low income groups **USE** Disadvantaged persons

Low income housing Low rent housing

Housing BT RT Public housing Rental housing

Low rent housing **USE** Low income housing

Low sulfur coal BT Coal

Loyalty oaths

RT Ethical conduct Federal personnel law Official secrets

LSA

USE Labor surplus areas

LSA businesses

USE Labor surplus area businesses

Lump sum contracts **USE** Firm fixed price contracts

Lunar exploration **USE** Space exploration

Lung diseases **USE** Respiratory diseases

M accounts

UF Successor accounts BT Treasury accounts RT Appropriations Expired appropriations

Machine intelligence **USE** Artificial intelligence

Machine translation **USE** Artificial intelligence

Macroeconomic analysis

BT Economic analysis RT Microeconomic analysis

Mafia

USE Organized crime Magazines **USE** Periodicals

Magnetic tapes **USE** Data storage

Mail carrier operations **USE** Mail transportation

operations

Mail carriers

USE Postal service employees

Mail delivery problems RT Postal service

Mail facilities

USE Postal facilities

Mail fraud

BT Fraud RT Consumer protection Postal law Postal service

Mail service contracts **USE** Postal service contracts

Mail transportation operations

UF Mail carrier operations Freight transportation operations

Mailing lists

UF

Address lists Directories BT RT Advertising Clearinghouses (information)

Mainframe computers

(Large computers, often designed for batch rather than interactive use, to which smaller computers may be connected to take advantage of the mainframe's superior storage capacity, processing power and speed.) **BT** Computers

Maintenance (upkeep)

NT Aircraft maintenance Equipment maintenance Facility maintenance Systems management Maintenance standards RT Repairs

Maintenance costs

Cost overruns Labor costs Life cycle costs Repair costs

Maintenance services contracts

SN (Contracts for the care, repair, and upkeep of machinery, equipment, facilities, or grounds.)

UF Equipment maintenance contracts Facilities maintenance

contracts Grounds maintenance

contracts Landscaping services contracts

Service contracts NT Custodial services contracts

Repair contracts Maintenance standards

Standards (maintenance) BT Standards and standardization

Maintenance (upkeep) Repairs

Major weapons systems **USE** Weapons systems

Make or buy

USE Procurement planning

Malfeasance

Misconduct in office Misfeasance in office Official misconduct Crimes or offenses

Ethical conduct Government employees Government liability (legal)

Political corruption Public officials Whistleblowers

Malpractice (medical)

(Harmful, improper, and/ or negligent medical treatment.)

BT Negligence Torts

RT Claims settlement Damage claims Damages (legal) Health care services Hospitals Liability insurance Physicians

Mammals

BT Animals NT **Burros** Cattle Horses **Porpoises** Rodents Seals (mammals) Swine Whales Domestic animals

Mammography **USE** Breast cancer

Managed health care

SN (A health care program which emphasizes standardized treatment protocols, case management, and controlled access to care.)

BT Health care programs Health maintenance NT organizations

RT Employee medical benefits

Health care cost control Health insurance cost control Workers compensation

Management (financial) **USE** Financial management

Management (government agencies)

USE Public administration

Management (programs) **USE** Program management

Management advisers **USE** Management consultants

Management and operating contracts

SN

(Contracts under which a government organization turns over virtually all responsibility for a major, core function essential to fulfillment of the agency's mission to a private sector entity. Do not use this term unless it is clear the contractor has been given license to act all

but autonomously. For research and development contracts, use Research and development contracts.)

Operation and maintenance contracts (non-R&D)

Government contracts RT GOCO

Management audits **USE** Internal audits

Management consultants

Management advisers

Consultants

Management controls **USE** Internal controls

Management fees

(contracts)

USE Contractor payments

Management fund accounts

SN (Funds crediting collections from two or more appropriations to finance a common purpose.)

Federal fund accounts

Management information systems

SN (An automated system designed to support management decision making based on quantifiable data.)

HE Decision support systems MIS (information systems)

Office information systems Information systems

NT Earned value management systems RT

Accounting Decision making Financial management Inventory control Performance measures Personnel records Spreadsheets

Management investment companies

USE Investment companies

Manned undersea research USE Oceanographic research

Manpower management **USE** Personnel management

Manpower resources **USE** Labor supply

Manpower training **USE** Human resources training

Manpower training

utilization **USE** Training utilization

Manpower utilization **USE** Human resources utilization

Manufacturers literature **USE** Descriptive literature

Manufacturing companies **USE** Manufacturing industry

Manufacturing contracts

SN (Contracts for processing raw materials into finished products, usually by machine.)

UF Production contracts Contracts

BT RT GOCO

Industrial facilities Manufacturing industry Military coproduction agreements Production engineering

Manufacturing industry

(Enterprises which con-SN vert raw materials into usable products.)

UF Manufacturing companies

BT

Industry Aerospace industry NT Automobile industry Boat industry **Building materials industry** Clothing industry Electrical equipment industry Pharmaceutical industry Shipbuilding industry Weapons industry RT CAD/CAM

Manufacturing contracts

Raw materials Manufacturing statistics **USE** Industrial statistics

Marine Corps

USE Military forces

Marine Corps personnel

UF Marines

BT Military personnel

Enlisted personnel Marine Corps recruiting Marine Corps training Retired Marine Corps personnel

Marine Corps recruiting

Military recruiting BT

Marine Corps personnel RT

Marine Corps training

Military training BT

Marine Corps personnel

Marine engineering

Nautical engineering UF Naval engineering BT

Engineering

RT Mechanical engineering Mining engineering Oceanographic research Undersea exploration Water resources development

Marine mineral resources

UF Ocean mineral resources

вт Marine resources Mineral resources

NT Offshore gas resources Offshore oil resources

Ocean-floor mining

Marine mineral resources development

UF Continental shelf development Outer continental shelf development

Marine resources development

Ocean-floor mining Offshore oil drilling Mineralogical research

Marine policies

UF

Ocean policies Aquaculture Environmental policies Fishery legislation Fishing industry Foreign policies Marine resources conservation Military policies National policies

Marine pollution **USE** Water pollution

Marine radio broadcasting

Territorial waters

Shipboard radio broadcasting Radio broadcasting

Marine safety RT Merchant marine Navigation aids

Marine research

USE Oceanographic research

Marine resources

IJF Ocean resources

BT Natural resources

NT Marine mineral resources RT Aquaculture Renewable natural

> resources Territorial waters

Marine resources conservation

UF Ocean resources

conservation BT Water resources

conservation RT

Aquaculture Fishery legislation Fishing industry Marine policies Mineral resources conservation Seals (mammals) Territorial waters Whales

Marine resources development

BT Water resources development

Marine mineral resources NT development

Aquaculture

Ocean thermal energy conversion Oceanographic research

Marine safety

Safety BT

Marine radio broadcasting RT Marine transportation operations Maritime law Transportation safety

Marine transportation

USE Marine transportation operations

Marine transportation costs

Transportation costs Containerization Freight transportation operations

Water transportation operations

Marine transportation operations

SN (Ocean transportation of passengers and/or freight.)

UF Marine transportation Water transportation BT

operations RT Cargo preference laws Marine safety Maritime law Shipping industry

Marines

USE Marine Corps personnel

Maritime law

Admiralty law UF Fishery legislation International law Marine safety Marine transportation operations

Maritime subsidies

Transportation law

USE Shipbuilding subsidies

Maritime subsidies **USE** Differential subsidies

Market dominance **USE** Competitive advantage

Marketing

NT Commodity marketing Energy marketing Sales promotion RT Advertising Advertising costs

Martial law

USE Military law

Mass communication **USE** Mass media

Mass media

SN (The popular press, radio and television that reach the masses and may influence their behavior.) UF

Journalism Mass communication Press

RT Advertising Communication Periodicals **Publishing** Radio broadcasting Television broadcasting

Mass transit funding

RT Federal aid for transportation Subway construction Transportation operations Urban planning

Mass transit operations

Mass transportation Rapid transit operations Transportation operations Common carrier operations Ground transportation operations Motor carrier operations Railroad transportation operations Urban planning Urban transportation

operations Mass transportation **USE** Mass transit operations

Matching (funds) **USE** Cost sharing (finance)

Materiality

SN (The magnitude of an item's omission or misstatement in a financial statement.) RT

Accountability Accounting standards Financial statements

Materials handling

Cargo handling Freight handling Freight transportation operations Warehouse facilities

Materials management

USE Property and supply management

Materials research

Research and development Physical sciences Strategic materials

Materiel (military) **USE** Military materiel

Mathematical analysis

Statistical analysis UF RT Comparative analysis Computer modeling Decision making Operations research Statistical data Statistical methods

Mathematics

Metric conversion Physical sciences

MBS

USE Mortgage-backed securities

Means test criteria

USE Eligibility criteria

Means tests

USE Eligibility determinations

Meat inspection

Food inspection RT Animal diseases Meat packing industry Poultry inspection

Meat packing industry

BT Food industry RT Meat inspection

Mechanical engineering

Engineering Aerospace engineering Civil engineering

Electrical engineering Hydraulic engineering Marine engineering Nuclear engineering Physical sciences

Mechanization

(Replacing human labor with machines.)

UF Automation Computerization Robotics

NT Office automation Artificial intelligence Industrial productivity Information technology Productivity in government Source data automation

Medellin cartel **USE** Organized crime

Mediation **USE** Dispute settlement

Mediators

Arbitrators Collective bargaining Dispute settlement

Medicaid Program USE Health insurance

Medicaid Program USE Health care programs

Medical care cost control USE Health care cost control

Medical care costs **USE** Health care costs

Medical care facilities **USE** Health care facilities

Medical care planning USE Health care planning

Medical care programs USE Health care programs

Medical centers **USE** Health centers

Medical economic analysis

Economic analysis Medical services rates Medical education

BT Higher education NT Paramedical training RT

Dental schools Foreign medical students Medical schools

Medical equipment

Health care facilities Hospital bed count Medical supplies Optical equipment Prosthetic devices

Medical examinations

UF Physical examinations Health care services BT RT Claims processing Disease detection or diagnosis

Medical expense claims

Expense claims RT Health insurance Insurance claims Medical information systems

Medical fees

UF Physicians fees Professional fees RT Medical services rates

Medical information systems

SN (Data bases of patient medical records, medical insurance claims, health care personnel qualifications, etc. For decision support systems used to manage a health care facility, use Management information systems.)

UF Medical records information systems

Patient records data bases Information systems

Health resources utilization Health statistics Medical expense claims Medical records

Medical insurance

USE Health insurance

Medical insurance cost control

USE Health insurance cost control

Medical leave **USE** Sick leave

Medical personnel USE Health care personnel

Medical records

UF Clinical records Hospital records Patient records BT Records (documents) RT Medical information systems Vital records

Medical records information systems

USE Medical information systems

Medical research

Clinical research

Research and development

Biomedical research Cancer research Nutrition research **Pharmacological** research

RT Aerospace medicine Disease detection or diagnosis Diseases Genetics

Health research programs Health surveys Life sciences

Medical research programs

USE Health research programs

Medical schools

BT Colleges and universities RT Dental schools Foreign medical students

Medical education Veterinary schools

Medical services **USE** Health care services

Medical services rates

UF Hospital care rates Rates

BT Dental fees RT

Dental services Health care cost control Hospital bed count Medical economic analysis Medical fees

Medical statistics

USE Health statistics

Medical supplies Health care facilities

Medical equipment **Medical surveys**

USE Health surveys Medicare Program **USE** Health insurance

Medicare Program USE Health care programs

Mental care facilities UF Psychiatric care facilities Health care facilities NT Mental hospitals

Mental health care services

Psychiatric care services BT Health care services Alcoholics treatment

Drug treatment

Mental hospitals Hospitals

Mental care facilities

Mental illnesses

UF Insanity

RT Diseases

Emotionally disturbed persons Hereditary diseases

Merchant marine

Merchant seaman

RT Marine radio broadcasting Merchant marine officers Military forces Military vessels **Pilots** Shipping industry

Merchant marine officers

Officer personnel RT Merchant marine Military personnel

Merchant seaman **USE** Merchant marine

Mergers (business) **USE** Corporate mergers

Merit compensation

(Compensation directly related to employee performance.)

UF Merit pay BT Compensation

Employee incentives Employee promotions Executive compensation Personnel evaluation Personnel evaluation systems Salary increases Work measurement

Merit pay

USE Merit compensation

Metals

Copper Precious metals Scrap metals Uranium

Aluminum industry Extractive industry Mineral resources Mineralogical research Mining Steel industry

Meteorological research

UF Meteorology

BT Atmospheric research Climate statistics Earth sciences Weather Weather forecasting Weather modification

Meteorological satellites USE Earth resources satellites

Meteorology **USE** Meteorological research

Methadone maintenance

Drug treatment RT Alcohol or drug abuse problems

Methanol

USE Alcohol fuels

Metric conversion

Calibration RT Mathematics

MIA

USE Missing in action (personnel)

Micro-purchases **USE** Small purchases

Microcomputers

USE Personal computers

Microeconomic analysis

Economic analysis BT Accounting RT Financial analysis Macroeconomic analysis

Microfiche

USE Microforms

Microfilms USE Microforms

Microforms

Microfiche UF Microfilms Data storage

Publications Computer output microforms

Microwave devices

(Devices operating at frequencies between 300 and 300,000 MHz (between radio waves and infrared radiation). Used in radar, as carrier waves in radio broadcasting and in microwave heating and cooking.)

Electronic equipment BT Broadcasting Radar equipment

Microwave radiation monitoring

Radiation monitoring BT Nuclear radiation RT monitoring X-ray radiation monitoring

Migrant or seasonal worker programs

Agricultural programs Employment or training programs Alien labor

Temporary employment

Migratory birds

Birds Wildlife Waterfowl

Military academies (US government)

USE Federal service academies

Military agreements USE Defense agreements Military aircraft

Aircraft BT Military materiel Bomber aircraft

Fighter aircraft Naval aircraft Short takeoff aircraft Vertical takeoff aircraft

Air defense systems Airborne operations Helicopters Military airlift operations

Military airlift operations

Airlift services Military operations

Military aircraft Military withdrawal

Military appropriations

Defense appropriations Military budgets Military cost control

Military aviation

BT Aviation NT Naval aviation

Military bases

Military facilities BT Air Force bases Army bases Missile bases Naval bases Base closures Base realignments

Military benefits claims

Veterans benefit claims Compensation claims Military dependents RT

Military budgets

Defense budgets BT Congressional budgets Industrial funds Military appropriations Military cost control Presidential budgets

Military civic action **USE** Civic action

Military communication

SN (Communication by or among military personnel or services.)

UF Communication (military) Defense communication

Communication BT Classified defense

information Command and control systems Military radio National defense operations

Military compensation Compensation

BT Military expense allowances Military pay Military reenlistment bonuses Readjustment pay

Veterans benefits

RT Temporary duty expense allowances

Military conference expense claims

USE Conference expense claims

Military coproduction agreements

ΒT Defense agreements International agreements **Equipment contracts** Equipment management International cooperation Manufacturing contracts Military interoperability agreements NATO military agreements

NATO standardization

Military cost containment **USE** Military cost control

Military cost control

Military cost containment UF Military spending control Defense cost control

Military appropriations Military budgets

Military courts

Courts martial BT Courts (law) RT Military law Military offenses War crimes

Military demolition **USE** Demolition

Military demotions USE Employee demotions

Military dependents

BT Dependents Military benefits claims Military personnel

Military dependents overseas schools

USE Overseas dependents schools

Military desertion **USE** Unauthorized leave

Military disability retirement pay

BT Disability benefits Government retirement benefits Military pay

Veterans benefits Veterans disability compensation Veterans pensions

Military discharges

Separation (military) Dishonorable discharges General military discharges Honorable discharges Military medical discharges

Military downsizing

(Actions to decrease military budgets or the number of military facilities and personnel.)

UF Downsizing (military) Federal downsizing BT RT Base closures

Base realignments Defense conversion

Military draft **USE** Selective service

Military economic analysis USE Defense economic analysis

Military engineering

Engineering Civil engineering Logistics Military research and development Military training Weapons research and development

Military enlistment

Military discharges Military personnel Military personnel records Military recruiting Selective service

Military equipment **USE** Military materiel

Military exchanges USE Post exchanges

Military expense allowances Expense allowances

Military compensation NT Active duty expense allowances RT Foreign duty pay Military pay Temporary duty expense allowances Temporary duty pay Uniforms

Military facilities

Military installations Federal facilities BT Air Force facilities Army facilities Military bases Military hospitals Naval facilities Post exchanges Concessions contracts Industrial facilities Logistics Veterans hospitals

Military facility construction

Government facility construction

Military forces Air Force

Armed services Army Coast Guard Marine Corps Navy

Armed forces abroad Armed forces reserves National Guard NATO military forces Strategic forces Tactical air forces United Nations military forces

RT Defense capabilities Merchant marine

Military hospitals

Air Force hospitals Army hospitals Naval hospitals Hospitals BT Military facilities Veterans hospitals RT

Military housing

BT Housing Rental housing

Military installations **USE** Military facilities

Military intelligence SN (Information gathered on conditions and activities of foreign nations for use in policy making and implementation as well as in military planning and operations.)

UF Counterintelligence Defense intelligence Foreign intelligence Military intelligence services

BT National defense operations

Classified defense RT information Domestic intelligence Electronic surveillance Federal intelligence agencies Information leaking

Military intelligence services

USE Military intelligence

Military interference **USE** Military intervention

Military interoperability agreements

Agreements (military interoperability) Interoperability agreements (military) Defense agreements

Equipment contracts Equipment management Foreign military sales agreements International cooperation Military coproduction agreements NATO military agreements NATO standardization

Military intervention

Military interference BT Military operations

Foreign military assistance

Military inventories

UF Military stockpiles BŤ Inventories

RT Defense contingency planning Equipment inventories Industrial mobilization Logistics Military materiel Strategic materials

Military justice

Judicial compensation Military offenses War crimes

Military land vehicles

Jeeps (military) Tanks (military) Trucks (military) Military materiel BT Motor vehicles

Military law

Martial law RT Federal law International law Military courts Military offenses War crimes

Military leave USE Leave

Military logistics USE Logistics

Military materiel

(Equipment and supplies needed to equip, operate, maintain, and support military activities, either administratively or for combat purposes. Does not include real property, facilities, installations, or utilities.)

UF Materiel (military) Military equipment Military supplies

Air defense systems NT Air Force supplies Army supplies Command and control systems Military aircraft Military land vehicles

Military radio Military satellites Military vessels Munitions Naval supplies Spare parts

RT Combat readiness Defense capabilities Defense contingency planning Equipment inventories Industrial mobilization

Logistics

Military inventories NATO standardization Property and supply management Strategic materials

Military medical discharges

Military discharges General military dis-RT charges Honorable discharges Veterans disability compensation

Military mobilization planning

USE Defense contingency planning

Military offenses

Crimes or offenses RT Military courts Military justice Military law War crimes

Military officers BT Military personnel Officer personnel Federal service acad-

emies Foreign military students

Military operations

Defense operations Military airlift operations NT Military intervention Military withdrawal Civic action

RT National defense operations Warfare

Military operations research **USE** Operations research

Military pay

Military compensation Hazardous military-duty pay Military disability

retirement pay Foreign duty pay RT Military expense allowances Military promotions Temporary duty pay Veterans benefits Veterans disability compensation

Military pensions **USE** Veterans pensions

Military personnel

Government employees BT Air Force personnel Army personnel Coast Guard personnel Enlisted personnel Inactive military personnel Marine Corps personnel Military officers Military reserve personnel Missing in action (personnel) Naval personnel

RT Civilian employees Logistics Merchant marine officers Military dependents Military enlistment Military recruiting Officer personnel Prisoners of war Retired military personnel Selective service Veterans

Military personnel records

Personnel records Civilian personnel records Military discharges Military enlistment

Military personnel recruiting **USE** Personnel recruiting

Military policies

Economic policies Foreign policies Marine policies National policies

Military procurement

SN (Procurement by a military service for which there is no specific term, or joint procurement by two or more of the major military services.)

Government procurement (military)

Government purchasing (military)

Joint military procurement Defense procurement Air Force procurement

Army procurement Naval procurement

Military procurement policy **USE** Federal procurement

policy

Military promotions

BT Employee promotions Military pay Retroactive promotions Temporary promotions

Military radio

(Specially designed radio equipment for communication in the military services.)

Military radio communica-UF tion

RT Military materiel Radio and radio stations RT Military communication

Military radio communication

USE Military radio

Military recruiting

Marine Corps recruiting Military enlistment Military personnel Military reenlistment bonuses Selective service

Military reenlistment bonuses

BT Military compensation Military recruiting

Military research and development

SN (Use for general or unspecified discussions of research and development carried out by any military organization. Prefer a more specific term if available.)

UF Defense research and development

Research and development

RT Defense operations Defense procurement Logistics Military engineering

Military reserve personnel

Reservists UF Military personnel BT Air Force reservists NT Army reservists Naval reservists Armed forces reserve training

Armed forces reserves Retired military reserve personnel

Military reserves

USE Armed forces reserves

Military satellites

Military materiel Satellites RT Air defense systems Communication satellites Geosynchronous satellites Warning systems

Military spending control

USE Military cost control

Military stockpiles **USE** Military inventories

Military supplies **USE** Military materiel

Military systems analysis

SN (Systems analysis in a military context. See SN for Systems analysis.) Systems analysis

Military training

NT

SN (Instruction of military service personnel in specific, practical skills or tasks, including the art and science of war.) UF

Armed forces training BT Education or training Armed forces reserve

training Foreign military training Marine Corps training

Naval training Combat readiness

Computer assisted instruction

Enlisted personnel Federal service academies Flight training

Military vessels

RT Military materiel Ships

NT Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered

Military engineering

warships RT Merchant marine Naval warfare Submarines

Military veterans **USE** Veterans

Military withdrawal

Troop withdrawal BT Military operations

Military airlift operations

Millennium crisis (computer systems)

USE Y2K

Millennium date conversion (computer systems)

USE Y2K

Mine safety

Safety Black lung disease Industrial safety Mining Mining accidents Occupational safety Safety regulation

Mineral bearing lands

Coal fields Gas tracts Oil fields RT Copper Mineral resources Mining Natural resources

Mineral deposits

USE Mineral resources

Mineral industry

USE Extractive industry

Mineral leases

UF Mining leases BT Leases

Coal leases NT Gas leases Oil leases

RT Land use agreements Mining

Mineral resources

Mineral deposits UF BT Natural resources Coal resources Gas resources

Marine mineral resources Oil resources

Precious stones Copper

Energy supplies Extractive industry Fossil fuels Metals

Mineral bearing lands

Mineralogical research Mining

Strategic materials

Uranium

Mineral resources conservation

Conservation BT

Fuel conservation

RT Energy conservation Fuel supplies

Marine resources conservation

Nuclear fuel reprocessing

Scrap metals Soil conservation

Mineral rights

UF Coal rights BT Legal rights

Native American rights RT Severance taxes

Mineralogical research

Earth sciences research RT Fossil fuels

Marine mineral resources development

Metals Mineral resources

Mines (explosive) **USE** Explosives

Mines (military explosives)

USE Explosives

Mines (ordnance) **USE** Explosives

Minicomputers

USE Personal computers

Minimum feasible budget levei

RT Current budget level **Prioritizing** Zero-base budgeting

Minimum wage rates

BT Rates

Compensation Cost of living Guaranteed annual income Income statistics

Mining

UF Shaft mining Strip mining Surface mining NT Coal mining Ocean-floor mining Copper

Metals Mine safety Mineral bearing lands Mineral leases Mineral resources Mining industry Precious metals Severance taxes Surface mining land reclamation

Mining accidents

Accidents BT

RT Mine safety Mining companies **USE** Mining industry

Mining engineering

BT Engineering Civil engineering RT Hydraulic engineering Marine engineering

Mining industry

Coal mining industry UF Mining companies Quarrying industry BT Extractive industry RT Black lung disease Mining Mining legislation Ocean-floor mining Surface mining land reclamation

Mining leases **USE** Mineral leases

Mining legislation

Legislation Federal legislation Labor legislation Land use law Mining industry Safety regulation

Minorities

(Members of racial, religious, ethnic or other groups distinguished from the majority.) Blacks NT

Hispanics **Native Americans**

Disadvantaged persons Discrimination Fair employment programs **Immigrants** Minority education Women

Minority business assistance

RT Business assistance Minority business contracts Minority business setasides Small business assistance Small business loans

Minority business contractors

USE Minority contractors

Minority business contracts

BT Contracts Minority business RT assistance

Minority business setasides

BT Set-asides RT Minority business assistance Minority contractors

Minority businesses BT Private sector

Black-owned businesses

Native American businesses

Minority contractors

Minority business contractors

Contractors

RT Minority business set-asides

Minority education

Education or training NT Native American education RT Bilingual education Black colleges Disadvantaged persons Minorities

Minority employment **USE** Employment of minorities

Minority hiring programs USE Fair employment programs

Minors

(People below the age of SN legal competence. Confine to use in the legal sense.)

Juvenile status offenders NT RT Children Dependents

Teenagers

Mint activities USE Currency and coinage

MIS (information systems) **USE** Management information systems

Miscellaneous expense claims **USE** Expense claims

Misconduct in office USE Maifeasance

Misfeasance in office **USE** Malfeasance

Misrepresentation USE Fraud

Missile bases

Military bases Weapons systems

Missile warheads

BT Weapons RT Bombs **Explosives** Missiles Nuclear weapons

Missiles

UF Guided missiles BT Weapons NT **Ballistic missiles** High speed antiradiation missiles Surface to air missiles RT Embedded computer systems

Missile warheads

Nuclear weapons

Missing in action (personnel)

UF MIA BT Military personnel RT Prisoners of war

Mission budgeting

(A budget approach that groups programs and activities according to an agency's mission or end purposes.)

Budgeting

Mistakes USE Errors

Misuse of funds **USE** Embezzlement

Mobile homes

(Manufactured homes meant to be parked at least semipermanently at a site.)

RT Housing Relocation allowances Residences

Mobile telephone **USE** Cellular telephone

Mobilization

SN (The assembly and organization of national resources to support the nation's objectives in response to external or internal threat to national security.)

Civil defense Combat readiness Defense contingency planning Emergency preparedness Industrial mobilization National Guard Riots Strategic mobility forces Warfare Warning systems

Mobilization-base producers **USE** Industrial mobilization

Model cities

Block grants Community development Urban planning

Modifications

UF Alterations Changes NT Bid modifications

Contract modifications Solicitation modifications Weather modification

RT Deobligations Reprogramming of appropriated funds Reprogramming of authorized funds

Monetary policies

Economic policies Currency and coinage Fiscal policies Money supply

Money laundering

SN (Disguising the origins of money gained by criminal activities.)

RT Fraud RT Banking law Drug trafficking Smuggling Tax evasion White collar crime

Money supply

(The amount of money in the economy.) RT

Business cycles Cost of living Deflation Devaluation Economic indicators Fiscal policies Inflation Monetary policies National income accounts

Monitorina

HE Observation Environmental monitoring NT Radiation monitoring Data collection

Monographs **USE** Books

Monopolies

ŘΤ Antitrust law Collusion Competition Corporate mergers Excess profits Restrictive trade practices

Mortgage banks **USE** Lending institutions

Mortgage interest rates

Loan interest rates Prime interest rates

Mortgage loans

BT Loans Bank loans Homeowners loans Mortgage-backed securities

Mortgage programs

FHA mortgage and loan programs **GNMA** mortgage purchase programs HUD mortgage programs VA mortgage programs Agricultural programs Community development programs Federal aid for housing Housing programs Mortgage-backed

securities Regional development programs Urban development programs

Mortgage protection insurance

BT Insurance RT Credit insurance Mortgage-backed securities

SN (Securities representing interest in a pool of mortgages or trust deeds having similar characteristics, issued by banks to large institutional investors and by GNMA, FHLMC, and FNMA.)

UF MBS Securities BT Mortgage loans RT Mortgage programs

Motels and hotels **USE** Hotels and motels

Mothers USE Parents

Motor carrier operations

SN (Interstate freight and/or passenger carriers regulated by the Motor Carrier Act.)

Transportation operations

Common carrier operations Ground transportation operations Mass transit operations Motor pools Trucking operations

Motor fuel sales **USE** Fuel sales

Motor fuel taxes USE Fuel taxes

Motor pools

SN (A group of vehicles maintained for use by an organization.) Fuel conservation Transportation costs

Motor carrier operations Transportation rates Travel

Motor vehicle pollution

Automobile emissions UF BT Pollution RT Air pollution Gasoline Noise pollution

Motor vehicle pollution control UF Automobile emission

control Pollution control Air pollution control RT

Noise pollution control

Motor vehicle rental agreements

ŬF Agreements (motor vehicle rental) Automobile leases Car rental agreements BT Leases

Motor vehicle repairs

Automobile repairs BT Repairs

Aircraft maintenance Equipment repairs Motor vehicle safety

Motor vehicle safety

Automobile safety Product safety

Construction equipment Driver education Highway safety Motor vehicle repairs Traffic accidents Traffic courts Transportation safety

Motor vehicle standards

Automobile standards Standards (motor vehicles)

BT Standards and standardization

Motor vehicles RT

Motor vehicles

(Wheeled vehicles which have their own motors.)

Automobiles Buses Cars (automobiles) Trucks (non-military) Military land vehicles Automobile industry

Gasoline Motor vehicle standards

Motorcycle gangs USE Gangs

Moving allowances **USE** Relocation allowances

Moving expense claims **USE** Relocation expense claims

Multi-year contracts **USE** Multiyear contracts

Multinational corporations

International corporations UF Corporations BT RT Americans employed

abroad International trade Investments abroad

Multiple award procurement

SN (Awarding portions of a procurement to multiple bidders from a single solicitation. Occurs when award to a single supplier would be impractical or anticompetitive, but promotion of competition is not usually the primary objective. Compare Dual source procurement.) Parallel award

UF Split award

Competitive procurement

Multiple-year budget authority

BT **Budget authority** Multiyear contracts **Multiyear contracts**

SN (Contracts projected to take more than one year to complete. In the case of government contracts, special Congressional funding authority is required.)

Multi-year contracts

Contracts BT

Multiple-year budget RT authority

Municipal bonds

SN (Debt instruments which are obligations of a state or municipality or of a political subdivision or agency of such governments.)

Bonds (securities) BT Taxable municipal bonds

Municipal budgets BT Budgets

Municipal employees

City employees Employees (municipal) Government employees

Municipal facilities USE Government facilities

Municipal governments

City governments Local governments Locally administered programs Public administration School districts State/local relations

Municipal grants **USE** Government grants

Municipal home rule

Home rule (municipal) UF Jurisdictional authority Legal rights Municipal taxes Political rights Reapportionment

Municipal law

Building codes Federal law Noncompliance State law

Municipal officials USE Public officials

Municipal procurement **USE** State and local procurement

Municipal taxes

UF City taxes Local taxes Taxes BT

Excise taxes Municipal home rule Property taxes Sales taxes State taxes

Municipal/state relations

USE State/local relations

Munitions

(Supplies and equipment SN needed by armed forces for combat purposes, especially weapons and ammunition.)

UF Ordnance

Military materiel BT NT

Ammunition Weapons Weapons systems

Explosives Weapons research and

development **Munitions research**

USE Weapons research and development

Murder

BT Homicide NT Assassinations Terrorism

Museums

UF Art galleries Aquariums RT

Mutual funds

Open-end investment UF companies Investment companies

NAFA

USE Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities

Securities

NAFI

USE Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities

Narcotic addiction treatment **USE** Drug treatment

Narcotic traffic **USE** Drug trafficking

Narcotics BT Drugs

National banks

BT Insured commercial banks

National defense operations

National security operations Defense operations

Domestic intelligence NT Military intelligence

Airborne operations Classified defense information Military communication Military operations Official secrets Security clearances

National forests

Public lands BT

Concessions contracts Forest conservation Forestry legislation Public works

National Guard

BT Military forces

RT Armed forces reserves Civil defense Mobilization

National historic sites

(Sites that are legally preserved because of their historic value.)

Concessions contracts Conservation Historic preservation National parks National recreation areas

National income accounts

(Quarterly and annually prepared accounts providing statistics re U.S. economy.)

BT Accounts

Balance of payments **Budget administration Budget receipts** Cost of living Economic analysis Economic indicators Economic policies Financial records Money supply

National laboratories **USE** Laboratories

National needs **USE** Budget functions

National parks

BT Public lands RT

Camping Concessions contracts National historic sites National recreation areas Outdoor recreation Public works Recreation

National policies

User fees

NT Buy national policy Agricultural policies Economic policies Environmental policies Foreign policies Marine policies Military policies

National recreation areas

Public lands Recreation areas RT Camping

Concessions contracts Conservation National historic sites National parks Outdoor recreation Public works

User fees National sales tax

Recreation

(A sales tax imposed by the federal government.)

UF Federal sales tax BT Federal taxes

Sales taxes RT Tax administration Taxpayers Value-added taxes

National School Lunch Program

USE Food programs for children

National security operations

USE National defense operations

Native American businesses

SN (Business firms with a Native American majority ownership.)

Indian economic enterprises

Minority businesses

Native American claims

American Eskimo claims American Indian claims RT Claims

RT Indian lands

Native American education

American Indian education Minority education

Native American lands **USE** Indian lands

Native American rights

American Indian rights BT Legal rights

RT Grazing rights Indian affairs legislation Mineral rights Water rights

Native Americans

American Eskimos American Indians Eskimos (American) Hawaiians Indians (American)

BT Minorities RT Blacks

Hispanics

NATO military agreements

UF Agreements (NATO military) Defense agreements International agreements

Military coproduction agreements Military interoperability agreements NATO standardization

NATO military forces

BT Military forces Defense operations Strategic forces

NATO standardization

Standards and standardization

RT International cooperation Military coproduction agreements

Military interoperability agreements Military materiel NATO military agreements

Natural gas

BT Fuels Liquefied natural gas NT RT Fossil fuels

Natural gas curtailments

USE Natural gas supply shortages

Natural gas pipeline operations

USE Gas pipeline operations

Natural gas prices

BT Fuel prices **Energy costs**

Natural gas reserves **USE** Gas resources

Natural gas storage

Fuel storage RT Petroleum storage

Natural gas supply shortages

UF Natural gas curtailments Fuel supplies

Natural resources

NT Geothermal resources Marine resources Mineral resources Renewable natural resources

Animals Conservation Earth sciences data systems Earth sciences research Geographic information systems Mineral bearing lands Plants (organisms) Raw materials

Natural resources conservation

USE Conservation

Naturalization

RT Citizenship immigrants Immigration and naturalization law Refugees

Severance taxes

Nautical engineering **USE** Marine engineering

Naval aircraft

Military aircraft BT Bomber aircraft Fighter aircraft Naval aviation

Naval aviation

BT Military aviation Naval aircraft

Naval bases

Military bases Naval facilities

Naval engineering

USE Marine engineering

Naval facilities

BT Military facilities NT Naval bases

Naval hospitals

USE Military hospitals

Naval mines

USE Explosives

Naval personnel

UF Navy personnel BT Military personnel NT Naval reservists RT Enlisted personnel Naval training

Pilots

Retired Naval personnel

Naval procurement

Government procurement (Navy) Government purchasing (Navy) Navy procurement BT

Military procurement

RT Naval supplies

Naval reservists

Military reserve personnel Naval personnel

Naval supplies

BT Military materiel Naval procurement

Naval training

Military training RT Naval personnel

Naval warfare

BT Warfare

Antisubmarine warfare Military vessels

Navigable rivers

USE Inland waterways

Navigation aids

Air traffic control systems Air Force supplies **Avionics** Marine radio broadcasting Radar equipment Satellites

USE Military forces

Navy personnel

USE Naval personnel

Navy procurement

USE Naval procurement

Negative income taxes

Guaranteed annual income Income taxes Welfare benefits

Negligence

Criminal negligence Malpractice (medical) Crimes or offenses Damages (legal) **Torts**

Negotiable instruments

(Written, unconditional orders or promises to pay which may be transferred from one person to another, including checks, drafts, bills of exchange, promissor notes, bearer bonds, and acceptances. Negotiable instruments require payment in money and must be paid either on demand or at a definite time.)

Financial instruments BT NT Letters of credit Check disbursement or RT

control Foreign currency

Negotiated procurement

SN (Procurement method in which the terms of offers in the competitive range may be discussed with the bidder or bidders and revised before best and final offers are submitted. Compare Advertised procurement.)

Competitive negotiation UF Competitive procurement ΒT

Contract negotiations Cost reimbursement contracts

Fixed price incentive contracts Letter contracts Time and materials contracts

Neighborhood development **USE** Community development

Neighborhood development programs

USE Community development programs

Neighborhood health clinic services

USE Community health services

Neoplasms **USE** Cancer

Nepotism

ŔŢ Employment Hiring policies **Parents**

Nervous system diseases USE Neurological diseases

Net energy analysis

Net energy yield analysis Comparative analysis Economic analysis Energy efficiency

Net energy yield analysis **USE** Net energy analysis

Neurological diseases

Nervous system diseases

Diseases BT

Hereditary diseases RT

Neutron bombs

Bombs BT

Nuclear weapons

New obligational budget authority

USE Budget authority

Newspapers **USE** Periodicals

USE Nonprofit organizations

No-year budget authority

(Available indefinitely.) **Budget authority** Permanent budget authority

NOA

USE Notice of award

Noise pollution

BT Pollution RT Aircraft

Industrial pollution Motor vehicle pollution

Noise pollution control

BT Pollution control Air pollution control RT Motor vehicle pollution

control

Noise pollution monitoring **USE** Environmental monitoring

Non-appropriated fund instrumentalities

USE Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities

Non-government organizations

USE Nonprofit organizations

Non-governmental enterprises

USE Private sector

Non-governmental procurement

USE Private sector procurement

Non-military employee records

USE Civilian personnel records

Non-profit organizations USE Nonprofit organizations

Nonappropriated federal **funds**

(Cash or other assets SN received by nonappropriated fund instrumentalities from sources other than Congressional appropriations.)

Federal funds BT Industrial funds NT

Appropriated funds RT

Nonappropriated fund activities

USE Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities

Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities

(Entities established by executive agencies, and wholly owned by them, through exercise of their regulatory powers rather than by statute, to perform some essential government function. Since NAFI activities generate income, they do not depend on Congressional appropriations for all their funding. Although instrumentalities of the US, they are not considered Federal agencies. For procurement protests, index to the parent agency procurement term rather than Private sector procurement.) NAFA

UF NAFI

Non-appropriated fund instrumentalities Nonappropriated fund activities

Executive agencies RT Off-budget federal entities

Noncitizens USE Aliens

Noncommissioned officers USE Officer personnel

Noncompetitive procurement

USE Sole source procurement

Noncompliance

SN (Failure to conform with laws, regulations or contract provisions. Use only if particularly discussed and if a more specific term is not available.)

NT Breach of contract Crimes or offenses RT Federal law Federal regulations Law enforcement Liability (legal) Municipal law Sanctions State law

Torts Voluntary compliance

Nonfossil fuels **USE** Synthetic fuels

Nongovernment organizations

USE Nonprofit organizations

Nongovernmental enterprises

USE Private sector

Nongovernmental procurement

USE Private sector procurement

Noninterested parties **USE** Interested parties

Nonperformance (law) **USE** Breach of contract

Nonprofit organizations UF NGO

Non-government organizations Non-profit organizations Nongovernment organizations

Private sector Tax shelters

Nonresponsibility (bidders) **USE** Bidder responsibility

Nonresponsiveness (bids) **USE** Bid responsiveness

Nontariff trade barriers **USE** International trade restriction

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

USE International organizations

Notice of award

Contract award notification UF NOA

Best and final offers Source selection

Notices (written)

USE Written communication

Nuclear armed submarines

Military vessels Submarines Nuclear powered submarines Nuclear powered warships

Nuclear warrare Nuclear weapons

Nuclear arms USE Nuclear weapons

Nuclear energy

Atomic energy Thermonuclear energy BT Energy

Solar energy RT Thermal energy Uranium

Nuclear energy research **USE** Energy research

Nuclear engineering

Atomic power engineering UF

Engineering **Nucleonics**

Electrical engineering Energy research Mechanical engineering Nuclear physics

Nuclear facilities

Atomic energy facilities

BT Industrial facilities Nuclear fuel plants Nuclear powerplants Nuclear weapons plants

RT Nuclear powered ships Nuclear reactors

Nuclear facility safety

UF Atomic facility safety BT Safety NT

Nuclear fuel plant safety Nuclear powerplant safety Nuclear weapons plant safety

RT Accident prevention Nuclear fuel plant security Nuclear radiation monitoring Nuclear waste management Occupational safety

Radiation safety **Nuclear facility security**

UF Atomic facility security BT Facility security

Nuclear fuel plant security NT Nuclear powerplant security

> Nuclear weapons plant security

Nuclear waste management

Nuclear fallout monitoring

USE Nuclear radiation monitoring

Nuclear fuel plant safety

Industrial safety Nuclear facility safety Nuclear fuel reprocessing

Nuclear fuel plant security

вт Nuclear facility security Nuclear facility safety Nuclear powerplant security

Nuclear fuel plants

BT Nuclear facilities RT Fuel research Fuel supplies Nuclear waste management

Nuclear fuel reprocessing

Energy recovery from waste Mineral resources conservation Nuclear fuel plant safety Nuclear powerplants Nuclear waste management Recycling Synthetic fuels

Nuclear nonproliferation **USE** Nuclear proliferation

Nuclear physics

BT Nucleonics Physical sciences Nuclear engineering Nuclear reactors

Nuclear powered ships

Nuclear vessels

BT Ships

Nuclear powered submarines Nuclear powered warships

Atomic energy defense RT activities Nuclear facilities

Nuclear powered submarines

BT Nuclear powered ships Submarines

RT Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered warships

Nuclear powered warships

Military vessels Nuclear powered ships Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered submarines Nuclear warfare

Nuclear powerplant construction

UF Atomic powerplant construction BT Electric utility construction RT Electric power generation

Nuclear weapons

Nuclear powerplant safety

Nuclear facility safety RT Industrial safety

Nuclear powerplant security

Nuclear facility security RT Nuclear fuel plant security

Nuclear powerplants

Electric powerplants Nuclear facilities RT Electric utility construction Energy research Nuclear fuel reprocessing Nuclear reactors

Radioactive pollution Thermal pollution

Nuclear proliferation

Nuclear nonproliferation UF Arms control agreements Atomic energy defense activities Dual-use technologies Nuclear warfare Nuclear weapons

Nuclear radiation monitoring

Nuclear fallout monitoring UF BT Radiation monitoring RT Microwave radiation monitoring Nuclear facility safety Nuclear waste manage-X-ray radiation monitoring

Nuclear reactors

UF Atomic reactors NT Fast breeder reactors RT Atomic energy defense activities Nuclear facilities

Nuclear physics Nuclear powerplants Uranium

Nuclear research

USE Energy research

Nuclear vessels USE Nuclear powered ships

Nuclear warfare Warfare

BT

RT Air warfare Atomic energy defense activities Ground warfare Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered warships Nuclear proliferation Nuclear weapons Radiological warfare

Nuclear waste disposal

Radioactive waste disposal RT Nuclear waste manage-

ment Nuclear waste storage Radioactive wastes Tanks (containers)

Nuclear waste management

UF Atomic waste management BT Waste management RT Accident prevention Atomic energy defense

activities Energy recovery from waste Energy research Nuclear facility safety Nuclear facility security Nuclear fuel plants Nuclear fuel reprocessing Nuclear radiation monitoring Nuclear waste disposal

Nuclear waste storage Nuclear weapons plants Radioactive wastes Safety regulation

Nuclear waste storage

Fuel storage Nuclear waste disposal Nuclear waste management Radioactive wastes Tanks (containers)

Nuclear weapons UF

Atomic weapons Nuclear arms Weapons NT Neutron bombs Missile warheads Missiles Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered warships Nuclear proliferation

Nuclear warfare Nuclear weapons plants Nuclear weapons testing Weapons systems

Nuclear weapons plant safety

BT Industrial safety Nuclear facility safety

Nuclear weapons plant security

BT Nuclear facility security

Nuclear weapons plants BT Nuclear facilities

RT Nuclear waste management Nuclear weapons Weapons industry

Nuclear weapons testing

Testing BT

RT Atomic energy defense activities Nuclear weapons

Nucleonics

NT Nuclear engineering Nuclear physics

Numeric data bases

(Data bases consisting of raw numeric data and/ or statistical data.)

UF Statistical data bases BT

Data bases RT Statistical data

Nursing homes

UF Convalescent homes BT Health care facilities

Elder care Long-term care

Nutrition research

Diet research BT Biological research Medical research Agricultural products Nutrition surveys

Nutrition surveys

BT Surveys RT Food supply Nutrition research

OASDI (insurance) USE Aid for the elderly

OASDI (insurance) **USE** Disability insurance

OASDI programs USE Federal social security programs

Oats

USE Grain and grain products

Object classifications

SN (Uniform classification of goods or services purchased by government regardless of agency; used for government budgeting purposes.)

Transaction classifications UF

RT Crosswalks

Obligated budget balances

(Obligation incurred but payment not yet made.) Unexpended budget balances

Budget administration Budget authority

Observation **USE** Monitoring

Obsolete facilities

RT Amortization Base closures Depreciation Property depreciation Surplus property

Occupational health and safety programs

Occupational **Employment** RT Health care programs Health research programs Occupational health standards

Occupational health standards

Health standards UF (occupational) Standards (occupational health)

Standards and standardization

Accidents Diseases Health hazards Occupational health and safety programs Occupational safety Working conditions

Occupational planning **USE** Career planning

Occupational retraining

(Training offered by government, industry, or unions for those whose job skills have become obsolete.)

Retraining UF

Employment or training programs

Occupational safety

Job safety UF Workplace safety

BT Safety Industrial safety RT Industrial statistics Mine safety Nuclear facility safety Occupational health standards

Safety regulation Working conditions

Occupational safety programs

USE Occupational health and safety programs

Occupational surveys

Job surveys Work surveys BT

Surveys

NT Job satisfaction surveys Labor statistics

Wage surveys

Ocean mineral resources **USE** Marine mineral resources

Ocean policies **USE** Marine policies

Ocean resources **USE** Marine resources

Ocean resources

conservation **USE** Marine resources conservation

Ocean thermal energy conversion

SN (The use of the temperature difference between warm ocean surface water and cool deep water to produce electricity.)

UF OTEC

RT Alternative energy sources Marine resources development Water energy

Ocean-floor mining

Sea-bed mining Marine mineral resources development Mining

Marine mineral resources RT Mining industry Offshore oil drilling Undersea exploration

Oceanographic research

Manned undersea research Marine research Undersea research Earth sciences research Aquaculture

Coastal zone management Marine engineering Marine resources development Undersea exploration

OCR

USE Optical scanners

Off-budget federal entities

(Entities fully or partially federally-owned, with transactions legally excluded from budget totals.)

Export-Import Bank Rural Telephone Bank

Government sponsored enterprises

Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities Unified budgets

Off-budget federal entity receipts

Intragovernmental transactions Indefinite budget authority

Off-sets (accounting) **USE** Offsets (accounting)

Off-sets (international trade)

USE International trade restriction

Off-the-shelf products

USE Commercial products

Offender rehabilitation

Rehabilitation of criminals NT Juvenile offender

rehabilitation Correctional personnel Crime prevention Criminals Halfway houses **Parolees**

> **Prisoners** Recidivism Rehabilitation counseling Rehabilitation programs

Offer acceptance periods

(The time period during which a bidder specifies a bid is valid.)

Acceptance time periods Bid acceptance extensions Bid acceptance periods Proposal acceptance periods Bid closing time

Offer evaluation

USE Bid evaluation

Offer withdrawal

USE Bid withdrawal

Offer withdrawal protests **USE** Bid withdrawal protests

Offerer responsibility **USE** Bidder responsibility

Offerer responsiveness **USE** Bid responsiveness

Offerers **USE** Bidders

Offers (procurement) **USE** Bids

Office automation

SN (The application of computers and telecommunication to office work. Prefer terms for specific equipment or techniques.)

Mechanization RT Office management

Office buildings

BT Buildings

Federal office buildings

Office equipment

Business equipment Workstations (office furniture)

Electronic equipment RT Facsimile (communication) Office supplies Personal computers

Office expense allowances

Stationery allowances

Expense allowances

Office information systems

USE Management information systems

Office management

Facility management Office automation Personnel management

Office supplies

UF Stationery Office equipment RT Property and supply management

Officer personnel

Commissioned officers Noncommissioned officers

Merchant marine officers NT Military officers Probation officers

Law enforcement personnel Military personnel

Official misconduct **USE** Malfeasance

Official publications **USE** Government publications

Official secrets

(Use only for documents discussing state secrets of foreign nations. For government secrecy in the US, use Classified information or RT.)

UF Secrets of state State secrets

BT Government information

Foreign governments RT Information leaking Loyalty oaths National defense operations

Offsets (accounting)

(Occur chiefly in billing disputes, but also in discussions of legal provisions designed to prevent government employees/retirees from receiving duplicate benefits. Use only if an essential point of the document; not for incidental mention. For offsets related to contract modifications or contract prices, prefer Price adjustments.)

Counterclaims Off-sets (accounting) Setoffs (accounting)

Accounting Claims Dual compensation

Price adjustments Tax credit

Offsets (international trade)

USE International trade restriction

Options (bids) **USE** Bid options

Options (contracts) USE Contract options

Options (securities) SN (Publicly traded contracts which grant their purchasers the right but not the obligation to buy or sell a specific amount of the underlying asset(s) at a particular price within a specified period.)

Derivative securities

Oral agreements (Verbal arrangements or SN contracts.)

Agreements (oral) Implied contracts Informal contracts Verbal agreements

BT Contracts RT Quantum meruit Quantum valebant

Orders (purchasing) **USE** Purchase orders

Ordnance USE Munitions

Organic chemicals Synthetic organic

chemicals Chemical research Petroleum products Raw materials

Organized crime

SN (Large, formally structured, sophisticated groups of professional criminals or their collective illegal activities. Compare Gangs.)

Cali cartel Crime syndicates Mafia Medellin cartel Syndicated crime BT

Crimes or offenses Criminals

Orphans

RT Child adoption Child custody Children Dependents Guardians Trusts and estates law

OT&E

USE Operational testing

Offsetting collections BT Government collections Offsetting receipts Public enterprise revolving fund accounts Reimbursements to government

Offsetting receipts

Government collections Intragovernmental transactions Proprietary receipts from public Undistributed offsetting receipts **Budget receipts**

Offsetting collections Unified budgets

Offshore gas resources

Gas in submerged lands Undersea gas reserves BT Gas resources

Marine mineral resources RT Offshore oil drilling Offshore oil resources

Offshore oil drilling

Submarine oil drilling Undersea oil drilling BT Marine mineral resources development

Oil drilling Ocean-floor mining RT Offshore gas resources Offshore oil resources Oil spills

Undersea exploration

Offshore oil resources

Oil in submerged lands Petroleum in submerged lands

BT Marine mineral resources Oil resources

Offshore gas resources Offshore oil drilling

Oil drilling

NT Offshore oil drilling Extractive industry Petroleum exploration Petroleum industry

Oil fields

BT Mineral bearing lands NT Shale oil fields RT Gas tracts Oil resources

Oil importing

Crude oil importing Foreign oil Imported crude oil Petroleum imports **Importing**

Petroleum legislation

Oil in submerged lands **USE** Offshore oil resources

Oil leases

BT Mineral leases

Oil pollution Pollution Oil spills Water pollution

Oil refining facilities **USE** Petroleum refining facilities

Oil resources

Crude oil reserves Petroleum reserves Strategic petroleum reserves

Mineral resources BT NT Offshore oil resources Shale oil resources

RT Crude oil Oil fields Petroleum exploration

Oil spills

RT Crude oil pipeline operations Offshore oil drilling Oil pollution

Old age assistance USE Aid for the elderly

Old Age Survivors and Disability Insurance Program^{*} USE Aid for the elderly

Old Age Survivors and Disability Insurance **Program**

USE Disability insurance

Older adults **USE** Elderly persons

On-the-job training USE Human resources training

One-year budget authority

Annual budget authority Budget authority

Online data bases **USE** Data bases

Online publishing USE Electronic publishing

Open-end investment companies **USE** Mutual funds

Open-ended programs RT Sunset legislation

Operating differential subsidies

USE Differential subsidies

Operating statements USE Financial statements

Operating systems

(The computer software that controls the hardware.) Computer software

Operation and maintenance contracts (non-R&D)

USE Management and operating contracts Operation and maintenance contracts (R&D)

USE Research and development contracts

Operational differential subsidies

USE Differential subsidies

Operational evaluation **USE** Operational testing

Operational readiness **USE** Combat readiness

Operational test and evaluation

USE Operational testing

Operational testing

(Testing and evaluation of prototype articles under conditions as realistic as possible to ensure operational effectiveness, suitability, and readiness in preparation for the buying agency's production decision.)

UF Field testing Flight testing Live fire testing Operational evaluation Operational test and evaluation OT&E

BT First article testing

Operations analysis USE Operations research

Operations research SN

(Use of scientific methods in the investigation of complex problems facing government. business enterprises or the military that are not traditionally thought of as being amenable to scientific inquiry.)

UF Military operations research Operations analysis

RT Computer modeling Industrial engineering Mathematical analysis Research and development Systems analysis

Optical character recognition

USE Optical scanners

Optical equipment

Electronic equipment Medical equipment

Optical scanners

SN (Devices that use light to examine patterns and produce analog or digital signals corresponding to them.) UF

OCR Optical character recognition.

OTEC

USE Ocean thermal energy conversion

Other than full and open competition

USE Limited procurement

Other than full and open competition

USE Sole source procurement

Outcome measures

USE Performance measures

Outdoor recreation

BT Recreation NT Camping

RT National parks

National recreation areas

Outer continental shelf development

USE Marine mineral resources development

Outsourcing (government) USE Privatization

Overdue loans USE Delinquent loans

Overdue taxes

USE Delinquent taxes

Overhead costs

SN (Costs associated with manufacturing or production activities in general but which are not readily assignable to a specific good or service. For overhead rates, consider also Contract costs.)

Contract costs.)

Costs (overhead)
Factory overhead
Indirect costs

RT Administrative costs
Contract costs
Cost accounting
Cost overruns
Fringe benefit costs
Health care costs
Repair costs
Research and develop-

Overpayment collection waivers

ment costs

BT Waivers

RT Billing procedures
Collection procedures
Refunds to government

Overpayments

BT Erroneous payments

Overpricing (contracts)

USE Questionable procurement charges

Overseas dependents schools

UF Dependents schools abroad Military dependents overseas schools BT Schools

RT Americans abroad
Dependents
Educational allowances
Elementary schools
Secondary schools

Overseas foreign aid

USE Federal aid to foreign countries

Oversight (contracts)

USE Contract oversight

Oversight (grants) USE Grant monitoring

Oversight (judicial)
USE Judicial review

Oversight by Congress USE Congressional oversight

Oversight committees

UF Congressional oversight committees

BT Committees

Advisory committees
Congressional committees
Congressional investigations
Regulatory agencies
Separation of powers

Overtime compensation

BT Compensation RT Compensatory time Holiday pay

Overtime pay claims

BT Compensation claims RT Holiday pay

Ownership

USE Property

Oysters USE Shellfish

Package labeling requirements

USE Labeling law Paperwork burden

USE Reporting requirements

Paralegal training

BT Legal education

Paralegals

RT Lawyers Legal research

Parallel award

USE Multiple award procurement

Paramedical personnel

USE Health care personnel

Paramedical training

BT Medical education

Pardons

RT Administrative remedies Amnesty Executive powers Parole

Parents

UF Fathers

Mothers

Unmarried parents

NT Single parents

RT Adults Children

Families Guardians

Nepotism Pregnancy Women

Parking facilities

Parks

USE Recreation areas

Parochial schools

USE Private schools

Parole

Administrative remedies
Amnesty
Judicial remedies
Pardons
Parolees

Parolees

Criminals
 Offender rehabilitation
 Parole
 Recidivism

Part-time employment

SN (Employment scheduled for less than full time.)

BT Employment

Flexible work schedules
Human resources

utilization
Labor force

Personnel management
Work-study programs

Parties to administrative actions

USE Interested parties

Partnerships (joint ventures)

USE Joint ventures

Parts control systems USE Inventory control systems

Passive smoking

USE Smoking

Passports

SN (A document issued by a government to a citizen for travel abroad which certifies the bearer's identity and citizenship.)

UF Visas

RT Aliens

Americans abroad Citizenship Identification cards International travel

Past fiscal year

BT Fiscal year

Patent law

RT Commercial law Intellectual property License agreements Patents Trade regulation

Patents

Copyrights
Intellectual property
License agreements
Patent law
Trademarks

Patient care services

BT Health care services
RT Home health care
services
Hospital care services
Surgery

Patient records

USE Medical records

Patient records data bases

USE Medical information systems

Pay (compensation) USE Compensation

USE Compensation

Pay claims USE Compensation claims

Pay increases
USE Salary increases

Pay surveys

'ay surveys USE Wage surveys

Payment bonds

SN (A bond required primarily of government construction contractors securing their obligation to pay their laborers, materialmen, and subcontractors.)

BT Surety bonds

Payments

Advance payments Child support payments Contractor payments Erroneous payments Installment payments Late payments Loan repayments Questionable payments Revenue sharing payments Royalty payments Tax refunds Transfer payments Claims settlement Compensation Fees Insurance premiums Invoices Prices and pricing Prompt payment discounts

Payments to contractors USE Contractor payments

Quantum meruit

Quantum valebant

Payroll records

UF Salary records
Wage records
BT Financial records
Personnel records

RT Attendance records

Payroll systems

Financial management systems

Compensation Disbursing officers Electronic funds transfer

PC

USE Personal computers

Penal institutions **USE** Correctional facilities

Penalties USE Sanctions

Pension claims

Compensation claims Retirement pay claims

Pension plan cost containment

USE Pension plan cost control

Pension plan cost control

Pension plan cost containment BT Cost control RT Fringe benefit costs

Pensions

UF **Annuities** Civil service pensions Retirement pensions Veterans pensions RT Service credit

Pensions for retired persons

USE Retirement pensions

Per diem allowances

(The daily limitation on reimbursement for meals and lodging while a Federal employee is traveling on business or being relocated.)

Daily expenses allowances Subsistence allowances BT Relocation allowances

Temporary duty expense allowances Temporary lodging allowances Travel costs

Performance (contracts) **USE** Contract performance

Performance appraisal

(employees) USE Personnel evaluation

Performance awards **USE** Employee incentives

Performance bonds

(A bond required primarily of government construction contractors securing their obligation to properly complete the work.)

UF Contract bonds BT Surety bonds

RT Contract performance

Performance indicators **USE** Performance measures

Performance measurement **USE** Performance measures

Performance measures

(Objective, specific, measurable standards, such as those developed using work measurement techniques, against which individual or organizational performance can be measured in terms of timeliness, quality, and efficiency. Discussions of performance standards applied to equipment or systems are indexed to BT Standards and standardization or to evaluation or testing terms.)

tional performance) Benchmarks (personnel performance) Efficiency standards Labor standards Outcome measures Performance indicators Performance measurement Performance standards Production standards Productivity standards Results-oriented measures

Benchmarks (organiza-

Standards (performance) Standards and standardization

Accountability RT Congressional oversight Industrial productivity Management information systems Personnel evaluation Procurement evaluation Productivity in government

Program evaluation Public administration Work measurement

Performance schedule (contracts)

USE Delivery terms

Performance specifications (contracts)

USE Contract terms

Performance specifications (solicitations)

USE Solicitation specifications

Performance standards **USE** Performance measures

Periodicals

RT

Journals Magazines Newspapers BT **Publications**

Books Mass media Perjury

BT Crimes or offenses Courtroom proceedings RT Estoppel

Permanent budget authority

(Budget authority that becomes available as the result of previously enacted legislation and does not require current action by Congress.)

Budget authority No-year budget authority

Permanent change of station

USE Employee transfers

Permits USE Licenses

Personal and confidential communication

USE Confidential communication

Personal computers

(Microcomputers designed for general purpose, individual use by themselves or as part of a network.)

UF Microcomputers Minicomputers PC Workstations (computers)

RT Computers Office equipment

Personal cost allowances **USE** Expense allowances

Personal cost claims **USE** Expense claims

Personal income taxes

Individual income taxes Income taxes

Personal liability (legal)

Employee liability Liability (legal)

Personal loans

(Loans obtained for personal, family, or household use, as opposed to those financing a business.)

Consumer loans UF BT Loans

Student loans NT RT Bank loans

Personal property

Property

Baggage (personal effects) Household goods

Personal travel costs **USE** Travel costs

Personnel classification

(Categorizing personnel by job similarities or other characteristics.) GS grade classification

Job classification Personnel evaluation

Personnel evaluation

(Appraisal of an employee's job performance.)

Employee evaluation Performance appraisal (employees) Rating of employees Evaluation

BT

Anniversary date Employee demotions Employee incentives Employee promotions Industrial productivity Merit compensation Performance measures Personnel classification Productivity in government Work measurement

Personnel evaluation systems

RT Merit compensation

Personnel management

Manpower management

Staff management Bank management Employee demotions Employee promotions Employee transfers Facility management Human resources utilization

Human resources training Industrial productivity Industrial relations Office management Part-time employment Personnel records Personnel recruiting Productivity in government Strikes (labor actions) Temporary promotions
Total quality management Training utilization

Personnel records

Employee records Records (documents) BT

Civilian personnel records Military personnel records

Payroli records Attendance records Management information systems

Personnel management

Personnel recruiting

Hiring of personnel Military personnel recruiting

Advertising Exchange of persons

programs Fair employment programs Hiring policies

Personnel management

Personnel training **USE** Human resources training Personnel training utilization

USE Training utilization

Personnel utilization

USE Human resources utilization

Persons with disabilities

Blind persons Deaf persons Handicapped persons Hearing-impaired persons Children with disabilities

Disadvantaged persons Discrimination

Emotionally disturbed persons

Employees with disabilities Fair employment programs Prosthetic devices Rehabilitation counseling

School-to-work transition programs Special education

Vocational rehabilitation

PERT

USE Program evaluation

Pest control

Rodent control UF Agricultural pests RT Genetics

Pesticide regulation **Pesticides**

Pesticide industry

Industry BT Pesticides Petroleum products

Pesticide regulation

BT Regulation Environmental administra-RT tive law

> Food and drug law Pest control Public health legislation Safety regulation Wildlife conservation

Pesticides

Rodenticides UF Agricultural chemicals RT Agricultural pests Carcinogens Fertilizers Herbicides Pest control Pesticide industry

Toxic substances

Pests

NT Agricultural pests Insects RT

Plants (organisms) Rodents

Petroleum **USE** Crude oil

Petroleum engineering

BT Chemical engineering RT Fuel research

Fuel research

Petroleum exploration

Exploration Oil drilling Oil resources

Petroleum imports **USE** Oil importing

Petroleum in submerged lands

USE Offshore oil resources

Petroleum industry

Industry Oil drilling Petroleum products Petroleum refining facilities

Petroleum legislation

Legislation **Energy legislation** Environmental legislation Fuel rationing Oil importing

Petroleum pipeline operations

USE Crude oil pipeline operations

Petroleum prices

UF Gasoline prices Fuel prices BT Gasoline

Petroleum products

Aviation fuels Gasoline Kerosene RT **Fuels**

Organic chemicals Pesticide industry Petroleum industry Raw materials

Petroleum refining facilities

Oil refining facilities Industrial facilities UF BT

Crude oil Fuel supplies Petroleum industry Pipeline operations

Petroleum reserves

USE Oil resources

Petroleum storage Fuel storage

Natural gas storage

Petty cash

USE Imprest funds

Pharmaceutical companies **USE** Pharmaceutical industry

Pharmaceutical industry

Drug industry Pharmaceutical companies Manufacturing industry

RT Drugs

Pharmacological research

Pharmacological research Drug research

Testing of new drugs

Chemical research Medical research

RT Drugs Pharmaceutical industry

Philanthropic organizations **USE** Charitable organizations

Photocopies (documents) **USE** Facsimilès

Photocopying USE Printing or duplicating

Photography

NT Aerial photography Image data bases Video tape recording

Physical examinations USE Medical examinations

Physical sciences

Nuclear physics Chemical research Earth sciences Energy research Materials research **Mathematics** Mechanical engineering

Physicians

Doctors (medical) UF

Dentists RT

Health care personnel Malpractice (medical)

Physicians fees **USE** Medical fees

USE Interest groups

Pigs

USE Swine

Pilot training USE Flight training

Pilots

Aircraft pilots NT Air Force personnel RT Merchant marine Naval personnel Transportation workers

Pipeline operations

(Transportation of oil, gas, etc. by a system of pipes.)

UF **Pipelines**

BT Transportation operations

Coal slurry pipeline NT operations Crude oil pipeline

operations Gas pipeline operations

Common carrier operations Extractive industry Ground transportation operations Petroleum refining

Pipelines

USE Pipeline operations

facilities

Planned Parenthood services

USE Birth control services

Planned producers **USE** Industrial mobilization

Planning NT

Defense contingency planning Health care planning Highway planning Investment planning Procurement planning Regional planning Strategic planning Urban planning

Cost overruns RT **Decision making** Emergency preparedness Schedule slippages

Planning (procurement) **USE** Procurement planning

Planning programming budgeting

(A budgeting method SN requiring organizations to identify their objectives and determine the most cost effective way to meet them.)

BT Budgeting

Agency missions RT Cost effectiveness analysis Strategic planning

Plant diseases

Diseases of plants UF Horticultural diseases

BT Diseases

Agricultural pests Biological research Grain inspection Plants (organisms)

Plants (industrial) **USE** Industrial facilities

Plants (organisms)

Endangered plants Vegetables

Biological research Natural resources **Pests** Plant diseases

Playgrounds USE Recreation areas

Pneumoconiosis USE Black lung disease

Poisons USE Toxic substances

Police

Law enforcement personnel

Police communication

SN (Communication by or among law enforcement personnel or organizations.)

BT Communication Law enforcement

Police intelligence operations

USE Undercover operations

Police radio **USE** Police communication

Police training BT Education or training

Policy evaluation

(Evaluations by a federal agency other than GAO of their own or another agency's policies.) Evaluation

Political activities

Political participation Domestic intelligence Elections Executive veto Financial disclosure Interest groups Legislative procedures Legislative veto Lobbying activities Political representation Public diplomacy

Political advertising

Advertising Elections Political candidates

Political candidates

Presidential candidates RT Election campaign financing Elections Ethical conduct Financial disclosure Legislators Political advertising Political contributions Political representation Presidential transition

Political contributions

Bribery Disclosure law Election campaign financing Ethical conduct Financial disclosure Interest groups Lobbying activities Political candidates Presidential appointments

Political corruption

Corruption in politics Political graft RT Bribery Ethical conduct Financial disclosure Independent counsels Interest groups **Kickbacks** Lobbying activities

Malfeasance Presidential appointments Questionable payments Whistleblowers White collar crime

Political ethics **USE** Ethical conduct

Political graft **USE** Political corruption

Political participation **USE** Political activities

Political refugees Refugees RT Americans abroad

Political representation

Interest groups Legislators Political activities Political candidates

Political rights

Legal rights RT Constitutional rights Municipal home rule Reapportionment Womens rights

Political violence **USE** Riots

Pollution

NT Air pollution Industrial pollution Motor vehicle pollution Noise pollution Oil pollution Radioactive pollution Thermal pollution Water pollution RT Pollution monitoring Wastes Weather modification

Pollution abatement

USE Pollution control

Pollution control

Pollution abatement NT Air pollution control Motor vehicle pollution control Noise pollution control Water pollution control

RT Conservation Environmental policies Waste management

Pollution monitoring

Environmental menitoring **Pollution**

Population growth

Birth control serviges Census Economic growth Population statistics Sterilization (birth control)

Population statistics

Demographic statistics BT Statistical data RT Population growth

Porpoises

UF Dolphins BT Mammals

Ports (water) **USE** Harbors

Post differential pay **USE** Differential pay

Post exchanges

Commissaries (military) Military exchanges PX (post exchange) Military facilities

Post-employment restriction

USE Postemployment restriction

Post-retirement restriction

USE Postemployment restriction

Postal facilities

UF Mail facilities BT Federal facilities RT Postal service

Postal law

Federal law BT RT Mail fraud Postal rates Postal service

Postal rates

Rates Franking privileges RT Postal law Postal service

Postal service

SN (Public or private.) Franking privileges Mail delivery problems Mail fraud Postal facilities Postal law Postal rates

Postal service contracts

UF Mail service contracts Service contracts

Postal service employees

Employees (postal service) Letter carriers Mail carriers Federal employees

Postemployment restriction

(The restrictions on government employees who leave government service to accept employ-ment in an industry having contractual relations with or regulated by their former agency, and vice versa. Also applies to government employees who retire or accept buyouts, then return to government service as contract employees.)

UF Post-employment restriction

Post-retirement restriction

Prohibited employment Reemployment restriction

Revolving door RT Conflict of interests Dual compensation Government employees Independent contractors Lobbying activities

Postgraduate education **USE** Graduate education

Postsecondary education **USE** Higher education

Potable water

UF Drinking water BT Water quality Health hazards Water pollution Water treatment

Poultry

Chickens UF BT Birds Domestic animals RT Livestock products

Poultry industry

Agricultural industry Food industry Poultry inspection

Poultry inspection

Food inspection RT Animal diseases Meat inspection Poultry industry

Poverty areas

USE Économically depressed areas

Power conservation

USE Fuel conservation

Power generation

Electric power generation Energy Energy industry Energy research Energy supplies Powerplants

Power research

USE Energy research

Power shortages **USE** Energy shortages

Power supplies

USE Energy supplies Power transmission

Electric power transmission Common carrier operations **Energy industry** Energy supplies Powerplants

Powerplants Industrial facilities BT NT Electric powerplants **Energy consumption Energy costs Energy demand Energy industry** Energy recovery from waste

Energy research Power generation Power transmission Public utilities Public works

POWs

USE Prisoners of war

Pre-award survey **USE** Preaward survey

Pre-qualified bidders list **USE** Qualified bidders list

Preaward evaluation **USE** Preaward survey

Preaward survey

(A preliminary determination of bidder responsibility prior to contract award.)

UF Bidder responsibility evaluation (preliminary) Pre-award survey Preaward evaluation

RT Bid evaluation Bidder responsibility Evaluation protests Source selection

Precious metals

(Extremely valuable SN minerals such as gold. platinum, and silver.)

UF Gold Silver RT Metals

Currency and coinage Mining

Precious stones

(Extremely valuable gemstones such as diamonds, emeralds, and sapphires.)

UF Diamonds Gems .lewels

UF

Mineral resources

Precipitation (weather) Hail

Rain Snow BT Weather Cloud seeding Rainfall statistics Storms

Prefabricated buildings

BT Buildings Public housing Replacement housing

Pregnancy

Birth control services **Families Parents** Prenatal care

Prejudice in procurement **USE** Bias in procurement

Prenatal care

Health care services Pregnancy

Prepayments

USE Advance payments

Preschool education

(Education of children up to kindergarten, or first grade if not attending kindergarten.)

Even Start Program Head Start Program UF Education or training BT RT Child care programs

Day care centers Preschoolers

Preschoolers

(Children 2 to 5 years old.) SN BT Children Day care centers RT

Preschool education Preservation

USE Conservation

Presidential agreements **USE** Executive agreements

Presidential appointments

Executive orders **Executive powers** Federal advisory bodies Political contributions Political corruption Presidential transition

Presidential archives **USE** Presidential libraries

Presidential authority USE Executive powers

Presidential budgets

BT **Budgets** RT **Budget amendments** Congressional budgets Defense budgets Military budgets Presidential proposals Tax expenditures budgets

Presidential candidates

USE Political candidates

Presidential libraries

SN (Libraries devoted to the storage and preservation of documents and memorabilia related to a particular presidency.)

UF Presidential archives

BT Libraries

Historic preservation RT

Presidential messages

Presidents special UF messages Executive orders Presidential proposals Speeches

Presidential orders **USE** Executive orders

Presidential proposals Executive orders Executive powers Presidential budgets Presidential messages Proposed legislation

Presidential transition

Congressional/executive relations Federal agency reorganization Political candidates Presidential appointments

Presidential/congressional relations

USE Congressional/executive r relations

Presidents special messages

USE Presidential messages

Press **USE** Mass media

Pretrial detention facilities **USE** Detention facilities

Pretrial procedure

Judicial procedure Trials

Price adjustments

SN (Use only in the context of contracting, for down ward adjustments which the government may make when a contractor's cost or pricing data is discovered to be erroneous, or for adjustments either upward or downward pursuant to contract modifications. Compare Offsets (accounting).)

UF Contract reformation Equitable adjustments (contract prices)

Contract costs Contract modifications Contractual relief Offsets (accounting)

Price analysis (contracts) **USE** Cost analysis

Price changes

USE Prices and pricing

Price control USE Price regulation

Price fixing

Collusive pricing UF

BT Restrictive trade practices

Excess profits Price regulation

Price gougina **USE** Excess profits

Price indexes

Consumer Price Index UF Wholesale Price Index **Economic indicators** RT Economic policies Gross national product Prices and pricing

Price regulation

(Government regulation of prices.)

Government price regulation Price control Price stabilization Pricing law and legislation Regulation of prices

Trade regulation BT Cost of living Economic policies Price fixing Price supports Prices and pricing **Profits**

Price stabilization **USE** Price regulation

Price supports RT Price regulation

Prices and pricing

SN (The amount of money specified as payment for goods or services as well as the methods and policies associated with arriving at such amounts. Consider also terms including the words "cost", "rates", "fees". For price changes in government contracts, use Price adjustments.)

UF Commercial pricing Industrial pricing Price changes Pricing and prices NT Fuel prices Contract costs RT

Payments Price indexes Price regulation Pricing surveys Prompt payment discounts Sales

Pricing and prices **USE** Prices and pricing

Pricing law and legislation **USE** Price regulation

Pricing surveys

Survevs

Economic indicators RT Prices and pricing

Primary education USE Elementary education

Primary school students

USE Elementary school students

Primary schools USE Elementary schools

Prime contractors BT Contractors

Prime contracts

(Use only when the con-SN cept of prime contracts as opposed to subcontracts is an important point of the document.)

Contracts

Prime interest rates

Loan interest rates Mortgage interest rates

Printing costs

Printing or duplicating Publication costs

Printing or duplicating

SN (Production or reproduction of copies of a document or publication from a single master copy. Compare Publications, Publishing.)

Copying Duplication (copying) Photocopying

Reproduction (documents) BT Information technology

Facsimiles Printing costs **Publications** Publishing

Prioritizing

Ranking (prioritizing) RT Budget decision packages Consolidated budget decision package Current budget level Minimum feasible budget level Zero-base budgeting

Prison guards **USE** Correctional personnel

Prison wardens USE Correctional personnel

Prisoners

Prisoners of war RT Correctional facilities Criminals Offender rehabilitation Recidivism

Prisoners of war

POWs UF BT Prisoners Military personnel Missing in action (personnel) Veterans War crimes Warfare

Prisons USE Correctional facilities

Privacy (right of) **USE** Right of privacy

Privacy law

SN (US law requiring disclosure of records which contain personal information to the individual who is the subject of the record but prohibiting such disclosure to others. Compare Right of privacy.)

BT Civil rights law Civil liberties Computer crimes Confidential communication Freedom of information Right of privacy

Private communication **USE** Confidential communication

Private enterprise **USE** Private sector

Private property (right of) **USE** Property rights

Private schools

UF Parochial schools BT Schools NT Proprietary schools Colleges and universities Elementary schools Secondary schools

Private sector

(Use for general discussions of those organizations or individuals, profit-oriented or nonprofit, that are not part of a government. For particular elements of the private sector, prefer specific terms.)

UF Business **Business** enterprises Commerce Non-governmental enterprises Nongovernmental enterprises Private enterprise

Associations Charitable organizations Consultants Contractors Corporations Financial institutions Foundations (organizations) Government sponsored

enterprises Health care facilities

Industry Joint ventures Labor surplus area businesses Minority businesses Nonprofit organizations Retail facilities Self-employed Small business Tax exempt organizations Women-owned busi-

nesses Competition Exchange of persons programs Industrial productivity Private sector practices Volunteer services

Private sector practices

(Practices of successful private enterprises which it is thought could be profitably emulated by government organizations.) **Best practices**

Commercial practices Reengineering (manage-NT ment)

Total quality management Private sector

Private sector procurement

(Procurement by any private sector person or organization, including procurement by a government prime contractor from a subcontractor.)

UF Industrial procurement Non-governmental procurement Nongovernmental procurement Private sector purchasing Procurement (private sector) Purchasing (private sector)

BT Procurement RT Subcontracts

Private sector productivity **USE** Industrial productivity

Private sector purchasing **USE** Private sector procurement

Private-public sector cooperation **USE** Joint ventures

Privatization

SN (The turning over of government functions to the private sector by selling assets, obtaining services from private vendors under contract. or issuing vouchers for the purchase of food, housing, etc. from private suppliers.)

UF A-76 policy Contracting of government functions Outsourcing (government) Agency missions Contractors Cost control Federal corporations Federal procurement GOCO Government contracts Government sponsored enterprises State and local procure-

Privileged communication (confidential communication)

ment

USE Confidential communication

Probate law USE Trusts and estates law

Probation officers

Officer personnel Correctional personnel RT Rehabilitation counseling Procedures manuals (bid protests)

USE Bid protest regulations

Procedures manuals (procurement)

USE Procurement regulations

Process reengineering USE Reengineering (management)

Procurement

Acquisitions Contracting Procurement management Purchasing ADP procurement Architect-engineer services

procurement Competitive procurement Federal procurement Limited procurement Private sector procurement Small purchases State and local procurement

RT Contracts Cooperative agreements Grants Procurement law Procurement regulations Reprocurement

Procurement (biased) **USE** Bias in procurement

Procurement (discrimination in) **USE** Bias in procurement

Procurement (irregular by buying agency) **USE** Irregular procurement

Procurement (prejudiced) **USE** Bias in procurement

Procurement (private sector)

USE Private sector procurement

Procurement administrative **USE** Procurement regulations

Procurement appropriations

Appropriations (procurement) Purchase appropriations Appropriations

Procurement cancellation

(Cancellation of a procurement after award, but before performance has begun; contractor cannot recover any costs. Compare Solicitation cancellation, Contract termination.)

UF Contract award cancellation

Purchase order cancellation

BT Cancellation

Cancellation protests

Procurement cancellation protests

USE Cancellation protests

Procurement contracts
USE Contracts

Procurement costs
USE Contract costs

Procurement documents
USE Procurement records

Procurement evaluation SN (Use of measurable,

objective criteria, by an organization other than GAO, to determine, in response to a statutory requirement or Congressional mandate, the efficacy of its own or another organization's usual conduct of procurement activities. Also applies to GAO guidelines for performing procurement evaluation. For GAO discussions of an agency's usual practices, use Procurement practices; for evaluation of a single procurement, use Procurement or NT.)

UF Procurement selfassessment

BT Evaluation

RT Performance measures Procurement practices

Procurement improprieties (by buying agency)
USE Irregular procurement

Procurement improprieties (by vendor)

ÚSE Contractor violations

Procurement law

SN (The statutes governing procurement. For an agency's implementing regulations, use Procurement regulations.)

UF Law (procurement)
Procurement legislation
Procurement statutes

RT Commercial law
Contracts
Cooperative agreements
Grants
Irregular procurement
Procurement
Procurement regulations

Procurement law violations (by buying agency)
USE Irregular procurement

Procurement law violations (by vendor)

USE Contractor violations

Procurement legislation USE Procurement law

Procurement management USE Procurement

Procurement planning

SN (A buying organization's strategy for fulfilling a specified requirement, including identification of needs, market research, and the steps to be taken so that the acquisition proceeds smoothly, on schedule, and within cost constraints. Use only if an important point of the document; not for incidental mention.)

UF Acquisition planning
Acquisition strategy
Make or buy
Planning (procurement)
Scheduling (procurement)

BT Planning RT Concurrency

Procurement policy

SN (An organization's stated, official principles of how it expects to conduct procurement activities. For the rules and procedures implementing the policy, use Procurement regulations.)

VF Acquisition policy
Buy national policy
Federal procurement policy

RT Foreign military sales policies
Leasing policies
Procurement practices
Procurement regulations

Procurement practices

SN (An organization's usual conduct of procurement activities. For an account of a single procurement, use Procurement or NT.)

UF Acquisition practices
Purchase practices

RT Procurement evaluation Procurement policy

Procurement procedures
USE Procurement regulations

Procurement protest regulations

USE Bid protest regulations

Procurement protests (untimely)

USE Untimely protests

Procurement records

UF Contract documents
Documentation (procurement)

Procurement documents

BT Records (documents)

Procurement regulations

(The administrative rules and regulations which an organization has adopted for use in procurement.) UF Procedures manuals (procurement) Procurement administrative

law
Procurement procedures
Procurement rules

Regulations (procurement) **BT** Regulation

Contracts Cooperative agreements Grants

Irregular procurement
Procurement
Procurement law
Procurement policy

Procurement rules
USE Procurement regulations

Procurement self-

USE Procurement evaluation

Procurement statutes
USE Procurement law

Product evaluation

N (Testing and evaluation of items which are produced in quantity and are, or are expected to become, commercially available. Do not use with Technical proposal evaluation unless specifically discussed.)

UF Evaluation (commercial products)
Product testing
Testing (commercial products)

BT Evaluation

RT Commercial products
Product recalls
Product safety
Qualified products list
Quality control

Product recalls

RT Product evaluation Quality control

Product safety

BT Safety

NT Motor vehicle safety

RT Consumer education
Consumer protection
Contaminated foods
Food additives
Product evaluation
Quality control

Product testing
USE Product evaluation

Production contracts
USE Manufacturing contracts

Production engineering

BT Engineering

RT Manufacturing contracts Value engineering

Production standards
USE Performance measures

Productivity (government agencies)

USE Productivity in government

Productivity (private sector)
USE Industrial productivity

Productivity in government

SN (Efficiency of government agencies, including efficiency of the individual employees thereof, and productivity of government contractors, as they are acting on the government's behalf. Use only if an important point of the document; not for incidental mention.)

UF Efficiency (government)
Employee productivity
(government)
Government productivity
Labor productivity
(government)
Productivity (government

agencies)
Public sector productivity

RT Cost control Employee incentives

> Government employees Human factors engineering Human resources

Human resources utilization

Industrial productivity Mechanization

Performance measures Personnel evaluation Personnel management

Public administration Training utilization Work measurement

Productivity standards
USE Performance measures

Professional fees

UF Consultant fees

BT Fees NT Dental fees Legal fees Medical fees

Profit and loss statements
USE Financial statements

Profiteering

USE Excess profits

Profits

NT Excess profits
RT Losses
Price regulation
Sales
Tax shelters

Program abuses

UF Abuse of government programs
Government program abuses

Federal aid programs
Program evaluation
Public assistance
programs
Risk management

Program administration USE Program management

Program analysis **USE** Program evaluation

Program evaluation

SN (A government agency's use of measurable. objective criteria to determine how well its programs fulfill its mission, especially with reference to the amount of public funds appropriated/expended therefor, as required by statute or Congressional mandate. Also applies to GAO guidelines for performing . 5 program evaluation. For accounts of GAO evaluations, use Program management.)

UF Government program evaluation

PERT

Program analysis Program evaluation and review technique Project evaluation

BT Evaluation

Education program evaluation

Congressional oversight Federal aid programs General management

reviews Performance measures Program abuses Public assistance programs Reporting requirements Sunset legislation

Program evaluation and review technique

USE Program evaluation

Program graduation

(One of the goals of government assistance programs: encouragement of benefit recipients (individuals or organizations) to become selfsufficient so that they no longer depend on the program.)

UF Business independence attainment

Dependency on government programs (reduction of)

Government program graduation

Graduation from government programs Independence attainment Self-sufficiency achievement

Business assistance Public assistance programs Public service employment Vocational rehabilitation Welfare recipients Workfare

Program inventories

SN (Lists of government programs, usually comprehensive within a particular subject area or devoted to a particular target group.)

Government program UF inventories

Federal aid programs Public assistance programs Redundancy

Program management

(Administration of a single effort or group of related efforts undertaken in fulfillment of an agency's mission, from systems analysis to completion. If not done in-house. includes supervision of the planning and execution (but not the dayto-day administration) of any associated contracts. Compare Public administration, Contract administration, Contract oversight.)

UF Government program management Management (programs) Program administration

Project management NT Research program management

Federal aid programs Internal controls Public assistance programs Risk management

Program redundancy **USE** Redundancy

Program termination legislation

USE Sunset legislation

Programming languages

(The languages or code in which computer programmers write instructions for computer processes.)

Computer software Information technology

Programs of study **USE** Education or training

Progress payments (contracts)

USE Contract progress payments

Prohibited employment **USE** Postemployment restriction

Project evaluation **USE** Program evaluation

Project grants UŚE Discretionary grants

Project management

USE Program management

Projecting (budgeting) **USE** Budgeting

Projections

UĚ Estimates **Forecasts**

Food supply projections Future budget projections

RT Budgeting Budgets Computer modeling Statistical data

Promotion cancellation

BT Cancellation

RT Employee demotions **Employee promotions** Temporary promotions

Prompt payment discounts

Payments Prices and pricing

Property

Ownership

Federal property NT Intellectual property Personal property Proprietary data Real property Surplus property

Appraisals Capital

Property (real) USE Real property

Property (right of) **USE** Property rights

Property and supply management

UF Materials management Stockpile management

Equipment management Federal property management

RT Amortization Base realignments Federal supply systems Logistics Military materiel Office supplies

Property damage claims

BT Damage claims

RT Arson Insurance regulation

Property damages

Damage claims Damages (legal) Freight damage claims Insurance claims

Property depreciation

Depreciation

Accounting RT Amortization Facility maintenance Obsolete facilities Real property Surplus property Taxes

Property disposal

UF Land disposal

RT Fair market value Real property acquisition Sales contracts

Property improvement loans

Loans BŤ

RT Homeowners loans

Property losses

BŤ Losses

Escrow accounts Insurance claims insurance losses Insurance regulation

Property rights

SN (The exclusive right to possess, use, and dispose of specific property. whether personal or real, tangible or intangible.)

Private property (right of) Property (right of) Right of private property Right of property Right to property

Legal rights RT Easements

Property taxes вт

Taxes

NT Real estate taxes

Escrow accounts Foreign owned real property Municipal taxes Trusts and estates law

Proposal acceptance periods

USE Offer acceptance periods

Proposal evaluation **USE** Bid evaluation

Proposal evaluation criteria **USE** Evaluation criteria

Proposal evaluation protests

USE Bid evaluation protests

Proposal modifications USE Bid modifications

Proposal options **USE** Bid options

Proposal preparation costs **USE** Bid preparation costs

Proposal price analysis **USE** Cost analysis

Proposal protests USE Bid protests

Proposal receipt deadline **USE** Bid closing time

Proposal rejection protests **USE** Bid rejection protests

Proposal responsiveness **USE** Bid responsiveness

Proposal scoring USE Bid evaluation

Proposal withdrawal USE Bid withdrawal

Proposal withdrawal protests
USE Bid withdrawal protests

Proposals (identical)

USE Identical bids

Proposals (late)
USE Late bids

Proposals (procurement)
USE Bids

Proposals (unsolicited)
USE Unsolicited bids

Proposed constitutional amendments

UF Equal rights amendments
Constitutional amendments
Constitutional law
Constitutional rights
Proposed legislation

Proposed contract award (improper)

USE Improper award of contract

Proposed contract award decision

USE Source selection

Proposed contract award protests

USE Contract award protests

Proposed contract prices USE Bids

Proposed employees

SN (Individuals and their qualifications included in a contract proposal, whether or not they are current employees of the bidder. Compare Contractor personnel.)

UF Employees (proposed)RT Bids Contractor personnel

Proposed legislation

Executive veto
Legislation
Legislative procedures
Legislative veto
Lobbying activities
Presidential proposals
Proposed constitutional
amendments

Proposed subcontract award protests

USE Subcontract award protests

Proposer responsibility USE Bidder responsibility

Proposers USE Bidders **Proprietary data**

SN (Any commercially valuable, closely held information not protected by copyright or patent law.)

copyright of patentials.)
UF Company proprietary data
Information (proprietary)
Inside information
Technical data (proprietary)
Trade secrets

BT Property

RT Commercial law Confidential communication

Economic espionage Government information Information leaking Intellectual property

Proprietary data leaking USE Information leaking

Proprietary receipts from public

BT Offsetting receipts

Proprietary schools

SN (Private, for-profit postsecondary educational institutions offering shortterm training for entry level positions primarily in business, cosmetology and computer technology.)

UF Career colleges
BT Private schools
RT Community colleges
Vocational schools

Prosecutors (special)
USE Independent counsels

Prosthetic devices

T Accidents
Aid for the disabled
Disabilities
Disability insurance
Health care costs
Health insurance
Medical equipment
Persons with disabilities

Protectionism
USE Import restriction

Protests

SN (Use for protests of tax matters, customs duties, the imposition of fees for solicitation packages, and the like. For protests related to specific contracts or procurements, use NT.)

NT Bid protests
Cancellation protests
Cooperative agreement
award protests
Evaluation protests
Subcontract award protests

Subcontract award protes
Administrative remedies
Claims
Customs administration
Grant award procedures
Interested parties
Tax administration
Untimely protests

Protests (civil disorders)
USE Riots

Protests (untimely)
USE Untimely protests

Psychiatric care facilities USE Mental care facilities

Psychiatric care services USE Mental health care services

Psychology USE Behavioral sciences research

Public access to government information USE Government information dissemination

Public administration

SN (The on-going, overall management of a government agency. Includes accountability for the success of all programs undertaken to fulfill the agency's mission, as well as management of the agency's internal workings. Compare Program management.)

UF Government agency
administration
Government agency
management
Management (government
agencies)

Agency evaluation
Agency missions
Federal agencies
General management
reviews
Internal controls
Local governments
Municipal governments
Performance measures
Productivity in government
Public officials
Risk management
State governments

Public assistance programs

SN (Tax supported programs to assist those who lack some basic necessity.

Use only for comprehensive discussions. Compare Federal aid programs.)

Aid to Families with
Dependent Children
Domestic assistance
(economic)
Economic assistance
(domestic)
Public welfare
Social welfare
Welfare services
Aid for the disabled
Aid for the elderly
Aid to refugees

Food relief programs

Income maintenance programs Legal aid Rent subsidies Disadvantaged persons

Eligibility criteria Eligibility determinations Employment or training programs Entitlement programs Grants Health care programs Impacted area programs Locally administered programs Program abuses Program evaluation Program graduation Program inventories Program management Redundancy State programs State-administered programs Transfer payments Veterans benefits Welfare benefits Welfare recipients Workfare

Public contracts
USE Government contracts

Public debt

SN (Federal debt incurred by Treasury or Federal Financing Bank borrowing from public or another fund or account.)

BT Federal debt
RT Debt subject to statutory

limitation

Gross federal debt

Public defenders

SN (Lawyers or senior law students acting under the direction of a lawyer as public counsel.)

RT Lawyers Legal aid Right to counsel

Public diplomacy

SN (Provision of information to, or cultural exchanges with, peoples of foreign countries.)

UF Foreign cultural exchange NT Cultural exchange

programs

RT Diplomats

Diplomats
International cooperation
International relations
Political activities
Public relations

Public education USE Public schools

Public enterprise revolving fund accounts

SN (Expenditure accounts authorized by law to be credited with offsetting collections, primarily from the public, that are generated by and earmarked to finance a continuing cycle of business-type operations.)

Federal fund accounts RT Offsetting collections

Public enterprise revolving funds

BT Revolving funds RT Federal funds

Public health care cost control

USE Health care cost control

Public health care costs **USE** Health care costs

Public health legislation

Legislation

RT Food and drug legislation Labeling law Pesticide regulation Safety regulation

Public health personnel USE Health care personnel

Public health research

Research and development

RT Disease detection or diagnosis Health research programs

Public Health Service facilities

BT Federal facilities Health care facilities RT Hospitals

Public housing

Housing BT

RT Declining neighborhoods Housing construction Housing for the elderly Housing for the disabled Low income housing Prefabricated buildings Rent policies Rental housing

Public interest groups **USE** Interest groups

Public lands

UF Federal lands NT National forests National parks. National recreation areas

RT Easements Forestry legislation Grazing rights Land reclamation Wilderness areas

Public libraries

BT Libraries

RT Information and referral services

Public officials

(Individuals elected or appointed to government posts.)

UF Elected officials Federal officials Government officials Local officials Municipal officials Public sector officials

State officials NT Chief financial officers Chief information officers Contracting officers Inspectors general

RT Ethical conduct Financial disclosure Government employees Government job appoint ments Independent counsels Malfeasance Public administration

Public opinion polls

Surveys

Public radio broadcasting

Radio broadcasting AM radio broadcasting FM radio broadcasting

Public records

SN (information reported to government as required of its citizens which government maintains in the public domain.)

BT Government information Records (documents)

RT Legal records Vital records Voting records.

Public relations

Government publicity **Publicity**

RT Advertising Communication Public diplomacy

Public roads or highways

Highways (public) Interstate Highway System Roads (public) Streets (public)

BT Public works

Bridges

Federal aid for highways Ground transportation operations Highway planning Highway research Road construction

Public schools

UF Public education

BT Schools

NT Charter schools

Colleges and universities Elementary education Elementary schools School-to-work transition programs Secondary education Secondary schools

Public sector employees

USE Government employees

Public sector officials USE Public officials

Public sector productivity **USE** Productivity in government

Public service employment

(Temporary jobs made available to unemployed individuals through government programs during periods of high unemployment; participants are assigned to perform needed public services and it is expected they will eventually find permanent, unsubsidized employment. elsewhere.)

Employment or training programs

Full employment policies Labor surplus areas Program graduation Temporary employment Workfare

Public television broadcasting

BT Television broadcasting

Public utilities

Electric utilities

Common carrier operations Electric utility construction Energy industry Powerplants Service industry Utility rates

Public utility rates **USE** Utility rates

Public visitor-centers

Visitor centers вт Public works

Recreation areas

Public welfare

USE Public assistance programs

Public works

Public roads or highways Public visitor-centers

RT Dam safety Dams National forests National parks National recreation areas **Powerplants** Recreation areas Transportation terminals Waste management Water treatment

Public-private joint ventures **USE** Joint ventures

Public-private sector cooperation

USE Joint ventures

Publication costs

Advertising costs Cost overruns

Printing costs **Publications**

Publications

SN

(Books, periodicals, sound or video recordings, art reproductions, maps or photographs made available to the public by their publisher. Use only if a more specific term is not available. Compare Publishing, Printing or duplicating.)

NT Books **Directories** Electronic publications Foreign language publications Government publications Microforms Periodicals

Thesauri RT Copyrights Intellectual property

Printing or duplicating Publication costs **Publishing**

Publicity USE Public relations

Publishers USE Publishing

Publishing

SN (The act of making books, newspapers, etc. available to the public. Compare Printing or duplicating, Agency reports, Audit reports, Research reports.)

Publishers

BT Information technology NT Electronic publishing

RT Clearinghouses (information) Communication

Government information dissemination Mass media Printing or duplicating **Publications**

Punishment USE Sanctions

Pupils USE Students

Purchase appropriations

USE Procurement appropriations Purchase order award

protests **USE** Contract award protests

Purchase order cancellation **USE** Procurement cancellation

Purchase order cancellation protests

USE Cancellation protests

Purchase orders

(Use only when the document defines

purchase orders or purchase orders are an issue of the document. The term should not be used as an identifier of any document that incidentally mentions the purchase order.)

Blanket purchase orders **Buying agreements** Orders (purchasing) Contracts

BT Small purchases RT

Purchase practices USE Procurement practices

Purchasing **USE** Procurement

Purchasing (private sector) **USE** Private sector procurement

Push-button warfare USE Electronic warfare

Push-down accounting **USE** Accounting procedures

PX (post exchange) **USE** Post exchanges

OBL

USE Qualified bidders list

QPL

USE Qualified products list

Qualification testing **USE** Developmental testing

Qualified bidders list

SN (A list of suppliers whose products or services have been determined, independent of any specific procurement, to meet all applicable requirements of the prospective buyer.)

Approved sources Pre-qualified bidders list QBL

Qualified manufacturers list **Bidders** Federal supply systems Qualified products list

Qualified manufacturers list **USE** Qualified bidders list

Qualified products list

SN (A list of products which have been tested and found acceptable in advance of any specific procurement.)

QPL UF Federal supply systems Product evaluation Qualified bidders list

Quality assurance

SN (Actions to improve and maintain the quality performance of an organization.) Evaluation RT

Quality control Total quality management

Quality control

(A system of product SN inspection designed to regulate overall quality.)

Product evaluation Product recalls Product safety Quality assurance Standards and standardization Total quality management

Quality of life

(Use only for discussions SN of an individual's or group's expression of satisfaction or dissatisfaction with the conditions of life.)

Compensation RT Cost of living Disposable personal income Education or training Employment Guaranteed annual income Housing Recreation Working conditions

Quantum meruit

SN (Amount deserved by plaintiff for work performed based on the reasonable value thereof in the marketplace.)

Fair market value Oral agreements **Payments**

Quantum valebant

(Worth of goods sold and delivered by plaintiff.) Fair market value RT

Oral agreements **Payments**

Quarrying industry **USE** Mining industry

Questionable bid prices **USE** Questionable procurement charges

Questionable contract costs **USE** Questionable procurement charges

Questionable foreign payments

Questionable payments BT

Questionable payments
SN (Payments to induce sales or effect political action; or, paying arrangements designed to circumvent exchange control or tax regulations.)

Payments BT Illegal corporate payments NT

Questionable foreign payments

Allowable costs Bribery Ethical conduct Irregular procurement Kickbacks Political corruption Restrictive trade practices

Questionable procurement charges

SN (Charges included in a bid or contract which are open to question as being possibly erroneous, unrealistic, unclear, or impermissible.) Below-cost bids

Buy-in bids Buying in Contract costs (questionable) Excessive bids Overpricing (contracts) Questionable bid prices Questionable contract costs

Bid prices (questionable)

Unbalanced bids BT Contract costs Defective pricing NT Contractor violations **Excess profits**

Questionable procurement charges protests
USE Bid protests

Quotas (imports) USE Import restriction

R and D **USE** Research and development

R and D contracts USE Research and development contracts

R and D costs USE Research and development costs

R and D facilities USE Research and development facilities

R and D program management

USE Research program management

R and D programs **USE** Research programs

R and D solicitations USE Research and development solicitations

Racial discrimination

Discrimination BT **Blacks** RT Civil rights law enforcement Employment discrimination Hiring policies

Radar equipment

Electronic equipment BT Air traffic control systems Microwave devices

Navigation aids Traffic regulation Warning systems

Radiation accidents

BT Accidents

Industrial accidents RT Radiation exposure hazards

Radiation exposure hazards

Health hazards BT

Accident prevention Cancer research Carcinogens Hazardous substances Industrial accidents Radiation accidents Radiation safety

Radiation monitoring

Monitoring BT Microwave radiation NT monitoring Nuclear radiation monitoring

X-ray radiation monitoring Environmental monitoring Environmental policies

Radioactive pollution

Radiation safety

Safety BT Industrial accidents RT Nuclear facility safety Radiation exposure

> hazards Uranium

Radiation warfare USE Radiological warfare

Radio and radio stations

SN (The apparatus necessary to broadcast and receive radio waves: the waves so transmitted.)

Radio sets Radio stations

Telecommunication equipment

NT Military radio Cellular telephone RT

Radio broadcasting

Radio broadcasting

Radio programming UF

Broadcasting

AM radio broadcasting Amateur radio broadcasting Citizens band radio broadcasting Commercial radio broadcasting FM radio broadcasting Marine radio broadcasting Public radio broadcasting Mass media

Radio and radio stations Radio frequency allocation

Radio frequency allocation RT Radio broadcasting

Radio programming **USE** Radio broadcasting Radio sets

USE Radio and radio stations

Radio stations

USE Radio and radio stations

Radioactive pollution

BT. Pollution

Nuclear powerplants Radiation monitoring

Radioactive waste disposal

Waste disposal

Nuclear waste disposal

Radioactive wastes

BT Wastes

RT Industrial wastes Nuclear waste disposal Nuclear waste management Nuclear waste storage

Radiological warfare

UF Radiation warfare

BT Warfare

RT Nuclear warfare

Rail terminals

USE Transportation terminals

Railroad accidents

Train accidents UF

BT Accidents

Railroad safety Transportation statistics

Railroad employees

Transportation workers Government employees

Railroad engineering BT Civil engineering

Railroad industry

UF Railroads

BT Transportation industry

RT Railroad research Railroad transportation operations

Railroad land grants

Federal aid to railroads Federal grants

Railroad regulation

Regulation

RT Safety standards Transportation law Transportation rates Transportation safety

Railroad research

Transportation research BT RT Federal aid to railroads Railroad industry

Railroad safety

Safety

RT Railroad accidents Transportation safety

Railroad transportation operations

Ground transportation operations

Containerization Freight transportation operations

Mass transit operations Railroad industry

Railroads

USE Railroad industry

Rain

USE Precipitation (weather)

Rainfall statistics

Statistical data

Climate statistics Precipitation (weather)

Rainmaking

USE Cloud seeding

Range management

Grasslands management Land management

Agricultural policies Cattle

Grazing rights

Ranking (prioritizing) USE Prioritizing

Rape

Sex crimes

RT Sexual abuse

Rapid transit operations

USE Mass transit operations

Rapid-rail transit construction

USE Subway construction

Rates

NT Attrition rates Foreign exchange rates Interest rates Medical services rates Minimum wage rates Postal rates Rental rates Transportation rates Unemployment rates

Utility rates

Regulation

Rating of employees **USE** Personnel evaluation

Rats

USE Rodents

Raw materials

(Production input which SN

has not been processed.) UF

Feedstocks

Stockpiling Manufacturing industry RT Natural resources Organic chemicals Petroleum products Renewable energy sources Strategic materials

Reading ability **USE** Literacy

Reading rooms **USE** Libraries

Readjustment pay

(Compensation to military service members who are separated involun-

tarily after a specified number of continuous years of service, to ease their readjustment to civilian life.)

BT Military compensation

Readvertisement

USE Resolicitation

Real estate

USE Real property

Real estate expense claims

Settlement cost claims (real estate)

BT Relocation expense claims RT Housing allowance claims

Real estate law

USE Real property

Real estate leases

HE Real estate rentals

BT Leases

NT Land leases

RT Real estate sales Real property acquisition

Real estate purchases

UF Land purchases

BT Real property acquisition

RT Eminent domain Escrow accounts Fair market value

Real estate sales Real estate transfers

Real estate rentals USE Real estate leases

Real estate sales

HE Land sales

BT Sales

RT Eminent domain Escrow accounts Fair market value Real estate leases Real estate purchases Real estate transfers Sales contracts

Real estate taxes

RT Property taxes

RT Trusts and estates law

Real estate transfers

NT Land transfers RT Real estate purchases

Real estate sales

Real property

Property (real) Real estate Real estate law Realty

BT Property

NT Foreign owned real property

RT Easements Eminent domain Estoppel Expropriation Property depreciation

Real property acquisition

UF Land acquisition

NT Real estate purchases RT Fair market value Property disposal Real estate leases

Realty

USE Real property

Reapportionment

UF Electoral district reapportionment

Gerrymandering

Legislation Municipal home rule Political rights Voting records

Reappropriations

BT Appropriations Deobligations Reprogramming of appropriated funds

Reauthorization (legislation)

USE Authorization

Recalibration **USE** Calibration

Receipt accounts

BT Accounts

General fund receipt accounts

Special fund receipt accounts

Recession

SN (Decline in GNP for two consecutive quarters.)

Cost of living Devaluation) Economic growth

Economic indicators Economic policies Economic stabilization Gross national product

Inflation

Recidivism UF Repeat-offending RT Crimes or offenses

> Criminals Offender rehabilitation **Parolees**

Prisoners Reconciliation bills

BT Legislation

Reconciliation process Reconciliation resolutions

Reconciliation process

Legislative procedures RT Reconciliation bills Reconciliation resolutions

Reconciliation resolutions

BT Legislation

RT Reconciliation bills Reconciliation process

Reconsideration requests **USE** Reconsiderations

Reconsideration requests denied

SN (Refusal to reconsider a legal decision, either for lack of merit or for lack of

jurisdiction over the issue.) Reconsiderations RT

Reconsiderations

(Review of a legal decision issued by any government body.)

Decision reconsiderations Reconsideration requests Reconsiderations (legal decisions)

Bid protest reconsiderations

Claims reconsiderations Appellate procedure Reconsideration requests denied

Reconsiderations (legal decisions)

USE Reconsiderations

Record linking

USE Computer matching

Records (documents)

SN (Anything written down, video taped or otherwise preserved as evidence or for future reference. Use only if an essential point of the document; avoid for decisions.)

UF Evidence

Attendance records NT Financial records Legal records Medical records Personnel records Procurement records Public records Vital records Voting records

RT Archives **Audits** Communication Data bases Data storage Facsimiles Forms (documents) Records management Reporting requirements

Records disposition

Disposal of records BT Records management Document reclassification Records retention

Records management

SN (An organization's arrangement, storage and use of its own records, in paper or electronic form, from creation through final disposition.)

UF Forms management Information resources management

Federal records management

Records disposition Records retention

Archives Forms (documents) Records (documents) Reporting requirements Reports management

Records retention

Records management BT Records disposition

Recreation

Leisure activities UF NT Outdoor recreation RT National parks National recreation areas Quality of life Sports

Recreation area security

Facility security Crime prevention Wilderness areas

Recreation areas

HE Parks

Playgrounds National recreation areas NT

Public visitor-centers RT Public works

Recycling

(Constructive use of waste SN materials.)

RT Alternative energy sources Energy recovery from waste Nuclear fuel reprocessing Renewable energy sources Waste disposal Wastes

Reductions in force

Layoffs RIÉ

Employee dismissal NT Employee buyouts

Federal downsizing Labor force Seniority Service credit

Redundancy

(Duplicative services SN offered by multiple government programs to overlapping populations; or, duplication of effort within or among agencies.) Duplication of effort

Program redundancy Federal aid programs Program inventories Public assistance programs

Reemployment restriction **USE** Postemployment restriction

Reengineering (management)

SN (Radical redesign of an organization's practices and procedures to achieve a resultsfocused, customeroriented operation with greatly increased productivity at reduced cost, usually enabled by innovative use of

information technology. Compare Federal agency reorganization.)

UF **BPR** Business process redesign Process reengineering

Reinventing government BT Private sector practices

> Customer service Federal agency reorganization

Federal downsizing

Referral centers (information services)

USE Information and referral services

Referral services (information)

USE Information and referral services

Reformation (contracts) **USE** Contract modifications

Refugees

RT

Political refugees Aid to refugees RT Aliens Citizenship **Immigrants** Immigration or emigration Naturalization

Refunds to government

(Returns of advances or recoveries of erroneous disbursements from appropriations.) Government collections BT

Erroneous payments Federal funds Overpayment collection waivers

Refusals to deal **USE** Restrictive trade practices

Refuse

USE Wastes

Refuse as fuel **USE** Energy recovery from waste

Refuse collection USE Waste collection

Refuse disposal **USE** Waste disposal

Refuse treatment **USE** Waste treatment

Regional development programs

Agricultural programs Community development programs Mortgage programs

Urban development programs

Regional planning

BT Planning

Community development Urban planning

Regular dealer or manufacturer determinations (bidders) **USE** Bidder eligibility

Regular dealer or manufacturer protests

USE Evaluation protests

Regulation

UF Government regulation Administrative law Airline regulation Banking regulation Bid protest regulations **Building codes** Insurance regulation International trade regulation International trade restriction Pesticide regulation Procurement regulations Railroad regulation Safety regulation Securities regulation Trade regulation Traffic regulation Federal regulations

RT Rates Regulatory agencies

Regulation of prices **USE** Price regulation

Regulations (administrative) **USE** Administrative law

Regulations (bid protests) **USE** Bid protest regulations

Regulations (procurement) **USE** Procurement regulations

Regulatory agencies

SN (Administrative agencies which are responsible for interpreting and sometimes implementing specific laws.)

Agency proceedings Federal agencies Federal regulations Independent agencies Independent regulatory commissions Inspection Jurisdictional authority Law enforcement agencies Oversight committees Regulation Self-regulatory organizations

Regulatory information systems

USE Legal information systems

Rehabilitation counseling

Career planning Crime prevention Emotionally disturbed persons Offender rehabilitation Persons with disabilities Probation officers Rehabilitation programs Therapy

Rehabilitation of alcoholics **USE** Alcoholics treatment

Rehabilitation of criminals **USE** Offender rehabilitation

Rehabilitation programs

Vocational rehabilitation Aid for the disabled Alcoholics treatment Crime prevention Drug treatment **Emotionally disturbed** persons Health care programs Offender rehabilitation Rehabilitation counseling

Reimbursement claims **USE** Expense claims

Reimbursements to government

(A sum received by the federal government as a repayment for commodities sold or services furnished either to the public or to another government account.) вт Government collections RT Offsetting collections

Reinventing government USE Reengineering (management)

Relet (construction contracting)
USE Reprocurement

Relief (to contractor)

USE Contractual relief

Relief agencies Disaster relief aid Independent agencies

Relocation allowances

Moving allowances BT Expense allowances RT Accessorial charges Baggage (personal effects) Employee transfers Household goods Housing allowances Mobile homes Per diem allowances Relocation expense claims Subsistence allowances Temporary lodging allowances Travel allowances Travel costs

Relocation expense claims

Moving expense claims Expense claims BT Real estate expense NT claims Storage expense claims RT Employee transfers Household goods Housing allowance claims Relocation allowances

Transportation expense

claims

Remedial education

USE Compensatory education

Remedies (administrative) **USE** Administrative remedies

Remedies (judicial) **USE** Judicial remedies

Renal diseases **USE** Urologic diseases

Renewable energy sources

(As opposed to exhaust ible sources such as fossil fuels.)

Alternative energy sources RT Energy Energy recovery from waste Raw materials Recycling Renewable natural resources

Renewable natural resources

Natural resources BT Environmental policies RT Forest conservation Forestry legislation Marine resources Renewable energy sources

Renovation costs **USE** Repair costs

Rent policies

UF **Building rent policies** RT Consumer protection Housing programs Leasing policies Public housing

Rent subsidies

BT Public assistance programs Subsidies Federal aid for housing Housing allowances Temporary lodging allowances

Rental agreements **USE** Leases

Rental equipment

Equipment cost claims Equipment leases Equipment maintenance Equipment management Equipment repairs

Rental housing

BT Housing Hotels and motels Low income housing Military housing Public housing Residences Student housing Tenants

Rental rates

UF Fair market rental rates BT Rates

RT Hotels and motels Housing

Repair contracts

Equipment repair contracts Maintenance services contracts

Repair costs

UF Renovation costs RT Labor costs Life cycle costs Maintenance costs Overhead costs

Repairs

Equipment repairs Facility repairs Motor vehicle repairs Maintenance (upkeep) Maintenance standards

Reparations

SN (Monetary or material compensation payable by a nation defeated in war to another nation.) BT Compensation

Claims settlement Damage claims Damages (legal) Judicial remedies Restitution War crimes Warfare

Repeat-offending **USE** Recidivism

Replacement housing

Housing Disaster relief aid Prefabricated buildings

Reporting requirements

SN (Record keeping and reporting requirements imposed by government on public agencies as well as on the private sector. Use only if an essential point of the document. For accounts of agency activities, use an appropriate reports term; for financial reports, use Financial statements or RT; for currency transaction reporting requirements use Banking law.) Congressional reporting

requirements Contractor reporting requirements Government paperwork Government reporting requirements

Paperwork burden Congressional oversight Forms (documents) Government information Program evaluation Records (documents) Records management Statistical data

Reports management SN (Use only for discussions focusing on the preparation and processing of reports. Specify the type of report.)

BT Information resources management

Agency reports Audit reports Records management Research reports

Representatives **USE** Legislators

RT

Reprocurement

SN (Procurement of goods or services under a subsequent contract when the original contract is terminated for default. The original contractor may be held liable for any additional costs incurred. Compare Resolicitation. Do not use for follow-on contracts; use a contracts or procurement term.)

Relet (construction contracting) Repurchase (contracting) Breach of contract Contract termination Contract termination costs

Reprocurement costs **USE** Contract termination costs

Procurement

Reproduction (documents) USE Printing or duplicating

Reproductions (documents) **USE** Facsimiles

Reprogramming of appropriated funds

Budget administration Modifications Reappropriations

Reprogramming of authorized funds

Budget administration Budget reapportionment Modifications

Repurchase (contracting) **USE** Reprocurement

Requests for contractual relief

USE Contractual relief

Requests for prices **USE** Solicitations

Requests for proposals **USE** Solicitations

Requirements analysis **USE** Requirements definition

Requirements contracts **USE** Indefinite delivery contracts

Requirements definition

SN (Logical depictions of what computer systems are supposed to do now and

in the future to meet the needs of their users.) UF Requirements analysis Strategic information RT systems planning Systems analysis Systems design Systems development life cycle

Rescission (contracts) USE Contract termination

Research and development

R and D

Scientific research NT Agricultural research Atmospheric research Behavioral sciences research

Biological research Chemical research Earth sciences research Energy research Environmental research Independent research and development Materials research

Medical research Military research and development Public health research

Social sciences research Transportation research Weapons research and development

RT Computer modeling Engineering Operations research Research programs Research reports Technology transfer

Research and development contracts

(Agreements under which contractors perform research, development, testing, evaluation, and eventually production, on the government's behalf. May include the virtually autonomous operation and maintenance of the facilities where it is performed. For contracts covering management and operation not connected with R&D, consider Management and operating contracts or Service contracts.)

Operation and maintenance contracts (R&D) R and D contracts Research contracts

BT

Government contracts Concurrency Evaluation Research and development solicitations Research program management Testing

Research and development costs

R and D costs UF Research costs RT Administrative costs Cost overruns Overhead costs

Research and development facilities

R and D facilities UF Research facilities NT Agricultural experiment stations

Laboratories RT Test facilities

Research and development laboratories

USE Laboratories

Research and development program management

USE Research program management

Research and development programs

USE Research programs

Research and development solicitations

R and D solicitations UF Research solicitations Solicitations (research and development)

BT Solicitations

Research and develop-RT ment contracts

Research contracts

USE Research and development contracts

Research costs

USE Research and development costs

Research facilities

USE Research and development facilities

Research grants

Aid for research

Grants BT

Research program management

R and D program UF management Research and development program management Program management

Research and development RT contracts

Research programs

R and D programs UF Research and development programs NT

Health research programs Research and development RT

Research reports

Technical reports RT Agency reports Environmental impact statements

Government information Government publications Reports management Research and development

Research solicitations

USE Research and development solicitations

Reserve forces

USE Armed forces reserves

Reservists

USE Military reserve personnel

Reservoirs (water)

USE Dams

Residences

Building codes Buildings Halfway houses Household goods Housing Mobile homes Rental housing Tenants

Resident aliens

(Nationals of one country SN who have applied for and received a residency permit in another.)

Resident foreigners Resident noncitizens

Aliens **Immigrants**

Alien labor

Resident foreigners **USE** Resident aliens

Resident noncitizens **USE** Resident aliens

Residential construction USE Housing construction

Resolicitation

(Issuance of a revised SN solicitation after all bids submitted in response to the original one have been rejected, as when requirements have changed or no bid is responsive; or, when a contract is terminated for the government's convenience. Compare Reprocurement. Do not add Solicitation modifications or Solicitation specifications. Do not use for follow-on procurements: use a contracts or procurement term.)

Readvertisement UF Contract termination Solicitation cancellation Solicitation cancellation protests

Respiratory diseases

Lung diseases UF BT Diseases

Black lung disease NT Fiber inhalation diseases Responsibility (administrative) **USE** Accountability

Responsibility (bidder capabilities)

USE Bidder responsibility

Responsibility (government liability)

USE Government liability (legal)

Responsibility (legal) USE Liability (legal)

Responsibility determinations (bidders) **USE** Bidder responsibility

Responsibility determinations protests (bidders)

USE Evaluation protests

Responsiveness (bids) **USE** Bid responsiveness

Restitution

SN (Restoration to the rightful owner of something taken away or of an equivalent. For compensation to victims of war, use Reparations.)

Compensation for victims UF of crime

RT Claims Claims settlement

Crime victims Damages (legal) Erroneous payments Reparations

Victim compensation

Restraint of trade

USE Restrictive trade practices

Restricted procurement USE Limited procurement

Restrictive solicitation specifications

USE Defective solicitations

Restrictive specifications (solicitations)

USE Defective solicitations

Restrictive trade practices

(Unfair or anticompetitive actions by private sector organizations in competing with each other. For unfair or anticompetitive actions in government procurement, consider Irregular procurement.)

Competition (unfair) **Exclusive dealing** Exclusive sales areas Refusals to deal Restraint of trade Territorial arrangements (antitrust law) Trade (restraint of) Trade practices (unfair) Unfair competition Unfair trade practices

NT Economic espionage Price fixing RT Antitrust law Collusion Competition Competitive advantage International trade regulation International trade restriction Monopolies Questionable payments Sanctions

Restructuring (industrial) **USE** Corporate mergers

Trade regulation

Results-oriented measures USE Performance measures

Retail facilities

Private sector

RT Concessions contracts Licenses

Retired Air Force personnel

BT Retired military personnel Air Force personnel Aircraft pilots

Retired Army personnel

Retired military personnel Army personnel

Retired Marine Corps personnei

Retired military personnel BT RT Marine Corps personnel

Retired military personnel

Veterans NT Retired Air Force personnel

Retired Army personnel Retired Marine Corps personnel

Retired military reserve personnel Retired Naval personnel

Dual compensation Inactive military personnel Military personnel

Retired military reserve personnel

Retired military personnel Military reserve personnel

Retired Naval personnel

Retired military personnel BT. RT Naval personnel

Retirement benefits

BT Compensation Government retirement NT

benefits Retirement pensions Employee benefit plans Employee retirement plans Service credit

Retirement credit

USE Service credit

Retirement eligibility requirements **USE** Service credit

Retirement pay (veterans) **USE** Veterans pensions

Retirement pay claims

BT Compensation claims RT. Pension claims Service credit

Retirement pensions

Pensions for retired persons

BT **Pensions**

Retirement benefits RT **Dual** compensation

USE Occupational retraining

Retroactive promotions

Employee promotions Backpay

Military promotions Temporary promotions

Revenue loss enumeration **USE** Tax expenditures budgets

Revenue sharing

Cost sharing (finance) Federal/state relations Intergovernmental fiscal relations Interstate programs Loans to states

Territories and possessions

Revenue sharing payments

BT **Payments** Income taxes RT Tax administration

Revenues (budget) **USE** Budget receipts

Revised solicitations

USE Solicitation modifications

Revolving door

USE Postemployment restriction

Revolving funds

NT Intragovernmental revolving funds Public enterprise revolving funds

Trust revolving funds RT Federal funds

RFP

USE Solicitations

USE Grain and grain products

RIF

USE Reductions in force

Right of privacy

(The individual's right, guaranteed under US law, to expect personal data to be kept confidential and disclosed only to that individual. Compare Privacy law, Freedom of information.)

UF Privacy (right of) BT Civil liberties

Confidential communication Freedom of information Privacy law

Tax information confidentiality

Right of private property **USE** Property rights

Right of property **USE** Property rights

Right of way **USE** Easements

Right to counsel

Right to legal aid BT Civil rights

Constitutional rights

RT Arrests Public defenders Right to due process

Right to due process

Civil rights Constitutional rights Arrests Right to counsel Trials

Right to know

USE Freedom of information

Right to legal aid **USE** Right to counsel

Right to property **USE** Property rights

Rights of women

USE Womens rights

Riots

UF Civil disorders Political violence Protests (civil disorders) RT Arson

Civil liberties Gun control law Larcenv Mobilization

Riparian rights

Legal rights BT RT Easements Water rights

Risk identification

USE Risk management

Risk management

(Methods of reducing risk of financial loss due to unpredictable events outside an organization's control. Compare Internal controls.)

UF Risk identification

RT Fraud Insurance Internal controls Program abuses Program management Public administration Strategic planning

Risk management (internal) USE Internal controls

River maintenance costs **USE** Waterway costs

Road construction

UF Highway construction Construction (process) BT

RT **Bridges**

Federal aid for highways Highway engineering Highway planning Highway safety Public roads or highways

Road or highway planning

USE Highway planning

Roads (public)

USE Public roads or highways

Robbery

USE Larceny

Robotics **USE** Mechanization

Rocket fuels USE Aviation fuels

Rodent control **USE** Pest control

Rodenticides USE Pesticides

Rodents

UF Rats BT Mammals RT Pests

Rovalties

USE Royalty payments

Royalty payments

UF Royalties BT

Payments RT Copyrights License agreements

Rulings (administrative agencies)

USE Administrative law

Rural economic development

Économic development Economically depressed areas Housing Urban economic develop-

Rural housing programs Housing programs

Rural schools

UF Country schools

BT Schools

RT Elementary schools Secondary schools

Rural Telephone Bank USE Off-budget federal entities

Sabotage

BT Crimes or offenses Facility security Terrorism

Saccharin

USE Sugar substitutes

Safety

Dam safety NT Highway safety Industrial safety Marine safety Mine safety Nuclear facility safety Occupational safety Product safety Radiation safety Railroad safety Transportation safety

Accident prevention Accidents Health hazards Inspection Safety standards

Safety regulation

вт Regulation RT Dam safety Food and drug law Labeling law Labor administrative law Mine safety Mining legislation Nuclear waste management Occupational safety Pesticide regulation Public health legislation Safety standards Transportation law

Safety standards

Standards (safety) Standards and standard-BT ization Flammability standards NT Accidents RT Airline regulation Building codes Hazardous substances Labeling law Railroad regulation Safety Safety regulation

Salaries

USE Compensation

Salary attachments **USE** Wage garnishments

Salary increases

Pay increases Wage raises Compensation Employee incentives Employee promotions Merit compensation

Salary records **USE** Payroll records

Salary surveys **USE** Wage surveys

Sales

Auctions UF NT Commodity sales Credit sales Foreign sales Real estate sales Invoices

Prices and pricing **Profits**

Sales contracts

(Contracts wherein a government agency agrees to sell or transfer specified goods or services to a private sector buyer or to a foreign government or international organization.)

Disposal contracts UF (government property) Government sales agreements Government surplus disposal contracts Surplus disposal contracts

(government surplus) Government contracts BT Foreign military sales NT agreements

RT Fuel sales Property disposal Real estate sales Surplus federal property Timber sales

Sales promotion

Marketing BT RT Commodity marketing Energy marketing

Sales taxes

Consumption taxes BT NT National sales tax Value-added taxes Excise taxes

Municipal taxes State taxes Use taxes

Salmon

USE Anadromous fishes

SALT agreements

USE Arms control agreements

Sanctions

(The penalty for not SN complying with laws or regulations.)

UF Penalties

Punishment Contractor debarment Employee dismissal Fines (penalties)

Cargo preference laws Crimes or offenses International cooperation International trade regulation International trade restriction Law enforcement Noncompliance Restrictive trade practices **Tariffs**

Sanitary engineering

Engineering Civil engineering Environmental engineering Solid waste management Tanks (containers) Waste disposal

Wastewater management

Satellites

Artificial satellites UF. Space stations

Communication satellites Earth resources satellites Geosynchronous satellites Military satellites

Aerial photography Aerospace engineering Aerospace research Air traffic control systems Navigation aids Space exploration

Savings and loan associations

BT Lending institutions

SBA 8(a) participants **USE** Small disadvantaged business contractors

SBA 8(a) program USE Set-asides

Schedule slippages

(Failure to meet deadlines.) Deadlines (failure to meet) Delays (scheduling) Excusable delays

(contracts) Slippage (scheduling)

Concurrency Contract modifications Cost overruns Delivery terms Planning

Scheduling (procurement) **USE** Procurement planning

Scholarship programs

Fellowship programs UF BT Student financial aid

Scholastic achievement **USE** Academic achievement

School administration

USE School management and organization

School Breakfast Program **USE** Food programs for children

School buildings **USE** Educational facilities

School construction **USE** Educational facility construction

School districts

(Local entities that admin-SN ister schools or contract for school services.)

UF LEA Local education agencies Local school districts

Local governments Municipal governments School management and organization

School health services

Educational facilities

Health care services Immunization services

School libraries

USE Educational media centers

School management and organization

SN (The administration and organization of educational institutions or systems.)

School administration School organization

School districts Schools

School organization

USE School management and organization

School-to-work transition

programs SŇ

(The linking of in-school academic training with work experience offered by employers. Compare Vocational education, Human resources training.)

Apprenticeships Education-work relation-

Work-based learning Aid for education

Employment or training programs

Employment Human resources training Labor force Persons with disabilities Public schools Special education Vocational education

Schools

SN (A forum for teaching/ learning, organized by grade level or by target student group.)

Educational institutions Colleges and universities Elementary schools Overseas dependents

> schools Private schools Public schools Rural schools Secondary schools Single-sex schools Vocational schools

Education or training Educational facilities School management and organization Students

Teachers

Scientific laboratories **USE** Laboratories

Scientific research **USE** Research and development

Scrap metals

BT Metals

Demolition contracts

Mineral resources conservation

SDB contractors

USE Small disadvantaged business contractors

Sea-bed mining **USE** Ocean-floor mining

Seafood industry **USE** Food industry

Sealed bidding (procurement) **USE** Advertiséd procurement

Seals (mammals) Mammals RT Marine resources conservation

Search and seizure

Searches and seizures Seizures Drug trafficking Jurisdictional authority Law enforcement

Legal rights Searches and seizures USE Search and seizure

Second source procurement **USE** Dual source procurement

Secondary education

High school education BT Education or training RT Charter schools Public schools Secondary school students Secondary schools Vocational schools

Secondary school students

High school students

BT Students

Secondary education RT:

Secondary schools

UF High schools BT Schools

RT Overseas dependents schools Private schools

Public schools Rural schools Secondary education Vocational education

Secret service

Domestic intelligence Federal intelligence agencies Law enforcement agencies

Secrets of state **USE** Official secrets

Securities

SN (Investments represented by engraved, printed, or written documents evidencing ownership or creditorship in relation to a corporation or certain other forms of

organization or creditorship in relation to a public body.)

Financial instruments BT NT Bonds (securities) Derivative securities Mortgage-backed securities Mutual funds Stocks (securities) US government securities

Arbitrage Bid guarantees Brokerage industry Investments Speculation (finance) Stock exchanges Tax shelters

Securities arbitration

(Settlement by arbitration SN of disputes involving dealers and/or individuals and the buying and selling of securities. Do not confuse with Arbitrage.)

UF Arbitration (securities) BT Dispute settlement RT Brokerage industry

Securities fraud Stock exchanges

Securities fraud

SN (Deception in buying or selling securities.)

Insider trading Intermarket frontrunning Stock fraud

BT Fraud

Information disclosure RT Securities arbitration Securities regulation Self-regulatory organizations White collar crime

Securities markets **USE** Stock exchanges

Securities regulation

(Laws and regulations dealing with buying and selling securities.)

UF Stock regulation BT Regulation

RT Antitrust law Auditing procedures Commercial law Disclosure law Escrow accounts Information disclosure Securities fraud Self-regulatory organiza-

Security classification (government documents)

tions

SN (The process of classifying information, including decisions on what information should be classified.)

UF Classification of information NT Document reclassification RT Classified information

Federal records management

Security classified records **USE** Classified information

Security clearances

(Determinations by competent national authorities that individuals are eligible for access to classified information.)

Investigations by federal agencies

Classified information National defense operations

Security services contracts

(Contracts to provide facility protection.)

Guard services contracts BT Service contracts

RT Facility security

Seizures

USE Search and seizure

Selected source procurement

USE Limited procurement

Selective service

SN (Compulsory military service.)

UF Conscription **Draft registration** Military draft

RT Defense contingency planning Military enlistment Military personnel Military recruiting

Self-employed

SN (Individuals who own their own businesses and provide goods or services to multiple clients. Compare Independent contractors. Consultants.) UF

Entrepreneurs Free lancers Sole proprietors Sole proprietorships

BT Private sector

Self-regulatory organizations

ŠN (Non-governmental organizations that are required by statute to regulate their own members' conduct in securities markets.)

Financial institutions NT Stock exchanges Independent regulatory commissions Regulatory agencies Securities fraud Securities regulation

Self-sufficiency achievement

USE Program graduation

Seminar expense claims

USE Conference expense claims

Senate employees

Employees (Senate) Senate staff

Congressional employees

Senate staff

USE Senate employees

Senators

USE Legislators

Senior citizens **USE** Elderly persons

Seniority

Compensation **Employee promotions Employment** Reductions in force

Sensitive compartmented information

USE Classified information

Sensitive compartmented information

USE Classified defense information

Sensitive information (unclassified)

USE Confidential communication

Separation (military) **USE** Military discharges

Separation incentives **USE** Employee buyouts

Separation of powers

Checks and balances UF RT Administrative remedies Congressional investigations Congressional powers Executive orders **Executive powers** Investigations into federal agencies Judicial procedure Judicial remedies Judicial review Legislative procedures

Service academies (US government)

USE Federal service academies

Oversight committees

Service companies **USE** Service industry

Service contracts

SN (Contracts which call for a contractor's time and effort rather than a concrete end product. Use only if a more specific term is not available.)

UF Government service contracts

BT Contracts

NT Clearinghouse contracts Computer services contracts Computer software contracts Concessions contracts

Legal services contracts Maintenance services contracts

Postal service contracts Security services contracts Transportation contracts

Consultants Independent contractors

Service credit

SN (Employment which is used to calculate compensation increases, leave accrual, and retirement eligibility.)

Retirement credit Retirement eligibility requirements

RT Dual compensation Employee benefit plans Entitlements Federal employee retirement programs Fringe benefits Pensions Reductions in force Retirement benefits Retirement pay claims Social security benefits

Service expense allowances **USE** Active duty expense allowances

Service industry

Service companies BT Industry Brokerage industry Construction industry Transportation industry Licenses

Public utilities

Servitudes **USE** Easements

Set-asides

SBA 8(a) program Minority business set-asides NT Small business set-asides Bidder eligibility Business assistance

Exclusion of sources Federal procurement policy Labor surplus areas Labor surplus area businesses

Setoffs (accounting) USE Offsets (accounting)

Settlement cost claims (real estate)

USE Real estate expense claims

Severance pay

UF Dismissal wage Compensation Employee dismissal RT Unemployment insurance

benefits

Severance taxes

(Taxes levied on extracted SN minerals.)

Taxes

RT Extractive industry Mineral rights Mining

Sewage disposal

Waste disposal Solid waste treatment Water treatment

Natural resources

Sewage sludge

BT Wastes

Sewage treatment RT Wastewater

Sewage treatment

Waste treatment BT Sewage sludge Waste management Wastewater treatment

Sex crimes Carnal abuse UF Sexual offenses BT Crimes or offenses

NT Rape Sexual abuse

Homicide RT

Sex discrimination Discrimination BT Sexual harassment NT

Civil rights Single-sex schools Womens rights

Sexual abuse

Child molesting UF Sex crimes BT Child abuse RT Rape Sexual harassment

Sexual harassment

Sex discrimination RT RT Sexual abuse Womens rights

Sexual offenses

USE Sex crimes

Sexually transmitted diseases

UF STD ۷D

Venereal diseases

Infectious diseases BT Acquired immunodefi-RT ciency syndrome

Shaft mining

USE Mining

Shale oil fields

BT Oil fields

RT Shale oil resources

Shale oil resources

Oil resources BT Shale oil fields

Shellfish

UF Oysters Shrimp

вт Animals

Aquaculture RT Fishes

Shipboard radio broadcasting

USE Marine radio broadcasting

Shipbuilding companies **USE** Shipbuilding industry

Shipbuilding industry Shipbuilding companies UF

Manufacturing industry BT Ships RT Shipyards

Shipbuilding subsidies

Maritime subsidies Subsidies

Shipping (freight)

USE Freight transportation operations

Shipping (water transportation)

USE Water transportation operations

Shipping costs (freight) **USE** Transportation costs

Shipping damage claims

(freight) **USE** Freight damage claims

Shipping expense claims (freight)

USE Transportation expense claims

Shipping industry

Transportation industry Marine transportation operations Merchant marine

Shipping rates (freight) **USE** Freight transportation rates

Ships

UĖ **Boats** NT

Military vessels Nuclear powered ships Submarines

Naval warfare Shipbuilding industry Water transportation operations

Shipyards

ŲĖ Boatyards RT Harbors

Shipbuilding industry

Shoe industry

BT Clothing industry

Shore management

USE Coastal zone management

Short takeoff aircraft

UF Short takeoff and landing aircraft

> Short takeoff/landing aircraft

STOL aircraft

Military aircraft

RT Vertical takeoff aircraft

Short takeoff and landing aircraft

USE Short takeoff aircraft

Short takeoff/landing aircraft

USE Short takeoff aircraft

Shrimp

USE Shellfish

Sick leave

UF Medical leave

BT Leave Annual leave Leave without pay

Unauthorized leave

Silver

USE Precious metals

Simulation training

USE Computer assisted instruction

Simulators (training devices)

USE Computer assisted instruction

Single parents

Parents BŤ

RT Child custody

Child support payments Disadvantaged persons Divorced persons

Single source procurement **USE** Sole source procurement

Single-gender schools

USE Single-sex schools

Single-sex schools

(Educational institutions which limit enrollment to either male or female students.)

Boys schools

Girls schools Single-gender schools

Schools

Sex discrimination

Site selection

Base realignments Community development Construction (process) Facility construction Urban planning

Size determinations (bidders)

USE Bidder eligibility

Size determinations protests

USE Evaluation protests

Skilled nursing facilities

SNF UF

Health care facilities BT

Extended care facilities Long-term care

Slippage (scheduling) USE Schedule slippages

Small arms **USE** Firearms

Small business

SN (Use for discussions of the characteristics, problems, opportunities, etc. of small businesses in general. For specific small businesses, prefer specific terms.) UF

Companies BT Private sector

Small business assistance

Business assistance RT Minority business assistance Small business loans Small business set-asides

Small business contractors

Contractors NT Small disadvantaged business contractors RT Small business set-asides

Small business contracts Contracts

Small business investment companies

Investment companies BT Business assistance Small business loans

Small business loans

BT Loans **Business development** loans Minority business assistance Small business assistance Small business investment companies

Small business set-asides

Set-asides Small business assistance Small business contractors

Small disadvantaged business contractors

SN (Small business contractors having socially and economically disadvantaged individuals as majority owners.) UF

SBA 8(a) participants SDB contractors

Small business contractors

Small purchase procedures **USE** Small purchases

Small purchases

(Government procure ments whose aggregate amounts do not exceed a statutorily set figure and that have their own set of regulations.)

Micro-purchases Small purchase procedures

Procurement RT Government contracts Purchase orders

Smart cards

SN (A card with an integrated circuit chip which combines features of an ATM card, a credit card and a debit card, that can be issued by businesses as well as banks. It can also be used to store personal health, benefits eligibility or other information.)

UF Chip cards E-cash Integrated circuit cards Stored value cards Credit sales Currency and coinage Electronic funds transfer

Smog

USE Air pollution

Smoking

Passive smoking UF RT Carcinogens Health hazards Tobacco industry

Smuggling

(Importing or exporting secretly to avoid legal restrictions and tariffs.) Crimes or offenses RT Customs administration Drug trafficking Export regulation Immigration or emigration Import regulation

SNF

USE Skilled nursing facilities

Money laundering

Snow

USE Precipitation (weather)

Social sciences

Tariffs

Behavioral sciences research Environmental research Life sciences Social sciences research

Social sciences research

(Includes education. economics, history, law, political science, humanities, linguistics.)

RT Research and development Economic research

Educational research Federal aid for the humanities Social sciences

Social security benefits

Compensation Transfer payments Claims adjudicators Disability benefits Entitlements Federal social security programs

Government retirement benefits Service credit Social security number Unemployment insurance Unemployment insurance benefits Veterans benefits Welfare benefits

Social security number

SN (The number assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration.)

Federal social security programs Social security benefits Social security taxes Vital records

Social security taxes

UF FICA taxes Federal taxes RT Social security number

Social welfare

USE Public assistance programs

Sociological research

USE Behavioral sciences research

Sociology

USE Behavioral sciences research

Software

USE Computer software

Software development contracts

USE Computer software contracts

Software maintenance contracts

USE Computer software contracts

Software procurement contracts

USE Computer software contracts

Software support services contracts

USE Computer software contracts

Software testing

USE Computer software verification and validation

Soil conservation UF Land banks BT Conservation

Flood control Forest conservation Land management Mineral resources conservation

Solar energy

RT

BT Energy

Nuclear energy RT Thermal energy

Sole proprietors **USE** Self-employed

Sole proprietorships **USE** Self-employed

Sole source contracts **USE** Sole source procurement

Sole source procurement

Noncompetitive procurement Other than full and open competition

Single source procurement Sole source contracts Sole sources Limited procurement

BT RT Basic agreements Brand name specifications Certificates of urgency Unsolicited bids

Sole sources

USE Sole source procurement

Solicitation amendments **USE** Solicitation modifications

Solicitation cancellation

SN (Rejection of all offers submitted and cancellation of the solicitation before award of contract. Resolicitation with revised specifications may follow.)

BT Cancellation

RT Resolicitation Solicitation cancellation protests

Solicitation cancellation protests

Cancellation protests (solicitations)

BT Bid protests

Resolicitation Solicitation cancellation

Solicitation changes **USE** Solicitation modifications

Solicitation modifications

(Revisions which are made to a buying organization's original specifications as part of the negotiated procurement process. Compare Resolicitation.)

Revised solicitations Solicitation amendments Solicitation changes Solicitation revisions

BT Modifications RT

Contract negotiations Telecommunicated bidding

Solicitation packages **USE** Solicitations

Solicitation requirements **USE** Solicitation specifications

Solicitation requirements waivers

USE Solicitation specifications waivers

Solicitation revisions

USE Solicitation modifications

Solicitation specifications

SN (Description of the goods and/or services, including employee qualifications and delivery terms, which a buying organization wishes to obtain through a specific procurement.)

UF Design specifications (solicitations)

Functional specifications (solicitations)

Performance specifications (solicitations) Solicitation requirements

Specifications

Brand name specifications Delivery terms

Bid responsiveness Bid samples Contract terms Descriptive literature Specifications protests

Solicitation specifications (defective)

USE Defective solicitations

Solicitation specifications (impossible)

USE Defective solicitations

Solicitation specifications (unduly restrictive)

USE Defective solicitations

Solicitation specifications protests

USE Specifications protests

Solicitation specifications waivers

SN (Determination by the contracting officer that a specification is of negligible importance so that a bidder's failure to meet it does not make the bid nonresponsive.)

Bid requirements waivers Solicitation requirements waivers

Specifications waivers (solicitations)

Waivers

Solicitations

(Notification to prospective vendors that a buying organization wishes to receive offers in response to specified requirements for goods or services. Use only if the document defines a particular type of solicitation or if the concept of solicitations generally is the focus of the document; not for incidental mention. For specific procurements, prefer Solicitation specifications. If the discussion

centers on the type of procurement, use Advertised procurement for an invitation for bids, Negotiated procurement for a request for proposals.)

UF **IFR** Invitations for bids Requests for prices Requests for proposals

Solicitation packages Research and development solicitations

Defective solicitations

Solicitations (research and development)

USE Research and development solicitations

Solid waste management

Waste management Sanitary engineering RT

Solid waste treatment

Waste treatment BT Sewage disposal

Source data automation

(Collecting data in computer readable form at the point and time of an activity. While this term is valuable historically, it is unlikely to be appropriate for current documents.)

Automatic data collection Factory data collection (automatic)

Data collection

Computer output microforms Industrial engineering Mechanization

Source selection

SN (The buying organization's choice of a bidder to receive the contract award.)

Contract award decision Contract award delays Contractor selection Delays (source selection) Proposed contract award decision

Notice of award Preaward survey

Source selection protests **USE** Contract award protests

Space contracts (aerospace)

USE Aerospace contracts

Space engineering **USE** Aerospace engineering

Space exploration

Interplanetary flight Lunar exploration BT

Exploration

Aerospace industry Aerospace medicine Aerospace research Satellites

Space research

USE Aerospace research

Space stations

USE Satellites

Spare parts (Extra parts, especially for SN

military equipment crucial to operations.)

BT Military materiel Aircraft components RT

Equipment repairs Federal supply systems

Special education

SN (Education tailored to the needs of individuals who differ intellectually, physically, emotionally, or socially from those who can be taught by the usual methods.)

UF Education of disabled Gifted and talented education

BT Education or training Aid for the disabled

Disabilities **Emotionally disturbed** persons Learning disabilities Persons with disabilities

School-to-work transition programs Vocational rehabilitation

Special foreign currency

program appropriations Appropriations

Foreign currency accounts (Treasury)

Special fund accounts

(Federal fund accounts earmarked by law for a specific purpose.)

Federal fund accounts BT Special fund appropriation

accounts Special fund receipt accounts

Imprest funds

Special fund appropriation accounts

SN (Appropriation accounts established to record appropriations, obligations, and outlays financed by the proceeds of special fund receipts.)

Special fund expenditure accounts

Appropriation accounts Special fund accounts

Special fund expenditure accounts

USE Special fund appropriation accounts

Special fund receipt accounts

SN (Receipt accounts credited with collections that are earmarked by law but included in the federal funds group rather than classified as trust fund collections.)

Receipt accounts Special fund accounts

Special prosecutors

USE Independent counsels

Species in danger of extinction

USE Endangered species

Specifications

Solicitation specifications Standards and standard-

ization

Specifications protests

(Protests regarding the specifications in a solicitation; for protests of changes in specifications once contract performance has begun, consider Contract disputes.)

UF Solicitation specifications protests

BT **Bid protests**

Defective solicitations Solicitation specifications

Specifications waivers (solicitations)

USE Solicitation specifications waivers

Speculation (finance)

(Buying assets with the intention of selling them in the short term and reaping a relatively large profit at a relatively great risk.)

Arbitrage Capital gains or losses Hedging Investments Securities

Speeches

ÙΕ Addresses (speeches) Lectures Talks Communication

Presidential messages

Spending authority

USE Backdoor authority Spending bills

USE Spending legislation

Spending committees

Appropriations committees ÙF Committees

Authorizing committees Backdoor authority

Spending legislation

UF Spending bills BT Legislation

NT Appropriation acts **Budget authority**

Spendings tax **USE** Consumption taxes

Split award

USE Multiple award procurement

Sports ÙF Games Recreation RT

Spreadsheets

(Computer programs that perform accounting and budget related functions.) BT Application software Accounting

Financial analysis Financial records Integrated software Management information systems

Staff management **USE** Personnel management

Standardization and standards

USE Standards and standardization

Standards (accounting) **USE** Accounting standards

Standards (auditing) **USE** Auditing standards

Standards (broadcasting) **USE** Broadcasting standards

Standards (education) **USE** Educational standards

Standards (flammability) **USE** Flammability standards

Standards (maintenance) **USE** Maintenance standards

Standards (motor vehicles) **USE** Motor vehicle standards

Standards (occupational health)

USE Occupational health standards

Standards (performance) **USE** Performance measures

Standards (safety) **USE** Safety standards

Standards and standardization

SN (Measures of quality or adequacy, including their development, imposition, and use. Use only if a more specific term is not available.)

UF Standardization and standards

NT Accounting standards Auditing standards

Broadcasting standards Educational standards Maintenance standards Motor vehicle standards NATO standardization Occupational health standards

Performance measures Safety standards Evaluation

Quality control Specifications Testing

Standards evaluation

UF Guidelines evaluation Evaluation

Standards of conduct **USE** Ethical conduct

Standing in court (administrative hearings) **USE** Interested parties

State aid

(Aid from state govern-SN ments.) Federal aid to states Federal/State relations

Government grants Loans to States Subsidies

State and local procurement UF

Government procurement (State and Local) Government purchasing (State and Local) Local government procurement Municipal procurement **Procurement**

BT Government contracts Government grants Privatization

State and local relations **USE** State/Local relations

State budgets BT Budgets.

State employees

Employees (state) BT Government employees

RT Congressional employees

State facilities

USE Government facilities

State governments

Federal/State relations Local governments Public administration State programs State-administered programs State/Local relations

State law

NT State legislation RT Banking law Constitutional law Gun control law Municipal law Noncompliance

Statutory law Tax law

State legislation Legislation State law

Federal legislation

State officials

USE Public officials

State programs

(Programs implemented by states with state funds.)

Federal aid programs Interstate programs Locally administered programs Public assistance programs State governments State-administered

State/Local relations

State secrets

programs

USE Official secrets

State taxes BT Taxes

RT Excise taxes Municipal taxes Sales taxes

State-administered programs

SN (Use for documents where the emphasis is on state implementation of federal programs.)

Cost sharing (finance) Employment or training programs Federal aid programs Federal/state relations Intergovernmental fiscal relations Locally administered programs

Public assistance programs State governments State programs State/Local relations

State/Federal relations **USE** Federal/State relations

State/local relations

Local/State relations Municipal/State relations State and Local relations

Intergovernmental relations Intergovernmental fiscal

relations Local governments Locally administered programs Municipal governments State governments

State programs State-administered programs

Stationery **USE** Office supplies Stationery allowances **USE** Office expense allowances

Statistical analysis **USE** Mathematical analysis

Statistical data

UF **Statistics** NT Actuarial tables Climate statistics Health statistics Income statistics Industrial statistics Labor statistics Population statistics Rainfall statistics

Transportation statistics Comparative analysis Computer modeling Mathematical analysis Numeric data basés **Projections** Reporting requirements Statistical methods Surveys

Statistical data bases **USE** Numeric data bases

Statistical methods

Evaluation methods Mathematical analysis Statistical data Surveys

Statistics USE Statistical data

Status offenders **USE** Juvenile status offenders

Statutes of limitations **USE** Statutory limitation

Statutory law

SN (Laws enacted by legislative bodies.) Administrative law Federal law Legislation State law

Statutory limitation

SN (The time limit for taking legal action.)

Limitation of legal actions Statutes of limitations

Barred claims Debt subject to statutory limitation Untimely protests

STD

USE Sexually transmitted diseases

Steel industry

BT Industry Metals

Sterilization (birth control)

Birth control services Contraception RT Population growth Surgery

Sting operations

USE Undercover operations

Stock control

USE Inventory control

Stock control systems **USE** Inventory control systems

Stock exchanges

SN (In the US, voluntary associations which provide a forum for centralized trading in securities.)

UF Securities markets

BT Self-regulatory organizations

Securities

Securities arbitration

Stock fraud

USE Securities fraud

Stock regulation

USE Securities regulation

Stockpile management

USE Property and supply management

Stockpiling **USE** Raw materials

Stocks (securities)

(Ownership interest in a corporation.)

Equity instruments

BT Securities

STOL aircraft **USE** Short takeoff aircraft

Storage charges

USE Demurrage charges

Storage cost claims **USE** Storage expense claims

Storage expense claims

Storage cost claims Warehousing cost claims Relocation expense BT

claims Demurrage charges RT Warehouse facilities

Stored value cards **USE** Smart cards

Storms

Weather

Precipitation (weather) Weather forecasting

Strategic forces

Military forces BT

Strategic mobility forces

RT Armed forces abroad NATO military forces Tactical air forces United Nations military forces

Strategic information systems planning

(A disciplined, systematic approach to determining the most effective and efficient means of satisfying organizational information needs. The

first stage in the Systems development life cycle.)

UF Information systems planning Information systems

procurement planning Strategic planning Chief information officers Information resources management Information systems

Requirements definition Systems development life cycle

Strategic materials

(Required for the conduct of war but obtainable at least in part only from outside the country.)

UF Critical materials

Uranium NT

Materials research RT Military inventories Military materiel Mineral resources Raw materials

Strategic mobility forces

Airlift and sealift forces UF

BT Strategic forces

Airlift services RT Mobilization

Strategic petroleum reserves

USE Oil resources

Strategic planning

(An organization's formulation of long range goals and the means of achieving them.)

UF Long-range planning

вт Planning

Strategic information NT systems planning

RT General management reviews Planning programming

budgeting Risk management

Total quality management

Street gangs USE Gangs

Streets (public)

USE Public roads or highways

Strikes (labor actions)

Walkouts UF

Collective bargaining Labor unions Personnel management

Strip mining USE Mining

Strip mining land reclamation

BT Surface mining land reclamation Coal mining

Student aid programs

USE Student financial aid

Student dormitories

USE Student housing

Student financial aid (Programs providing financial assistance to

students.)

Student aid programs HE

BT Aid for education

Scholarship programs Student loans Work-study programs

Student housing

College student housing Student dormitories

Educational facilities Housing

Rental housing

Student loans

Government guaranteed loans

Personal loans Student financial aid

Students

UF **Pupils**

Trainees

Americans studying abroad College students

Dropouts (education) Elementary school students

Foreign students Secondary school students

Education or training Schools

Teachers

Subcontract award protests

SN (Protest of a prime contractor's award of a subcontract. May or may not be decided by GAO.)

Proposed subcontract award protests

Protests

Subcontracts

Subcontractors BT Contractors

Subcontracts

BT Contracts

Private sector procurement RT Subcontract award protests

Submarine oil drilling **USE** Offshore oil drilling

Submarines

BT Ships

Nuclear armed submarines NT Nuclear powered submarines

Military vessels Undersea exploration

Subpoena power

Jurisdictional authority Law enforcement

Subpoenas

RT Law enforcement

Subsidies

Government subsidies

Differential subsidies Farm subsidies Rent subsidies Shipbuilding subsidies

Federal aid programs Government grants Grants State aid

Subsistence allowances

Expense allowances Per diem allowances Temporary duty expense

allowances Temporary lodging allowances

RT Housing allowances Relocation allowances Travel costs

Subway construction

Rapid-rail transit construction

BT Construction (process) RT

Federal aid for transportation

Mass transit funding

Successor accounts **USE** Maccounts

Sugar

Agricultural products RŤ Food additives Sugar substitutes

Sugar substitutes

Sugar

Saccharin UF

Controlled substances RT Food additives Labeling law

Summer Food Service

Program **USE** Food programs for children

Summer Youth Employment Program

USE Youth employment programs

Sunset legislation

Program termination UF legislation

Legislation BT

Open-ended programs Program evaluation

Supercomputers

SN (The largest, fastest computers available; used primarily in scientific and engineering applications.) Computers

Supertanker ports

USE Deep water ports

Supplemental agreements (contracts) **USE** Contract modifications

Supplemental appropriation acts

Appropriation acts

BT Appropriations

Supplemental Security Income Program

USE income maintenance programs

Surety bonds

SN (An agreement whereby one party guarantees to be responsible for the debt or default of another.)

UF Indemnity bonds Insurance (surety)

BT Bonds (legal) Bid bonds NT

Payment bonds Performance bonds Bid guarantees

RT Indemnity Insurance companies

Surety companies **USE** Insurance companies

Surface mining **USE** Mining

Surface mining land reclamation

Strip mining land reclamation

RT Land reclamation Mining Mining industry

Surface to air missiles

Ground to air missiles BT Missiles

Ballistic missiles

Surgery

RT

Health care services RT

Abortions Disease detection or diagnosis Hospital care services Patient care services

Sterilization (birth control)

Surplus disposal contracts (government surplus)

USE Sales contracts

Surplus federal property

Federal property Surplus property RT Base closures Base realignments Government owned equipment Sales contracts

Surplus property

UÉ Excess property BT Property

Surplus federal property NT

Amortization Obsolete facilities Property depreciation

Surrogate documents **USE** Facsimiles

Surveys

NT Health surveys **Nutrition surveys** Occupational surveys Pricing surveys Public opinion polls Wage surveys Statistical data

Statistical methods

Surviving spouses **USE** Widowed persons

Suspended contractors **USE** Contractor debarment

Suspended grantees **USE** Ineligible grantees

Swaps

SN (Financial transactions in which two parties agree to an exchange of cash flows over time in accordance with apredetermined rule, usually to alleviate the risk associated with a loan or bond borrowing from one interest rate base or currency to another; or, the exchange of one asset or liability for another to lengthen or shorten maturities, or to raise or lower coupon rates and thus maximize revenue or minimize financing costs.)

Interest rate swaps BT Derivative securities

Swindling USE Fraud

Swine

UF Hogs Pigs

Domestic animals Mammals.

Swine flu

USE Swine influenza

Swine influenza

UF Swine flu

BT Infectious diseases

Immunization programs

Syndicated crime **USE** Organized crime

Synfuels

USE Synthetic fuels

Synthetic fuel **USE** Synthetic fuels

Synthetic fuels

Artificial fuels Nonfossil fuels Synfuels Synthetic fuel BT

Fuels Alternative energy sources Chemical engineering Energy recovery from waste

Fossil fuels Fuel research Nuclear fuel reprocessing Synthetic organic chemicals

Synthetic organic chemicals

Organic chemicals Synthetic fuels

System life cycle

USE Systems development life cycle

Systems analysis

(An engineering technique in which complex processes are broken down theoretically into their component parts; the interrelationships are then evaluated and programmed into an integrated system. The second stage in the Systems development

life cycle.) NT Military systems analysis RT Engineering Evaluation Information systems Operations research Requirements definition Systems development life cycle

Systems architecture USE Systems design

Systems compatibility

(The ability of computerized systems within or among agencies to communicate and exchange data.)

UF Information systems compatibility Systems standardization

Computer matching Systems conversions

Systems conversions

(Upgrading, downsizing, or modernizing computer systems. The last stage in the Systems development life cycle.)

UF Downsizing (computers) Systems modernization Information systems Systems compatibility

Systems development life

cycle Y2K

Systems design

SN (The practical process of determining the optimum combination of hardware, software and data to enable a computer system to satisfy requirements identified during Systems analysis; the resulting configuration. The third step in the Systems development

life cycle.) UF Computer architecture Configuration (computer systems) Systems architecture Systems development Systems engineering Engineering Computer prototypes Information systems Requirements definition

cvcle Systems development **USE** Systems design

Systems development life cycle

SN (Development of a system from its conception to the

Systems development life

point where it is obsolete.) UF Life cycle management System life cycle Information systems

Life cycle costs Requirements definition Strategic information systems planning Systems analysis Systems conversions Systems design Systems evaluation Systems management

Systems engineering **ÚSE** Systems design

Systems evaluation

(Measuring a system's SN success in meeting users' expectations once it is installed and running. The fourth step in the Systems development life cycle. Do not use for evaluations by GAO.)

BT Evaluation

Information systems RT Systems development life cycle

Systems management

(The process by which the components, both hardware and software, of computerized systems are configured, utilized and maintained to ensure that the workload is processed effectively.)

RT Information resources management Maintenance (upkeep)

NT Capacity management Computer equipment management

Computer software verification and validation

Information systems Systems development life cycle

Systems modernization **USE** Systems conversions

Systems standardization USE Systems compatibility

Tactical air forces

RT Military forces
Air defense systems
Air warfare
Armed forces abroad
Strategic forces

Takeovers (business)
USE Corporate mergers

Talks USE Speeches

Tangible assets

SN (Physical assets such as buildings, machinery, and office equipment.)
BT Assets

Tanks (containers)

RT Nuclear waste disposal Nuclear waste storage Sanitary engineering Water supply management

Tanks (military)
USE Military land vehicles

Tariff agreements

UF Agreements (tariff)
BT International agreements
RT Tariffs

Tariffs SN

SN (Taxes imposed on imported goods or, rarely, exports.)
UF Duties (tariffs)
BT Taxes
Cargo preference laws
Contraband
Customs administration
International economic relations
International trade

Tariff agreements

Tariffs (freight transportation rates)

Sanctions

Smuggling

USE Freight transportation rates

Tax administration RT Appraisals

Consumption taxes
Customs administration
Financial management
Flat tax
National sales tax
Protests
Revenue sharing payments
Tax credit
Value-added taxes

Tax administration systems

UF IRS Tax System Modernization Program

BT Information systems
Accounting systems
Financial management systems
Taxes

Tax advisers
USE Tax consultants

Tax audits
USE Tax return audits

Tax avoidance
USE Tax evasion

Tax consultants

UF Tax advisers
BT Consultants
RT Accountants
Tax shelters

Tax credit

SN (An incentive that offsets or reduces tax liability.)
UF Foreign tax credit Investment tax credit

Investments
Offsets (accounting)
Tax administration
Tax shelters
Taxes

Tax evasion

SN (Unlawful avoidance of tax payments.)
UF Tax avoidance
BT Crimes or offenses
RT Money laundering

Tax law
Tax nonpayment
Tax shelters
Tax violations
White collar crime

Tax exempt organizations

UF Tax-exempt organizations
BT Private sector
Tax exempt status
Tax shelters

Tax exempt status

UF Tax exemption
Guaranteed annual income
Tax exempt organizations
Tax nonpayment
Tax refunds
Tax shelters

Tax exemption
USE Tax exempt status

Tax expenditures

SN (Losses of tax revenue through tax law provisions allowing exclusion, exemption, etc.)
UF Tax revenue losses

UF Tax revenue lossesRT Tax expenditures budgets

Tax expenditures budgets

UF Revenue loss enumeration
BI Budgets
RT Presidential budgets

Tax expenditures

Tax information

confidentiality
RT Confidential communication
Income taxes
Right of privacy
Tax returns

Tax law

UF Internal revenue law
Amortization
Federal law
State law
Tax evasion
Tax violations
Trusts and estates law
Voluntary compliance

Tax nonpayment

RT Crimes or offenses
Delinquent taxes
Tax evasion
Tax exempt status
Tax return audits
Tax shelters
Tax violations
Underpayments

Tax refunds

BT Payments
RT Erroneous payments
Tax exempt status
Tax return audits
Tax returns
Taxes

Tax return audits

UF Tax audits BT Audits RT Delinquen

RT Delinquent taxes
Tax nonpayment
Tax refunds
Tax returns
Tax violations

Tax returns

Electronic forms
Federal forms
Tax information confidentiality
Tax refunds
Tax return audits

Tax revenue losses USE Tax expenditures

Depreciation

Tax shelters

RT

Nonprofit organizations
Profits
Securities
Tax consultants
Tax credit
Tax evasion
Tax exempt organizations
Tax exempt status
Tax nonpayment

Tax violations

RT Crimes or offenses
Embezzlement
Tax evasion
Tax law
Tax nonpayment
Tax return audits
White collar crime

Tax-exempt organizations
USE Tax exempt organizations

Taxable municipal bonds

BT Municipal bonds RT Income taxes Taxation

USE Taxes

Taxes

NT

SN (The enforced transfer of private or corporate resources to support government's functions.)

UF Taxation

Consumption taxes
Delinquent taxes
Federal taxes
Income taxes
Municipal taxes
Property taxes
Severance taxes
State taxes
Tariffs

RT Appraisals
Fiscal policies
Government collections
Property depreciation
Tax administration systems
Tax credit
Tax refunds
Taxpayers

Taxpayer compliance
USE Voluntary compliance

Taxpayers

Capital gains or losses
Consumption taxes
Flat tax
National sales tax
Taxes
Value-added taxes

Teacher education
BT Higher education

DI Tilgriei education

Teacher salaries BT Compensation

Education or training costs

Teachers SN (Those who impart

education or training to students.)

UF Educators
Instructional staff

NT College faculty

NT Coilege faculty
RT Education or training
Schools
Students

Teaching facilities
USE Educational facilities

Teaming

USE Joint ventures

Technical assistance

NT Foreign technical aid RT Agricultural assistance Federal aid programs

Technical assistance to foreign countries
USE Foreign technical aid

Technical data (proprietary)
USE Proprietary data

Technical education
USE Vocational education

Technical institutes USE Vocational schools

Technical levelling **USE** Contract negotiations

Technical levelling **USE** Irregular procurement

Technical proposal analysis **USE** Technical proposal evaluation

Technical proposal evaluation

SN (Evaluation of the goods or services offered without regard to price; includes testing for conformance with solicitation specifications. Do not add the term Product evaluation unless particularly discussed.)

UF Technical proposal analysis BT Bid evaluation

Technical proposals

Technical proposal evaluation protests **USE** Bid evaluation protests

Technical proposals

(Proposals that explain how technical specifications will be met, but do not deal with costs.)

BT Bids RT Bid samples Descriptive literature Technical proposal evaluation Two step procurement

Technical reports USE Research reports

Technical schools **USE** Vocational schools

Technical test and

evaluation **USE** Developmental testing

Technical testing USE Developmental testing

Technology transfer

SN (The movement of technological innovations from one country to another or from government to the private sector and vice versa; or. the application of technological advancements from one field to another.)

Defense conversion RT Foreign technical aid Globalization International trade License agreements Research and development

Teenage gangs USE Gangs

Teenagers

(People 13 to 19 years old.) SN UF Adolescents Juveniles

Youth

BT RT Dependents Minors

Telecommunicated bidding

(To cover discussions of solicitations, offers, and bid protests transmitted via telephone, telegraph, and other electronic means. Do not add a term to indicate the mode of transmission unless an essential point of the document.)

UF Telecommunicated procurement transmittals Telegraphic bidding Telephonic bidding

Bid modifications Electronic data interchange Facsimiles Solicitation modifications

Telecommunicated procurement transmittals

USE Telecommunicated bidding

Telecommunication

(Communication over distance via electromagnetic or electronic signals, which may or may not involve computers.)

UF Data communication Communication Information technology NT

Broadcasting Data transmission Electronic data interchange Electronic funds transfer Electronic mail Facsimile (communication) Teleconferencing Telephone

RT Computer networks Computer services contracts Data encryption Telecommunication industry Telecommunication equipment

Telecommunication companies

USE Telecommunication industry

Telecommunication equipment

Telecommunications equipment Electronic equipment BT

NT Communication satellites Facsimile (communication) Radio and radio stations Telephone

Television and television stations

Computer equipment contracts Electronic equipment industry Information technology Telecommunication

industry Telecommunication

Telecommunication equipment contracts

RT

USE Computer equipment contracts

Telecommunication industry

(The collective of enterprises devoted to manufacturing and supplying telecommunication equipment and services.)

UF Telecommunication companies Telecommunications industry

BT Industry RT Telecommunication equipment Telecommunication

Telecommunication services contracts

USE Computer services contracts

Telecommunications equipment

USE Telecommunication equipment

Telecommunications industry

USE Telecommunication industry

Telecommuters USE Telecommuting

Telecommuting

(An arrangement whereby employees work away from their employers' premises, using computers and telecommunicationto communicate

with their employers.) UF Flexiplace Telecommuters Teleworkers Teleworking Flexible work schedules

Teleconferencing

SN (Simultaneous interactive communication among a group of people at physically separate locations by telephone alone or including still or moving images.)

UF Conference calls Videoconferencing

BT Telecommunication RT

Closed circuit television Computer bulletin boards

Convention facilities Telephone Video tape recording

Telecopy

USE Facsimile (communication)

Telefay

USE Facsimile (communication)

Telegraphic bidding

USE Telecommunicated bidding

Telephone

SN (Instrument or system for voice communication over distance. For 911 fees, add Municipal taxes or State taxes as appropriate.)

Hotlines (telephone) Telephone communication Telephone equipment Telephone service Telephone systems Telecommunication

Telecommunication equipment

NT Cellular telephone

Facsimile (communication) Teleconferencing

Telephone communication **USE** Telephone

Telephone equipment **USE** Telephone

Telephone service **USE** Telephone

Telephone systems **USE** Telephone

Telephonic bidding

USE Telecommunicated bidding Television advertising

Advertising BT

RT Commercial television broadcasting

Television and television stations

SN (The apparatus necessary to broadcast and receive moving visual images over distance; the images so transmitted.)

UF Television sets Television stations T۷

TV stations BT

Telecommunication equipment

Television broadcasting Television equipment industry

Television broadcasting

Television programming TV broadcasting BT Broadcasting

Cable television Closed circuit television Commercial television broadcasting

Educational television

Public television broadcasting

Mass media

Television and television stations

Video tape recording

Television equipment industry

Electronic equipment BT industry

Television and television RT stations

Television in education **USE** Educational television

Television programming USE Television broadcasting

Television sets

USE Television and television stations

Television stations

USE Television and television stations

Teleworkers

USE Telecommuting

Teleworking

USE Telecommuting

Temporary duty expense allowances

BT Subsistence allowances Military compensation Military expense allowances Per diem allowances

Temporary lodging allowances

Temporary duty pay Differential pay BT Foreign duty pay

Military expense allowances Military pay

Temporary employment

Temporary jobs UF Employment BT

Migrant or seasonal worker RT programs

Public service employment Youth employment programs

Temporary jobs

USE Temporary employment

Temporary lodging allowances

UF Temporary quarters allowances

Subsistence allowances

Housing allowances Per diem allowances Relocation allowances Rent subsidies Temporary duty expense

allowances **Temporary promotions**

Employee promotions

Backpay

Military promotions Personnel management Promotion cancellation Retroactive promotions

Temporary quarters allowances

USE Temporary lodging allowances

Tenants

Rental housing RT Residences

Terminals (transportation) USE Transportation terminals

Termination costs (contracts)

USE Contract termination costs

Termination protests (contracts)

USE Cancellation protests

Territorial arrangements (antitrust law)

USE Restrictive trade practices

Territorial waters

Aquaculture Coastal zone management Fishery legislation Intercoastal waterways International agreements Marine policies Marine resources Marine resources conservation

Territories (US)

USE Territories and possessions

Territories and possessions

(Any lands outside the borders of one country which are ruled by another. In the case of the US, this includes American Samoa.)

Territories (US) US possessions **US** territories

International trusteeships NT

Federal/state relations RT Loans to US territories Revenue sharing

Terrorism

Crimes or offenses ΒT Assassinations Civic action Conspiracy Gun control law

Hijacking International relations

Murder Sabotage War crimes

Test beds

USE Computer prototypes

Test equipment

UF Laboratory test equipment Testing equipment

Testing

Test facilities

Laboratory test facilities Testing laboratories

Laboratories

Research and development facilities Testing

Test waivers

SN (Forgoing or deferment of the requirement to perform a test.)

UF **Testing waivers**

BT Waivers

Testing RT

Testing

(Use of established scientific principles to assess objectively the characteristics or quality of something. Compare Evaluation.)

UF Laboratory testing Tests

NT Benchmark testing **Educational testing** First article testing

Nuclear weapons testing Calibration Concurrency Data collection **Decision making**

> Engineering Evaluation Research and develop-

ment contracts Standards and standardization

Test equipment Test facilities **Test waivers**

Testing (commercial products)

USE Product evaluation

Testing equipment **USE** Test equipment

Testing laboratories **USE** Test facilities

Testing of new drugs **USE** Pharmacological research

Testing waivers **USE** Test waivers

Tests

USE Testing

Textual data bases

(Data bases consisting primarily of text.) Bibliographic data bases

Data bases BT

Theft USE Larceny

Therapy

BT Health care services Alcoholics treatment NT Drug treatment

RT Disease detection or diagnosis Rehabilitation counseling

Thermal energy

Heat energy BT

Energy

Geothermal energy NT

Nuclear energy Solar energy

Thermal pollution

Pollution BT

Industrial pollution RT Nuclear powerplants Water pollution

Thermonuclear energy **USE** Nuclear energy

Thesauri

BT Publications

Timber sales

BT Commodity sales Sales contracts

Timberland conservation

USE Forest conservation

Timberland management USE Forest management

Time and attendance records

USE Attendance records

Time and materials contracts

SN (Contracts providing for supplies or services on the basis of direct labor hours at specified fixed hourly rates and materials at cost.)

Fixed rate contracts Labor hour contracts

Contracts

Consultants Independent contractors Labor costs Negotiated procurement

Time sharing computers **BT** Computers

Timeliness (protests) USE Untimely protests

USE Gifts or gratuities

TOA (authority)

USE Total obligational authority

Tobacco classification USE Tobacco grading

Tobacco companies USE Tobacco industry

Tobacco grading

Tobacco classification Inspection RT

Tobacco taxes

Tobacco industry

Cigarette industry Tobacco companies Agricultural industry

Smoking RT

Tobacco taxes

BT Excise taxes
RT Tobacco grading

Toddlers USE Infants

Torts

SN (Civil injury or wrong not involving breach of contract.) NT Malpractice (medical)

NT Malpractice (medica RT Civil liberties Constitutional rights Crimes or offenses Negligence Noncompliance

Total obligational authority

UF TOA (authority)
Appropriations
Budget authority
Budget obligations
Unobligated budget
balances

Total quality management

(Management approach that strives to achieve continuous improvement of quality through organization-wide efforts based on facts and data.)

UF TOM

BT Private sector practices RT Customer service

Human resources
utilization
Personnel manage

Personnel management Quality assurance Quality control Strategic planning

Town planning USE Urban planning

Toxic substances

UF Poisons

BT Hazardous substances

RT Carcinous substances
Cantrolled substances
Drugs
Flammability standards

Flammability standards Pesticides

TQ (quarter) USE Transition quarter

TON

USE Total quality management

Trade (restraint of)

USE Restrictive trade practices

Trade agreements

NT Agreements (trade)
Foreign trade agreements
Business assistance
International agreements
International trade

Trade policies

NT Commerce policies
Foreign trade policies
Agricultural policies
Cargo preference laws
Interstate commerce

Trade practices (unfair) USE Restrictive trade practices

Trade regulation

SN (Use for domestic trade only. For foreign trade, use International trade regulation.)

BT Regulation

NT Consumer protection

Price regulation
Antitrust law
Collusion
Commercial law
Excise taxes
Licenses
Patent law

Restrictive trade practices

Trade routes

UF Transit passage

RT International airspace law International trade

Trade secrets

USE Proprietary data

Trademarks

Commercial law
Consumer protection
Copyrights
Intellectual property
License agreements
Patents

Traffic accidents

UF Highway accidents
BT Accidents
RT Aircraft accidents
Alcohol or drug abuse
problems
Alcoholism
Driver education
Highway safety
Motor vehicle safety
Traffic violations
Transportation safety

Transportation statistics

Traffic courts

BT Courts (law)
RT Highway safety
Motor vehicle safety
Traffic violations

Traffic regulation

BT Regulation RT Air traffic co

Air traffic controllers
Airline regulation
Highway safety
Radar equipment
Traffic violations
Transportation law

Traffic safety

USE Highway safety

Traffic violations

BT Crimes or offenses
RT Driver education
Highway safety
Traffic accidents
Traffic courts
Traffic regulation
Transportation safety

Train accidents USE Railroad accidents

Trainees

USE Students

Training allowances for dependents of US nationals

USE Educational allowances

Training utilization

UF Manpower training
utilization
Personnel training
utilization
RT Career planning
Employment or training
programs
Human resources
utilization
Industrial productivity
Personnel management

Transaction classifications USE Object classifications

Productivity in government

Transfer appropriation accounts

SN (Accounts established to receive and disburse allocations.)

BT Appropriation accounts Federal fund accounts

Transfer payments

UF Business transfer payments
Government transfer payments

BT Payments

NT Government retirement benefits

Social security benefits Unemployment insurance benefits

Veterans disability compensation Welfare benefits

Compensation
Public assistance
programs

Transit passage USE Trade routes

Transition quarter

SN (Period 7/1/76 - 9/30/76
resulting from change
from 7/1 -6/30 fiscal year
to 10/1 - 9/30 fiscal year.)
UF TQ (quarter)

BT Accounting periods

Transportation

USE Transportation operations

Transportation contracts

SN (Contracts for shipment of office furniture and equipment incident to relocation of a government facility or private sector organization; shipment of relocated employees' household goods; or, shipment of

equipment and supplies to and from contractor facilities. For discussions of an organization's providing associated services such as selling an employee's house, consider Fringe benefits or Fringe benefit costs.)

BT Service contracts

Transportation costs
SN (Actual costs of transporting goods.)

UF Delivery costs

Shipping costs (freight)
NT Marine transportation costs

RT Cost overruns
Fuel prices
Motor pools
Transportation rates
Travel costs
Waterway costs

Transportation crews

USE Transportation workers

Transportation expense claims

UF Delivery expense claims Shipping expense claims (freight)

BT Expense claims

RT Air travel allowances Commercial aviation

Commercial aviation
Conference expense
claims
Fare discounts

Household goods
Relocation expense claims

Travel Travel allowances

Transportation industry

BT Service industry
NT Airline industry
Railroad industry

RT Shipping industry
Transportation operations
Transportation statistics
Travel agents

Transportation law

NT Cargo preference laws Transportation legislation

RT Airline regulation
Energy law
Environmental law
Hijacking
Maritime law
Railroad regulation
Safety regulation
Traffic regulation

Transportation legislation

BT Legislation

Transportation law
Energy legislation
Environmental legislation

Transportation operations

operations

UF Transportation
NT Air transportation

operations
Common carrier operations
Freight transportation

Ground transportation operations Mass transit operations Motor carrier operations Pipeline operations Urban transportation operations Water transportation operations

Accessorial charges Federal aid for transportation Interstate commerce Mass transit funding Transportation industry Transportation research Transportation terminals Transportation statistics

Transportation rates

(Use when the rates charged to transport goods are the issue.)

Delivery rates

BT Rates

NT Freight transportation rates

Airline regulation RT Fare discounts Motor pools Railroad regulation Transportation costs Weekend travel

Transportation research

Research and development

Aerospace research Highway research Railroad research

Federal aid for transportation Fuels Transportation operations

Transportation safety

Safety

Air traffic control systems Aircraft accidents Airline regulation Highway safety Marine safety Motor vehicle safety Railroad regulation Railroad safety Traffic accidents Traffic violations Transportation statistics

Transportation statistics

Statistical data Aircraft accidents Railroad accidents Traffic accidents Transportation operations Transportation industry Transportation safety

Transportation terminals

Bus stations Freight depots Rail terminals Terminals (transportation)

NT **Airports** Harbors

Public works Transportation operations **Transportation workers**

Transportation crews Air traffic controllers Airline personnel Flight crews Railroad employees

RT **Pilots**

Trash

USE Wastes

Trash collection **USE** Waste collection

Trash disposal **USE** Waste disposal

Trash treatment **USE** Waste treatment

Travel

Congressional travel International travel Weekend travel Air transportation RT operations Airline industry Baggage (personal effects) Hotels and motels Motor pools Transportation expense claims

> Travel agents Travel allowances

Travel abroad

USE International travel

Travel agents

(Individuals who make travel arrangements for others.)

Fare discounts RT Transportation industry Travel Travel allowances Travel costs

Travel allowances

(Amounts for which Federal employees may be reimbursed for travel.) Expense allowances BT

NT Air travel allowances

Fare discounts RT Hotels and motels Relocation allowances Transportation expense claims

> Travel Travel agents Travel costs Weekend travel

Travel costs

(Actual costs of travel.) SN UF Personal travel costs

RT Cost overruns Fare discounts Hotels and motels Per diem allowances Relocation allowances Subsistence allowances Transportation costs Travel agents

Travel allowances

Treasury accounts

(Separate financial reporting units maintained by the Treasury for budgeting, management, and accounting purposes.)

вт Accounts

NT Federal fund accounts Foreign currency accounts (Treasury) M accounts

Treasury bills

USE US Treasury securities

Treasury bonds **USE** US Treasury securities

Treasury notes USE US Treasury securities

Treasury obligations **USE** US Treasury securities

Treasury warrants

SN (An official document that the Secretary of the Treasury issues pursuant to law that establishes the amount of monies authorized to be withdrawn from the central accounts that Treasury maintains.) Appropriations

Treaties

RT

Agreements UF RT Executive agreements International agreements

Trials

Appellate procedure Arrests Civil procedure Convictions Courtroom proceedings Courts (law) Criminal procedure Defendants Hearings Judges Judicial procedure Juries Litigation Periury Pretrial procedure Right to due process

Tribal lands **USE** Indian lands

Troop withdrawal USE Military withdrawal

Tropical differential pay USE Differential pay

Truants **USE** Juvenile status offenders

Trucking operations

(Commercial freight trucking operations.) Ground transportation BT operations

Freight transportation operations

Motor carrier operations

Trucks (military) **USE** Military land vehicles

Trucks (non-military) USE Motor vehicles

Trust funds

UF Government trust funds NT Trust revolving funds RT Escrow accounts Federal funds

Trust intrafund transactions

Intrabudgetary transactions Federal intrafund transactions

Trust revolving funds

Revolving funds Trust funds Federal funds

Trusts and estates law

Inheritance law Probate law Beneficiaries Bigamy Dependents Guardians Orphans Property taxes Real estate taxes Tax law

Truth in Negotiations Act USE Defective pricing

Widowed persons

Truth-in-lending law

Banking law Disclosure law Bank loans Credit sales

Tuberculosis

BT Infectious diseases

Tuition

USE Education or training costs

Turnback of Federal programs to states

USE Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Turnback of Federal programs to states **USE** Block grants

USE Television and television stations

TV broadcasting

USE Television broadcasting

TV stations

USE Television and television stations

Two step procurement

(When specifications cannot clearly be determined, bidders may be required first to submit a technical proposal only;

those bidders whose technical proposals are found acceptable then submit sealed bids.)

BT Advertised procurement Technical proposals

UN military forces
USE United Nations military
forces

Unallowable costs
USE Allowable costs

Unauthorized leave

UF Absent-without-leave AWOL Military desertion BT Leave RT Leave without pay

Unbalanced bid protests

Sick leave

USE Bid protests
Unbalanced bids

USE Questionable procurement charges

Undercover operations

SN (Clandestine activities of law enforcement personnel for the purpose of documenting or combating criminal activities.)

UF Police intelligence operations
Sting operations
RT Crimes or offenses

Criminals Law enforcement

Underdeveloped nations USE Developing countries

Underemployment areas USE Labor surplus areas

Undergraduates
USE College students

Underpayments
BT Erroneous payments
RT Delinquent taxes

Tax nonpayment

Undersea exploration

BT Exploration
RT Marine engineering
Ocean-floor mining
Oceanographic research
Offshore oil drilling
Submarines

Undersea gas reserves USE Offshore gas resources

Undersea oil drilling
USE Offshore oil drilling

Undersea research
USE Oceanographic research

Undistributed offsetting receipts

BT Offsetting receipts

BT Offsetting receipts

Unduly restrictive solicitations

USE Defective solicitations

Unemployment areas USE Labor surplus areas

Unemployment compensation programs
BT Income maintenance

programs
Unemployment insurance
Unemployment rates

Unemployment insurance

BT Insurance
RT Social security benefits
Unemployment compensation programs
Welfare benefits

Unemployment insurance benefits

BT Compensation Transfer payments RT Severance pay Social security benefits

Unemployment rates

RT Rates
RT Economic indicators
Indigents
Labor statistics
Unemployment compensation programs

Unemployment statistics
USE Labor statistics

Unexpended budget balances
BT Balances of budget

authority

Obligated budget balances
Unobligated budget
balances

RT Budget administration Budget authority Yearend spending

Unfair competition
USE Restrictive trade practices

Unfair competition
USE Competitive advantage

Unfair competition
USE Competition

Unfair trade practices
USE Restrictive trade practices

Unified budgets

BT Budgets
Off-budget federal entities
Offsetting receipts
Zero-base legislation

Uniforms

RT Clothing allowances Military expense allowances

Union contracts

USE Collective bargaining agreements

United Nations

USE International organizations

United Nations military forces

UF UN military forces
BT Military forces
RT Strategic forces

Universities and colleges USE Colleges and universities

University libraries
USE Academic libraries

University students
USE College students

Unmarried parents
USE Parents

Unobligated budget balances

BT Unexpended budget balances
RT Budget administration
Total obligational authority

Unpaid wages

UF Wages (unpaid)
BT Compensation
RT Backpay
Employee survivors
benefits

Unsolicited bids
UF Bids (unsolic

UF Bids (unsolicited)
Proposals (unsolicited)
Unsolicited proposals
BT Bids
RT Independent research and development

Unsolicited proposals
USE Unsolicited bids

Untimely protests

SN (Protests received after expiration of the deadline for submission.)

Sole source procurement

for submission.)

UF Bid protests (untimely)
Procurement protests
(untimely)
Protests (untimely)
Timeliness (protests)

RT Barred claims

Protests
Statutory limitation

Uranium

SN (One of the radioactive metallic elements.)
BT Metals

RT Strategic materials
Mineral resources
Nuclear energy
Nuclear reactors
Radiation safety

Urban development programs

RT City development programs
Community development
Community development
programs
Declining neighborhoods
Housing programs
Impacted area programs
Mortgage programs

Regional development programs
Urban transportation operations

Urban economic development

UF Economic development of cities

RT Economic development Economically depressed areas

areas
Housing
Impacted areas
Rural economic development

Urban planning

UF City planning
Town planning
Urban renewal

BT Planning
RT Community development

Declining neighborhoods
Housing
Mass transit funding
Mass transit operations
Model cities
Regional planning
Site selection
Urban transportation
operations

Urban renewal
USE Urban planning

Urban transportation
USE Urban transportation
operations

Urban transportation operations

Urban transportation
Transportation operations
Mass transit operations
Urban development
programs
Urban planning

Urgency certification (procurement) USE Certificates of urgency

Urologic diseases

UF Kidney diseases Renal diseases BT Diseases

US citizens abroad USE Americans abroad

US citizens studying overseas

USE Americans studying abroad

US citizens working overseas

USE Americans employed abroad

US government securities

(Guaranteed obligations of the US government (i.e., US Treasury securities) or debt instruments of financial agencies (i.e., the Federal Home Loan

Banks) or government sponsored corporations (i.e., the Federal National Mortgage Association). which are not necessarily guaranteed by the US government.)

UF Governments (securities)

BT Securities

US savings bonds NT **US Treasury securities**

US possessions

USE Territories and possessions

US savings bonds

SN (A variety of nonmarketable bonds issued by the US Treasury.)

US government securities BT **US Treasury securities**

US territories

USE Territories and possessions

US tourists traveling overseas

USE Americans abroad

US Treasury securities

SN (Marketable, interestbearing debt obligations issued by the US Treasury, redeemable at specified maturity dates.)

Foreign-targeted Treasury notes

GO

Government obligations (securities) Treasury bills

Treasury bonds Treasury notes Treasury obligations

US government securities BT US savings bonds

Use taxes

(Tax for which the pur-SN chaser rather than the vendor is liable, as in mail order purchases; in practice, the obligation to pay a use tax is only enforced on expensive items such as cars, to discourage consumers from purchasing them in states where the sales tax is lower than in the purchaser's state of residency. Compare User fees.)

вт Consumption taxes Interstate commerce Sales taxes

User charges USE Userfees

User fees

(Charges imposed by government for the use of government property or services. Note that some user fees (i.e., highway use taxes) are

misnamed. Compare Use taxes.)

UF User charges

BT Fees

Easements

Federal property management

Land use agreements National parks National recreation areas

Usury

USE Interest

Utility rates

Public utility rates UF

BT Rates

Energy costs RT **Public utilities**

VA hospitals

USE Veterans hospitals

VA mortgage programs USE Mortgage programs

Vacation claims **USE** Leave claims

Vacation pay **USE** Holiday pay

Vacation time **USE** Leave

Vaccination

USE Immunization services

Vaccination programs **USE** Immunization programs

Valuation **USE** Appraisals

Value analysis (cost control) **USE** Value engineering

Value engineering

SN (A procurement cost reduction technique involving analysis of each element of a proposed good or service to determine whether it is essential and to ensure that it meets minimum acceptable performance criteria at the lowest possible cost.)

Optimum design engineer-UF ing

> Value analysis (cost control)

Contract costs Cost analysis Cost control Production engineering

Value-added taxes

(Taxes levied on goods at each stage of production rather than only at sale.)

UF VAT

Federal taxes BT Sales taxes

RT National sales tax Tax administration Taxpayers

Variable incentive pay

Compensation

Differential pay **Employee incentives**

VAT

USE Value-added taxes

USE Sexually transmitted diseases

Vegetables

Agricultural products Plants (organisms)

Vendors

USE Contractors

Venereal diseases

USE Sexually transmitted diseases

Verbal agreements **USE** Oral agreements

Vertical takeoff aircraft

Vertical takeoff and landing aircraft

Vertical takeoff/landing aircraft

Vertically rising aircraft VTOL aircraft

Military aircraft BT Short takeoff aircraft

Vertical takeoff and landing aircraft

USE Vertical takeoff aircraft

Vertical takeoff/landing aircraft

USE Vertical takeoff aircraft

Vertically rising aircraft **USE** Vertical takeoff aircraft

Veterans

(Persons who have served SN in the military; not necessarily retired.) UF

Military veterans

NT Retired military personnel Inactive military personnel RT Military personnel Prisoners of war

Veterans benefit claims **USE** Military benefits claims

Veterans benefits

Military compensation

Veterans disability compensation Veterans education Veterans employment programs Veterans pensions

Claims adjudicators Military disability retirement

pay Military pay Public assistance programs Social security benefits

Veterans hospitals

Veterans disability compensation

BT Disability benefits Transfer payments Veterans benefits

Military disability retirement pay Military medical discharges Military pay

Veterans pensions

Veterans education (Educational opportunities to which veterans are entitled.)

Education or training BT Veterans benefits

Compensatory education Vocational rehabilitation

Veterans employment programs

BŤ **Employment or training** programs Veterans benefits

Fair employment programs Hiring policies

Veterans hospitals

VA hospitals

BT Federal facilities Hospitals

Military facilities Military hospitals Veterans benefits

Veterans pensions

Military pensions Retirement pay (veterans)

BT Government retirement benefits Pensions

Veterans benefits

Entitlement programs Entitlements Military disability retirement

Veterans disability compensation

Veterinary schools

BT Colleges and universities Medical schools

Victim compensation

UF Crime victim compensation

Claims settlement Compensation Crime victims Crimes or offenses Damages (legal) Restitution

Video recording

USE Video tape recording

Video tape recording

(Recording on magnetic tape of visual images and sound.)

UF Video recording Videotape recording

Data storage BT Electronic publications

RT Photography Teleconferencing Television broadcasting Videotape recording USE Video tape recording

Visas USE Passports

Visitor centers **USE** Public visitor-centers

Visual aids **USE** Audiovisual aids

Visual information systems **USE** Audiovisual aids

Vital records

SN (Records of births, deaths and marriages.) UF Birth certificates

BT Government information Records (documents)

Census Medical records Public records Social security number

Vocational education

SN (Practical instruction in public secondary schools or community colleges to prepare students for paraprofessional, skilled, or technical work in commerce or industry.) Technical education UF

BT Education or training School-to-work transition RT programs

Secondary schools Vocational schools

Vocational planning **USE** Career planning

Vocational rehabilitation

SN (Services to enable disabled persons to engage in or return to gainful employment.) Rehabilitation programs RT Disabilities

Employment of the disabled Employment or training programs Persons with disabilities

Program graduation Special education Veterans education

Vocational schools

(Schools offering practical instruction at the public secondary school or community college level to prepare students for paraprofessional, skilled, or technical work in commerce or industry.)

UF Technical institutes Technical schools Vocational training centers

BT Schools RT Proprietary schools Secondary education Vocational education

Vocational training centers **USE** Vocational schools

Voluntary compliance

(Voluntary conformity to laws and regulations, especially tax laws.) UF Taxpayer compliance

RT Noncompliance Tax law

Voluntary separation incentivés

USE Employee buyouts

Volunteer organizations USE Volunteer services

Volunteer services

(Services provided by people of their own free will and for which they may not be paid, May be assumed to be private unless stated otherwise.)

Volunteer organizations

Volunteers RT Agricultural assistance Disaster relief aid Foreign aid programs Health care services Legal aid Private sector

Volunteers

USE Volunteer services

Voting records

Government information Records (documents)

Elections Public records Reapportionment

VTOL aircraft

USE Vertical takeoff aircraft

Wage and salary claims **USE** Compensation claims

Wage garnishments

Garnishment Salary attachments Bankruptcy

Billing procedures Compensation Debt collection Delinquent loans Delinquent taxes

Wage raises

UŠE Salary increases

Wage records **USE** Payroll records

Wage restitution claims **UŠE** Compensation claims

Wage statistics **USE** income statistics

Wage surveys Pay surveys Salary surveys

BT Surveys

Compensation Income statistics

Job satisfaction surveys Occupational surveys

Wages

UŠE Compensation

Wages (unpaid) **USE** Unpaid wages

Waivers

NT Indebtedness waivers Overpayment collection waivers Solicitation specifications waivers **Test waivers**

Waivers of debt **USE** Indebtedness waivers

Estoppel

Walkouts **USE** Strikes (labor actions)

WAN

RT

USE Wide area networks

War

USE Warfare

War crimes

BT Crimes or offenses RT International law Military courts Military justice Military law Military offenses Prisoners of war Reparations Terrorism

Warfare Warehouse facilities

Freight storage facilities Warehouses Demurrage charges Materials handling Storage expense claims

Warehouses

USE Warehouse facilities

Warehousing cost claims **USE** Storage expense claims

Warfare

UF War NT Air warfare Antisubmarine warfare Biological warfare Chemical warfare Electronic warfare Ground warfare Naval warfare Nuclear warfare

Radiological warfare Military operations Mobilization Prisoners of war Reparations War crimes

Warning label law **USE** Labeling law

Warning systems

Early warning systems Air defense systems Burglary Emergency preparedness Facility security Military satellites Mobilization Radar equipment

Warranties

UF Guarantees

Consumer education

Waste collection

Effluent waste collection Garbage collection Refuse collection Trash collection

Waste management RT

Waste disposal

Effluent waste disposal UF Garbage disposal Refuse disposal Trash disposal

Fuel discharge at sea Radioactive waste disposal

Sewage disposal RT Energy recovery from waste Hazardous substances Recycling Sanitary engineering

Waste management

Waste management

Effluent waste manage-UF ment

NT Nuclear waste management Solid waste management Wastewater management

Environmental policies Fuel discharge at sea Pollution control Public works Sewage treatment Waste collection Waste disposal

Waste products as fuel USE Energy recovery from

waste

Waste treatment

Effluent waste treatment Garbage treatment Refuse treatment Trash treatment Sewage treatment

Solid waste treatment Wastewater treatment

RT Energy recovery from waste

Waste water **USE** Wastewater

Waste water management USE Wastewater management

Waste water treatment **USE** Wastewater treatment Wastes

UF Effluent wastes Garbage Refuse Trash

Industrial wastes NT · Radioactive wastes Sewage sludge Wastewater

Hazardous substances RT Pollution Recycling

Wastewater

UF Waste water

BT Wastes

Industrial wastes RT Sewage sludge Water conservation Water pollution

Wastewater management

Waste water management Waste management BT RT Sanitary engineering Water conservation Water supply management

Wastewater treatment

Waste water treatment BT Waste treatment

Water treatment Sewage treatment RT Water pollution control

Water conservation

UF Fresh water conservation

Conservation BT

Coastal zone management RT Wastewater Wastewater management Water resources

Water energy

Energy BT

NT Hydroelectric energy Ocean thermal energy RT

conservation

conversion

Water pollution

Marine pollution UF

BT Pollution

Industrial pollution RT Industrial wastes Oil pollution Potable water Thermal pollution Wastewater Water quality

Water pollution control

Pollution control BT Wastewater treatment Water resources conservation

Water purification **USE** Water treatment

Water quality

NT Potable water Water pollution Water treatment

Water resources conservation

BT Conservation Marine resources conservation Water conservation

RT Water pollution control

Water resources development Marine resources NT

development Land reclamation Marine engineering Water supply management

Water rights

Legal rights BT

Native American rights RT Riparian rights

Water supply management RT

Dam safety Dams Flood control management Land reclamation Tanks (containers) Wastewater management Water resources development Water treatment

Water transportation

USE Water transportation operations

Water transportation operations

(Transportation of passengers and/or freight on any body of water except oceans.)

Shipping (water transporta-UF tion) Water transportation

Transportation operations BT Marine transportation NT

operations

Common carrier operations Containerization Freight transportation operations Harbors

Inland waterways Intercoastal waterways Marine transportation costs Ships

Water treatment

Fluoridation (water supply) Water purification

Wastewater treatment

Potable water RT Public works Sewage disposal Water quality Water supply management

Waterfowl

Birds Migratory birds

Waterway costs

Dredging costs River maintenance costs

RT Inland waterways Intercoastal waterways Transportation costs

Weapons

Arms (weapons) UF

BT - Munitions

Antitank rockets NT Bombs

Firearms Grenades

Missile warheads 1

Missiles Nuclear weapons

Air defense systems RT Foreign military arms sales Weapons industry

Weapons control agreements

USE Arms control agreements

Weapons industry

Manufacturing industry

RT Nuclear weapons plants Weapons

Weapons research and development

Arms research UF Munitions research

Research and development

Atomic energy defense activities

Defense procurement Military engineering Munitions

Weapons systems

(Technologically complex, integrated systems, including all related subsystems, components, training, and documentation necessary to operate and support them.)

Major weapons systems UF

RT Munitions

Air defense systems RT **Avionics**

Embedded computer systems Missile bases Nuclear weapons

Weather

NT Precipitation (weather) Storms

Climate statistics Environmental monitoring Meteorological research Weather forecasting

Weather control

USE Weather modification

Weather forecasting

Earth resources satellites Meteorological research Storms Weather

Weather modification

Weather control UF Modifications BT Cloud seeding Meteorological research Pollution

Weather statistics

USE Climate statistics

Weekend travel

BT Travel

Transportation rates Travel allowances

Welfare benefits

Aid to Families with Dependent Children

Transfer payments

Disability benefits Guaranteed annual income Negative income taxes Public assistance programs

Social security benefits Unemployment insurance Welfare recipients

Welfare recipients

Beneficiaries Food relief programs

Income maintenance programs Indigents

Program graduation Public assistance programs

Welfare benefits Workfare

Welfare services

USE Public assistance programs

Welfare-to-work

USE Workfare

Whales

Mammals BT

Marine resources conservation

Wheat

USE Grain and grain products

Wheeling (electric power) **USE** Electric power transmission

Whistle blowers **USE** Whistleblowers

Whistle blowing **USE** Whistleblowers

Whistleblowers

(Those who call attention to wrongdoing or misconduct of government, industry, or military officials.)

Blowing the whistle Whistle blowers

Whistle blowing Ethical conduct

Fraud Investigations by federal

agencies Investigations into federal agencies

Malfeasance Political corruption

White collar crime

Crimes or offenses

Wholesale Price Index **USE** Price indexes

Tax evasion

Tax violations

WIC

USE Food programs for children

Wide area networks

SN (Networks of host computers (distributed over distances greater than LAN) belonging to one or more organizations and which use or provide access to a communication system operated by a common carrier.)

UF WAN

BT Computer networks RT Local area networks

Widowed persons

Surviving spouses Widowers

Widows RT **Beneficiaries**

Dependents Divorced persons Employee survivors benefits

Life insurance Trusts and estates law Women

Widowers

USE Widowed persons

Widows

USE Widowed persons

Wild animals **USE** Wildlife

Wild plants **USE** Wildlife

Wilderness areas

RT Conservation Public lands Recreation area security

Wildlife

Wild animals

Wild plants RT Animals

Migratory birds

RT Birds

Endangered animals

Wildlife conservation

Conservation Wildlife management Endangered animals Pesticide regulation

Wildlife management

UF Game management Wildlife conservation NT RT Endangered animals Environmental engineering Forest management Land management

Wind energy

UF Wind power BT Energy

Wind power **USE** Wind energy

Windfall profits

USE Excess profits

Wireless telephone **USE** Cellular telephone

Wiretapping **USE** Electronic surveillance

Women RT

Discrimination Divorce Divorced persons Fair employment programs Families Minorities **Parents** Widowed persons Women-owned businesses Womens rights

Women-owned businesses

BT Private sector Women

Womens rights

Equal rights for women Rights of women

Legal rights RT

Birth control services Civil rights Political rights Sex discrimination Sexual harassment Women

Woodland conservation **USE** Forest conservation

Woodland management **USE** Forest management

Work force **USE** Labor force

Work measurement

(Identification, preferably using industrial engineering techniques, of the most efficient method of performing a task and the optimal time required therefor in order to establish performance standards against which to measure individual or organizational productivity. Compare Performance measures.)

Contract costs Cost control Industrial engineering Industrial productivity

Merit compensation Performance measures Personnel evaluation Productivity in government

Work surveys

USE Occupational surveys

Work-based learning USE School-to-work transition programs

Work-study programs

SN (Programs, usually federally funded, providing parttime employment to eligible postsecondary students who need financial aid to continue their education.)

Cooperative education RT Student financial aid

RT College students Employment or training programs

Part-time employment

Workers compensation UF Job-related accident

compensation Workmens compensation

BT Compensation Disability benefits Employee medical benefits Managed health care

Workfare

SN (A variety of government initiatives to induce welfare recipients to find iobs, thus reducing their need for public assistance.)

UF Welfare-to-work

Employment or training BT

programs **Employment** Program graduation Public assistance programs Public service employment Welfare recipients

Working conditions

Black lung disease Job satisfaction surveys Occupational health standards Occupational safety Quality of life

Workmens compensation **USE** Workers compensation

Workplace safety

USE Occupational safety

Workshop expense claims **USE** Conference expense claims

Workstations (computers) **USE** Personal computers

Workstations (office furniture)

USE Office equipment

Wrecking **USE** Demolition

Wrecking contracts **USE** Demolition contracts

Writing

USE Written communication

Writing ability USE Literacy

Written communication

SN (Human communication via words, letters or symbols written, typed or printed on paper. Use only if an essential point of the document, For communication via computer, consider Telecommunication or NT, Computer networks or RT.)

UF Correspondence Letters (correspondence) Notices (written) Writing

Communication

RT Literacy

X-ray radiation monitoring

Radiation monitoring RT Microwave radiation monitorina Nuclear radiation monitoring

Y2K

(The crisis which arose in the late 1990s due to the omission in most computer programming of provision for dates after 1999.)

UF Century change problem (computer systems) Date conversion problem

(computer systems) Millennium crisis (computer systems)

Millennium date conversion (computer systems) Y2K (computer systems) Year 2000 compliance

(computer systems) Year 2000 computing crisis Year 2000 date conversion (computer systems)

Year 2000 date problem (computer systems)

Year 2000 date-change problem (computer systems)

Year 2000 software crisis Yr2000 (computer systems)

Computer software Systems conversions

Y2K (computer systems) USE Y2K

Year 2000 compliance (computer systems) USE Y2K

Year 2000 computing crisis USE Y2K

Year 2000 date conversion (computer systems) USE Y2K

Year 2000 date problem (computer systems) USE Y2K

Year 2000 date-change problem (computer systems) USE Y2K

Year 2000 software crisis USE Y2K

Yearend spending

SN (Obligating funds during the last weeks of the fiscal year to keep them from lapsing at yearend.)

RT Accounting periods
Budget administration
Budget authority
Budgets
Fiscal policies
Unexpended budget
balances

Young adults USE Youth

Young people USE Youth

Youth

SN (People 13 to 25 years old.)

UF Young adults
Young people
NT Teenagers
RT Adults
Children

Youth employment programs

Youth employment programs

SN (Programs to provide work experience to disadvantaged youths; they may include some remedial education.)

UF Summer Youth Employment Program

BT Employment or training programs

RT Compensatory education Disadvantaged persons Temporary employment Youth

Yr2000 (computer systems) USE Y2K

Zero-base budgeting

BT Budgeting
RT Budget decision packages
Budget decision units
Consolidated budget
decision package
Current budget level
Minimum feasible budget
level

Prioritizing Zero-base legislation

Zero-base legislation

RT Legislation
Spending legislation
Unified budgets
Zero-base budgeting

GAO/OIMC-99-1 Thesaurus of Subject Terms

Abortions

Abroad

Americans abroad Americans employed abroad Americans studying abroad Armed forces abroad

Investments abroad

Abuse

Alcohol abuse Alcohol or drug abuse problems

Child abuse Drug abuse

Sexual abuse

Abuses

Program abuses

Academic

Academic achievement Academic libraries

Academies

Federal service academies

Acceptance

Offer acceptance periods

Accessorial

Accessorial charges

Accident

Accident insurance Accident prevention

Accidents

Accidents

Aircraft accidents

Industrial accidents

Mining accidents

Radiation accidents

Railroad accidents

Traffic accidents

Accountability

Accountability

Accountants

Accountants

Accounting

Accounting

Accounting errors

Accounting periods

Accounting procedures Accounting standards

Accounting systems

Accrual basis accounting

Allocation (Government

accounting)

Cash basis accounting

Cost accounting

Cost accounting standards compliance

Federal agency accounting

systems

Functional accounting

Loan accounting systems

Offsets (accounting)

Accounts

Accounts

Accounts payable Accounts receivable

Appropriation accounts

Escrow accounts

Federal fund accounts Foreign currency accounts

(Treasury)

General fund accounts

General fund appropriation accounts

General fund receipt accounts

Intragovernmental fund

accounts

M accounts

Management fund accounts National income accounts

Public enterprise revolving fund

accounts

Receipt accounts

Special fund accounts

Special fund appropriation

accounts

Special fund receipt accounts

Transfer appropriation accounts Treasury accounts

Accreditation

Institution accreditation

Accrual

Accrual basis accounting

Achievement

Academic achievement

Acquired

Acquired immunodeficiency

syndrome

Acquisition

Real property acquisition

Act

Allocation (Budget Act)

Action

Civic action

Missing in action (personnel)

Actions

Strikes (labor actions)

Active Active duty expense allowances

Activities

Atomic energy defense activities

Budget activities

Lobbying activities

Political activities

Appropriation acts

Supplemental appropriation agts

Actuarial

Actuarial tables

Added

Value-added taxes

Additives

Feed additives

Food additives

Adjudicators

Claims adjudicators

Adjustments

Price adjustments

Administered

Locally administered programs State-administered programs

Administration

Budget administration

Contract administration

Customs administration

Grant administration

Health services administration

Hospital administration **Public administration**

Tax administration

Tax administration systems

Administrative Administrative costs

Administrative errors

Administrative hearings

Administrative law

Administrative law judges

Administrative leave

Administrative remedies

Energy administrative law

Environmental administrative

Federal administrative law

Federal personnel administrative

law Labor administrative law

Adoption

Child adoption

ADP

ADP ADP procurement

Adult

Adult education

Adults

Adults

Advance

Advance appropriations

Advance funding Advance payments

Advanced

Advanced weapons systems

Advantage

Competitive advantage

Advertised Advertised procurement

Advertising

Advertising Advertising costs

Political advertising Television advertising

Federal advisory bodies

Advisory Advisory committees

Aerial photography

Aerospace

Aerospace contracts

Aerospace engineering

Aerospace industry Aerospace medicine

Aerospace research

Indian affairs legislation

Agencies

Executive agencies

Federal agencies

Federal intelligence agencies Independent agencies

Investigations by federal

agencies

Investigations into federal agencies

Law enforcement agencies Regulatory agencies

Relief agencies

Agency Agency debt

Agency evaluation Agency missions

Agency proceedings Agency reports
Federal agency accounting

systems

Federal agency reorganization

Agents

Travel agents Agreement

Cooperative agreement award

protests

Agreements

Arms control agreements Basic agreements

Collective bargaining agree-

Cooperative agreements Defense agreements

Executive agreements Foreign license agreements

Foreign military sales agree-

ments Foreign trade agreements

International agreements

Land use agreements License agreements

Military coproduction agreements

Military interoperability

agreements Motor vehicle rental agreements

NATO military agreements

Oral agreements Tariff agreements

Trade agreements

Agricultural

Agricultural assistance Agricultural chemicals

Agricultural colleges
Agricultural cooperatives
Agricultural experiment stations Agricultural programs Agricultural research Aid for education Agricultural products Agricultural pests Agricultural industry Agricultural policies gricultural production

Computer-aided software Air Force personnel Air Force facilities Navigation aids Student financial aid State aid Grants-in-aid Federal aid to states Federal Federal aid for highways Federal aid for housing Disaster relief aid Aid to refugees Aid for the elderly Aid for the disabled Aid for libraries Air Force bases Foreign technical aid Foreign aid programs redera Federal aid to cities Federal receral Federal aid for criminal justice Audiovisual aids engineering aid to foreign countries aid to localities aid programs aid to railroads aid for transportation aid for the humanities aid for the arts

Retired Air Force personnel Air traffic control systems
Air traffic controllers Air pollution Air defense systems Air Force supplies Air Force reservists Air Force procurement Surface to air missiles Air warfare Air travel allowances Air transportation operations Air pollution control

Airborne Airborne operations Tactical air forces

Aircraft Bomber aircraft Aircraft research Aircraft pilots Aircraft maintenance Aircraft loan guarantees Aircraft industry Aircraft engines Aircraft components Aircraft accidents Aircraft

Naval aircraft
Short takeoff aircraft
Vertical takeoff aircraft

Airlift services

Airline Military airlift operations

Airline regulation Airline personnel Airline industry

Airports

Airports

Airspace International airspace law

Alcohol Alcohol or drug abuse problems Alcohol taxes Alcohol fuels Alcohol abuse

Alcoholic Alcoholic beverages

Alcoholics Alcoholism Alcoholics treatment

Alien Alcoholism

Aliens Alien labor

Aliens

Resident aliens Illegal aliens

Allocation (Government Allocation (Budget Act) accounting)

Radio frequency allocation

Allotment Allotment

Allowable Allowable costs

Allowance

Housing allowance claims

Allowances

Expense allowances Clothing allowances Budget allowances Educational allowances Air travel allowances Active duty expense allowances

Military expense allowances
Office expense allowances Temporary duty expense Subsistence allowances Relocation allowances Per diem allowances Housing allowances

Travel allowances Temporary lodging allowances allowances

Alternative Alternative energy sources

Alternatives Bail alternatives

Aluminum Aluminum industry

AM radio broadcasting

Amateur Amateur radio broadcasting

Amendments Proposed constitutional Constitutional amendments **Budget amendments** amendments

American

Native American education Native American rights Native American claims Native American businesses

Americans employed abroad Americans studying abroad

Americans abroad

Amnesty **Ammunition Ammunition** Native Americans

Amnesty

Amortization Amortization

Analysis Anadromous Anadromous fishes Comparative analysis

Defense economic analysis Cost effectiveness analysis Cost analysis Military systems analysis Microeconomic analysis Medical economic analysis Mathematical analysis Macroeconomic analysis Net energy analysis Economic analysis nancial analysis

Animal Systems analysis Animal diseases

Animals Animal husbandry

Experimental animals Endangered animals Domestic animals Animals

Anniversary date

Annua Annual leave

Guaranteed annual income

Anthracite Anthracite

Antiradiation

High speed antiradiation missiles

Antisubmarine Antisubmarine warfare

Antitank Antitank rockets

Antitrust Antitrust law

Appellate Appellate courts

Appellate procedure

Application software

Appointments
Apportioned appointments Presidential appointments Civit service appointments Government job appointments

Apportionment Apportioned Apportioned appointments

Job apportionment requirements

Appraisals Deficiency apportionment Budget apportionment

Appropriated

Reprogramming of appropriated Appropriated funds

Appropriation

General fund appropriation Appropriation limitations Appropriation acts Appropriation accounts accounts

Special fund appropriation

accounts

Supplemental appropriation acts

Appropriations Transfer appropriation accounts Advance appropriations

Appropriations

Defense appropriations
Deficiency appropriations Special foreign currency Procurement appropriations Military appropriations Expired appropriations program appropriations

Aquaculture Supplemental appropriations

Aquaculture

Aquariums

Aquariums

Arbitrage

Arbitration Arbitrage

Arbitrators Securities arbitration

Arbitrators

Architect Architect-engineer services

Architects Architects

procurement

Archives

Archives

Area

Recreation area security Labor surplus area businesses Local area networks Impacted area programs

Areas

Wide area networks

National recreation areas Recreation areas Impacted areas Labor surplus areas Economically depressed areas

Armed

Wilderness areas

Nuclear armed submarines Armed forces reserves Armed forces reserve training Armed forces abroad

Arms

Foreign military arms sales Arms control agreements

Army Army bases

Army supplies Retired Army personnel Army reservists Army procurement Army personnel Army facilities

Arrests Arrests

Appraisals

Fighter aircraft Military aircraft

Arson

Arson

Article

First article testing

Artificial

Artificial intelligence

Arts

Federal aid for the arts

Asides

Minority business set-asides

Set-asides

Small business set-asides

Assassinations

Assassinations

Assets

Assets Intangible assets

Tangible assets

Assignment

Assignment of contract proceeds

Assistance

Agricultural assistance Business assistance

Foreign economic assistance Foreign financial assistance

Foreign military assistance

Minority business assistance

Public assistance programs Small business assistance

Technical assistance

Assisted

Computer assisted instruction

Associations

Associations

Savings and loan associations

Assurance

Quality assurance

Atmospheric

Atmospheric research

Atomic

Atomic energy defense activities

Attendance

Attendance records

Attrition

Attrition rates

Audiovisual

Audiovisual aids

Audit

Audit authority

Audit oversight

Audit reports **Auditing**

Auditing procedures

Auditing standards

Auditors

Auditors

Internal auditors

Audits

Audits

Civil audits

Corporate audits

Defense audits

Financial statement audits

Fund audits

Internal audits

Tax return audits

Authority

Audit authority

Authority to borrow from

Treasury

Authority to borrow from public

Backdoor authority

Balances of budget authority

Band

Borrowing authority

Budget authority rescission

Current budget authority

Definite budget authority

No-year budget authority

One-year budget authority

Total obligational authority

Authorization

Authorized

Authorizing

Automation

Automobile

Aviation

Aviation fuels

Military aviation

Naval aviation

protests

Notice of award

Backdoor authority

Aviation

Avionics

Award

Awards

Awards

Backdoor

Backed

Backpay

Baggage

Bail

Balance

Balanced

Balances

Ballistic

Bail

Backpay

Backpay claims

Bail alternatives

Balance of payments

Balanced budgets

Ballistic missiles

Fleet ballistic missiles

Avionics

Authorization

funds

Permanent budget authority

Reprogramming of authorized

Authorizing committees

Source data automation

Office automation

Automobile industry

Commercial aviation

Contract award protests

Grant award procedures

Improper award of contract

Multiple award procurement

Subcontract award protests

Mortgage-backed securities

Baggage (personal effects)

Balances of budget authority

Unexpended budget balances

Unobligated budget balances

Intercontinental ballistic missiles

Obligated budget balances

Cooperative agreement award

Cost plus award fee contracts

Jurisdictional authority

Indefinite budget authority

Deferral of budget authority

Budget authority rescission bills

Liquidation of contract authority

Multiple-year budget authority

Budget authority

Contract authority

Citizens band radio broadcasting

Bank

Bank deposits

Bank examination

Bank failures

Bank holding companies

Bank loans

Bank management

Bank reserves

Banking

Banking law

Banking regulation

Clearinghouses (banking)

Bankruptcy

Bankruptcy

Banks

Farm credit banks

Federal reserve banks

Insured commercial banks

National banks

Bargaining

Collective bargaining

Collective bargaining agreements

Barred

Barred claims

Base

Base closures

Base realignments

Data base management

systems

Zero-base budgeting

Zero-base legislation

Based

Cost-based budgeting

Bases

Air Force bases

Army bases Data bases

Image data bases

Military bases

Missile bases

Navai bases

Numeric data bases

Textual data bases

Basic Basic agreements

Basis

Accrual basis accounting

Cash basis accounting Bearing

Mineral bearing lands

Bed

Hospital bed count

Behavioral

Behavioral sciences research

Benchmark Benchmark testing

Beneficiaries

Beneficiaries

Benefit

Employee benefit plans

Fringe benefit costs

Benefits

Coalminers benefits

Disability benefits

Employee medical benefits

Employee survivors benefits

Fringe benefits

Government retirement benefits

Military benefits claims Retirement benefits

Social security benefits Unemployment insurance

benefits

Veterans benefits Welfare benefits

Best and final offers

Beverages

Alcoholic beverages

Bias

Bias in procurement

Bicentennial

Bicentennial observance

Bid

Bid bonds Bid closing time

Bid errors

Bid evaluation

Bid evaluation protests

Bid guarantees

Bid modifications

Bid options

Bid preparation cost claims

Bid preparation costs Bid protest cost claims

Bid protest costs

Bid protest reconsiderations Bid protest regulations

Bid protests

Bid rejection protests

Bid responsiveness

Bid samples Bid withdrawal

Bid withdrawal protests

Bidder Bidder eligibility

Bidder responsibility Bidders

Bidders

Qualified bidders list

Bidding

Telecommunicated bidding Bids

Bids

Identical bids

Late bids

Unsolicited bids

Bigamy

Bigamy Bilingual

Bilingual education

Billing Billing procedures

Bills Budget authority rescission bills

Reconciliation bills Biological

Biological research

Biological warfare

Biomedical Biomedical research

Birds

Birds Migratory birds

Birth

Birth control services

Birth defects

Sterilization (birth control) **Bituminous**

Bituminous coal Black

Black-owned businesses

Black colleges

Black lung disease

Blacks

Blacks

Block

Block grants

Boards

Computer bulletin boards

Boat

Boat industry

Bodies

Federal advisory bodies Legislative bodies

Bomber

Bomber aircraft

Bombs

Bombs

Neutron bombs

Bonds

Bid bonds Bonds (legal)

Bonds (securities) Municipal bonds

Payment bonds

Performance bonds

Surety bonds

Taxable municipal bonds

US savings bonds

Bonuses

Military reenlistment bonuses

Books

Books

Borrow

Authority to borrow from

Treasury

Authority to borrow from public

Borrowing

Borrowing authority

Brand

Brand name specifications

Breach

Breach of contract

Breast

Breast cancer

Breeder

Fast breeder reactors Liquid metal fast breeder

reactors

Bribery

Bribery **Bridges**

Bridges

Broadcasting

AM radio broadcasting

Amateur radio broadcasting

Broadcasting

Broadcasting standards

Citizens band radio broad-

casting

Commercial radio broadcasting

Commercial television broad -

casting

FM radio broadcasting

Marine radio broadcasting

Public radio broadcasting

Public television broadcasting

Radio broadcasting

Television broadcasting

Brokerage

Brokerage industry

Budget

Page 114

Allocation (Budget Act)

Balances of budget authority **Budget activities**

Budget administration

Budget allowances

Budget amendments

Budget apportionment

Budget authority

Budget authority rescission

Budget authority rescission bills

Budget controllability

Budget cuts

Budget decision packages

Budget decision units

Budget deficit

Budget functions

Budget obligations

Budget outlays

Budget reapportionment

Budget receipts

Budget scorekeeping

Budget surplus

Budget updates Budget year

Concurrent resolution on the

budget Consolidated budget decision

package

Continuing budget resolutions

Current budget authority

Current budget level

Deferral of budget authority

Definite budget authority

Future budget projections

Indefinite budget authority Minimum feasible budget level

Multiple-year budget authority

No-year budget authority

Obligated budget balances

Off-budget federal entities

Off-budget federal entity receipts

One-year budget authority Permanent budget authority

Unexpended budget balances

Unobligated budget balances

Budgetary

Budgetary reserves

Budgeting

Budgeting

Cost-based budgeting

Mission budgeting

Planning programming

budgeting

Zero-base budgeting

Budgets

Balanced budgets

Budgets

Congressional budgets

Current policy budgets

Defense budgets

Full employment budgets

Military budgets

Municipal budgets

Presidential budgets

State budgets

Tax expenditures budgets

Unified budgets

Building

Building codes **Building inspection**

Building materials industry

Buildings

Buildings

Federal office buildings

Office buildings

Prefabricated buildings

Bulletin

Computer bulletin boards

Bureaus

Credit bureaus

Burglary

Burglary

Burros

Burros **Business**

Business assistance

Business cycles

Business development loans

Minority business assistance

Minority business contracts

Minority business set-asides Small business

Small business assistance

Small business contractors

Small business contracts

Small business investment

companies Small business loans

Small business set-asides

Small disadvantaged business contractors

Businesses

Black-owned businesses

Labor surplus area businesses

Minority businesses

Native American businesses Women-owned businesses

Buy

Buy national policy

Buyouts

Employee buyouts Cable

Cable television CAD

CAD/CAM Calibration

Calibration

CAM CAD/CAM

Campaign

Election campaign financing

Camping

Camping Cancellation

Cancellation

Cancellation protests

Procurement cancellation

Promotion cancellation

Solicitation cancellation Solicitation cancellation protests

Cancer

Breast cancer Cancer Cancer research

Candidates

Political candidates Capabilities

Defense capabilities Capacity

Capacity management Capital

Capital

Capital gains or losses

Carcinogens Carcinogens

Smart cards

Cardiovascular Cardiovascular diseases

Cards

Care

Child care programs

Identification cards

Day care centers

Elder care

Extended care facilities

Health care cost control

Health care costs Health care facilities

Health care personnel

Health care planning

Health care programs

Health care services

Home health care services Hospital care services

Long-term care

Managed health care

Mental care facilities

Mental health care services Patient care services

Prenatal care

Career

Career planning Cargo

Cargo preference laws

Carrier Common carrier operations

Motor carrier operations

Case

Energy case law

Federal personnel case law

Cash Cash basis accounting

Cattle

CD-ROMs

Cellular telephone

Census

Day care centers

Educational media centers

Information centers Public visitor-centers

Centralization Certificates

Certificates of urgency

Changes

Accessorial charges

charges

Charitable organizations

Charter Charter schools

Check disbursement or control

Chemical engineering

Case law

Environmental case law Federal case law

Labor case law

Cash management

Cattle

Cellular

Census

Centers

Health centers

Centralization

Certificates of competency

Certifying Certifying officers

Changes in selected resources

Demurrage charges Questionable procurement

Charitable

Check

Chemical

Chemical research

Chemical warfare

Chemicals

Agricultural chemicals Organic chemicals

Synthetic organic chemicals

Chief

Chief financial officers Chief information officers

Child

Child abuse

Child adoption

Child care programs

Child custody

Child support payments

Children

Children

Children with disabilities Food programs for children

Foster children

Circuit

Closed circuit television

Cities

Federal aid to cities

Model cities

Citizens

Citizens band radio broad-

casting

Citizenship

Citizenship

Civic

Civic action

Civil

Civil audits

Civil defense

Civil engineering

Civil liberties

Civil procedure

Civil rights

Civil rights law

Civil rights law enforcement

Civil service

Civil service appointments

Civil service pensions

Civilian employees

Civilian personnel records

Claims

Backpay claims

Barred claims

Bid preparation cost claims

Bid protest cost claims

Claims

Claims adjudicators

Claims processing

Claims processing costs

Claims reconsiderations

Claims settlement

Compensation claims Conference expense claims

Damage claims

Equipment cost claims

Expense claims

Freight damage claims

Housing allowance claims

Insurance claims

Leave claims

Medical expense claims

Military benefits claims

Native American claims

Overtime pay claims

Pension claims

Property damage claims Real estate expense claims

Relocation expense claims

Retirement pay claims

Storage expense claims

Transportation expense claims

Classification

GS grade classification

Job classification

Personnel classification

Security classification (government documents)

Classifications

Object classifications

Classified

Classified defense information

Classified information

Clauses

Disputes clauses

Clearances

Security clearances

Clearinghouse

Clearinghouse contracts

Clearinghouses

Clearinghouses (banking)

Clearinghouses (futures) Clearinghouses (information)

Climate

Climate statistics

Closed

Closed circuit television

Closing

Bid closing time

Closures Base closures

Clothing Clothing allowances

Clothing industry

Cloud

Cloud seeding

Coal

Bituminous coal

Coal

Coal fields Coal leases

Coal mining Coal prices

Coal resources

Coal slurry pipeline operations

Low sulfur coal

Coalminers

Coalminers benefits

Coast

Coast Guard personnel

Coastal Coastal zone management

Codes

Building codes Federal standard location codes

Identification codes

Coinage

Currency and coinage

Collar

White collar crime

Collection

Collection procedures

Data collection

Debt collection

Overpayment collection waivers

Waste collection

Collections

Government collections Offsetting collections

Collective

Collective bargaining

Collective bargaining agreements

College

College faculty College students Colleges

Agricultural colleges

Black colleges

Colleges and universities

Community colleges

Collusion

Collusion

Coloring

Food coloring

Combat

Combat pay

Combat readiness

Command Command and control systems

Command control communica-

tions computer systems. Command control communica-

tions systems

Commerce

Interstate commerce

Commercial

Commercial aviation

Commercial law Commercial products

Commercial radio broadcasting

Commercial television broadcasting

Insured commercial banks

Commissions

Independent regulatory

commissions

Committee

Committee evaluation Congressional committee

reports Committees

Advisory committees

Authorizing committees Committees

Congressional committees Oversight committees

Spending committees Commodities

Commodities exchanges

Commodity Commodity futures

Commodity marketing Commodity sales

Common

Common carrier operations

Communication

Communication Communication satellites Confidential communication

Facsimile (communication) Military communication

Police communication Written communication

Communications Command control communica-

tions computer systems Command control communica-

tions systems Community

Community colleges Community development Community development

programs Community health services

Community hospitals Companies

Bank holding companies Holding companies

Insurance companies Investment companies Small business investment companies

Comparative

Comparative analysis

Compatibility

Systems compatibility

Compensation

Compensation

Compensation claims

Dual compensation

Executive compensation

Judicial compensation

Merit compensation Military compensation

Overtime compensation Unemployment compensation

programs

Veterans disability compensa-

Victim compensation Workers compensation

Compensatory Compensatory education

Compensatory time

Competency Certificates of competency

Competition

Competition

Competitive Competitive advantage

Competitive procurement Competitive range

Compliance Cost accounting standards

compliance
Voluntary compliance

Components Aircraft components

Computer Command control communica-

tions computer systems

Computer-aided software engineering Computer assisted instruction

Computer bulletin boards Computer crimes Computer equipment contracts

Computer equipment industry

Computer equipment management

Computer matching

Computer modeling Computer networks

Computer prototypes

Computer security Computer services contracts Computer software Computer software contracts

Computer output microforms

Computer software documentation Computer software industry Computer software reuse

Computer software verification and validation

Computer viruses Embedded computer systems

Computers

Computers Mainframe computers Personal computers

Time sharing computers Concessions

Concessions contracts

Page 115

Concurrency

Concurrency

Concurrent

Concurrent resolution on the budget

Conditions

Working conditions

Conduct

Ethical conduct

Conference

Conference expense claims

Confidential

Confidential communication

Confidentiality

Tax information confidentiality

Conflict

Conflict of interests

Congressional

Congressional/executive relations

Congressional budgets

Congressional committee reports

Congressional committees

Congressional delegations

Congressional employees

Congressional hearings Congressional investigations

Congressional oversight

Congressional powers

Congressional privileges

Congressional salaries

Congressional travel

Consent

Consent decrees

Informed consent (medical law)

Conservation

Conservation **Energy conservation**

Forest conservation

Fuel conservation

Marine resources conservation

Mineral resources conservation

Soil conservation

Water conservation

Water resources conservation

Wildlife conservation

Consolidated

Consolidated budget decision

package

Conspiracy

Conspiracy Constant

Constant dollar

Constitutional

Constitutional amendments

Constitutional law

Constitutional rights

Proposed constitutional

amendments

Construction

Construction (process)

Construction contracts

Construction costs

Construction equipment

Construction grants Construction industry

Construction workers

Educational facility construction

Electric utility construction

Facility construction

Government facility construction

Housing construction

Military facility construction

Nuclear powerplant construction

Road construction Subway construction

Consulates

Consulates

Consultants

Consultants

Management consultants

Tax consultants

Consumer

Consumer education

Consumer protection

Consumption

Consumption taxes

Energy consumption

Containerization

Containerization

Containers

Tanks (containers)

Contaminated

Contaminated foods

Contingency

Defense contingency planning

Contingent

Contingent liabilities

Continuing

Continuing budget resolutions

Contraband

Contraband

Contraception

Contraception

Contract

Assignment of contract

proceeds Breach of contract

Contract administration

Contract authority

Contract award protests

Contract costs

Contract disputes

Contract extension options

Contract extensions

Contract modifications

Contract negotiations

Contract options

Contract oversight

Contract performance

Contract progress payments

Contract termination

Contract termination costs

Contract terms

Improper award of contract Liquidation of contract authority

Contracting

Contracting officers

Contractor

Contractor debarment

Contractor payments

Contractor personnel

Contractor violations Contractors

Contractors

Department of Defense

contractors

Independent contractors

Minority contractors

Prime contractors

Small business contractors

Small disadvantaged business contractors

Contracts

Aerospace contracts

Clearinghouse contracts

Computer equipment contracts

Computer services contracts

Computer software contracts Concessions contracts

Construction contracts

Contracts

Cost plus award fee contracts Cost plus fixed fee contracts

Cost plus incentive fee contracts

Cost reimbursement contracts

Custodial services contracts

Demolition contracts Equipment contracts

Firm fixed price contracts

Fixed price contracts Fixed price incentive contracts

Food services contracts

Government contracts Indefinite delivery contracts

Legal services contracts

Letter contracts

Level of effort contracts Maintenance services contracts

Management and operating contracts

Manufacturing contracts

Minority business contracts Multiyear contracts

Postal service contracts Prime contracts

Repair contracts Research and development

contracts

Sales contracts

Security services contracts Service contracts

Small business contracts

Time and materials contracts Transportation contracts

Contractual Contractual relief

Contributions

Political contributions

Control

Air pollution control Air traffic control systems

Arms control agreéments

Birth control services

Check disbursement or control

Command and control systems

Command control communications computer systems

Command control communications systems

Cost control

Defense cost control Flood control

Flood control management

Gun control law

Health care cost control Health insurance cost control

insurance cost control

Inventory control Inventory control systems

Military cost control Motor vehicle pollution control

Noise pollution control Pension plan cost control

Pest control

Pollution control

Quality control Sterilization (birth control)

Water pollution control Controllability

Budget controllability

Controlled

Controlled substances

Controllers

Air traffic controllers

Controls

Internal controls

Convention

Convention facilities

Conversion

Defense conversion

Metric conversion

Ocean thermal energy conversion

Conversions

Systems conversions

Convictions

Convictions

Cooperation International cooperation

Cooperative

Cooperative agreement award protests

Cooperative agreements

Cooperatives Agricultural cooperatives

Copper

Copper

Coproduction Military coproduction agreements

Copyrights

Copyrights Corporate

Corporate audits

Corporate mergers Illegal corporate payments Corporations

Corporations Federal corporations

Foreign corporations

Multinational corporations Corps

Marine Corps personnel Marine Corps recruiting

Marine Corps training Retired Marine Corps personnel Correctional

Correctional facilities Correctional personnel

Juvenile correctional facilities

Corruption Political corruption

Bid preparation cost claims

Bid protest cost claims Cost-based budgeting

Cost accounting Cost accounting standards

compliance Cost analysis

Cost control Cost effectiveness analysis

Cost of living

Cost overruns Cost plus award fee contracts

Cost plus fixed fee contracts Cost plus incentive fee contracts

Cost reimbursement contracts

Cost sharing (finance) Defense cost control

Equipment cost claims

Health care cost control Health insurance cost control

Insurance cost control

Military cost control Pension plan cost control

Costing

Costing errors

Costs

Administrative costs Advertising costs

Allowable costs Bid preparation costs Bid protest costs

Claims processing costs

Construction costs Contract costs

Contract termination costs

Court costs Education or training costs

Energy costs Evaluation costs

Foreign military sales costs Fringe benefit costs

Health care costs Labor costs

Life cycle costs Maintenance costs

Marine transportation costs

Overhead costs Printing costs Publication costs

Repair costs

Research and development costs

Transportation costs Travel costs Waterway costs

Counsel

Right to counsel

Counseling

Rehabilitation counseling

Counsels Independent counsels

Count Hospital bed count

Countries

Developing countries Federal aid to foreign countries

Court Court costs

Courtroom Courtroom proceedings

Courts

Appellate courts Courts (law) Federal courts

Military courts Traffic courts

Credit

Credit Credit bureaus

Credit insurance Credit sales

Credit unions Farm credit

Farm credit banks Federal credit unions

Foreign economic development credit

Letters of credit Service credit Tax credit

Crews

Flight crews

Crime

Crime prevention Crime victims

Organized crime

White collar crime

Crimes

Computer crimes Crimes or offenses Sex crimes

War crimes

Criminal

Criminal procedure Federal aid for criminal justice

Criminals Criminals

Criteria

Eligibility criteria Evaluation criteria

Crosswalks Crosswalks

Crude

Crude oil Crude oil pipeline operations

Domestic crude oil

Cultural

Cultural exchange programs

Currency

Currency and coinage Currency losses Foreign currency Foreign currency accounts

(Treasury) Foreign currency exchanges Special foreign currency

program appropriations

Current

Current budget authority Current budget level Current dollar Current fiscal year

Current policy budgets Current services estimates

Custodial

Custodial services contracts

Custody Child custody

Customer

Customer service

Customs

Customs administration

Cuts

Budget cuts

Cycle

Life cycle costs

Systems development life cycle Cycles

Business cycles Dairy

Dairy industry

Dairy products Dam

Dam safety

Damage

Damage claims Freight damage claims Property damage claims

Damages

Damages (legal) Property damages

Dams Dams

Data

Data base management systems

Datá bases Data collection

Data encryption

Data integrity

Data storage

Data transmission

Earth sciences data systems

Electronic data interchange Image data bases

Numeric data bases

Proprietary data Source data automation

Statistical data

Textual data bases Date

Anniversary date

Day

Day care centers

Debarment

Contractor debarment

Debt

Agency debt

Debt

Debt collection

Debt held by public

Debt subject to statutory limitation

Federal debt

Gross federal debt

Public debt

Decentralization Decentralization

Decision

Budget decision packages

Budget decision units Consolidated budget decision package

Decision making

Declining

Declining neighborhoods

Decrees

Consent decrees Deep

Deep water ports

Defaults

Loan defaults

Defective Defective pricing

Defective solicitations **Defects**

Birth defects

Defendants

Defendants

Defenders

Public defenders

Defense

Civil defense

Air defense systems Atomic energy defense activities

Classified defense information

Defense agreements Defense appropriations

Defense audits Defense budgets

Defense capabilities Defense contingency planning

Defense conversion Defense cost control Defense economic analysis

Defense industry Defense operations Defense procurement

Department of Defense contractors National defense operations

Deferral

Deferral of budget authority

Deficiency

Deficiency apportionment Deficiency appropriations

Deficit

Budget deficit Deficit financing

Deficit reduction Definite

Definite budget authority

Definition

Requirements definition

Deflation

Deflation Delegations

Congressional delegations

Delinquency

Juvenile delinguency

Delinquent

Delinquent loans

Delinquent taxes

Delivery Delivery terms Indefinite delivery contracts

Mail delivery problems Demand

Energy demand

Demolition

Demolition Demolition contracts

Demotions

Employee demotions Demurrage

Demurrage charges Denied

Reconsideration requests

denied Dental

> Dental fees Dental insurance Dental schools

Dental services **Dentists**

Dentists

Deobligations

Deobligations Department

Department of Defense contractors

Dependents Dependents

Military dependents Overseas dependents schools

Deportation Deportation

Deposit Deposit funds

Depository

Depository libraries Deposits

Bank deposits Depreciation

Depreciation Property depreciation

Depressed . Economically depressed areas

Derivative Derivative securities

Descriptive

Descriptive literature Design

Systems design Detection

Disease detection or diagnosis

Detention

Detention facilities

Determinations

Eligibility determinations

Devaluation

Devaluation

Developing

Developing countries

Development

Business development loans Community development Community development

programs

Economic development

Foreign economic development credit

Independent research and development

Marine mineral resources development

Marine resources development Military research and development

Regional development programs Research and development

Research and development contracts

Research and development costs

Research and development facilities

Research and development solicitations

Rural economic development Systems development life cycle Urban development programs Urban economic development Water resources development Weapons research and

development

Developmental Developmental testing

Devices

Microwave devices

Prosthetic devices Diagnosis

Disease detection or diagnosis

Diem

Per diem allowances

Differential

Differential pay Differential subsidies

Dining Dining facilities

Diplomacy

Public diplomacy **Diplomatic**

Diplomatic privilege and immunities

Diplomats

Diplomats

Direct

Direct loans

Directories

Directories

Disabilities Children with disabilities

Disabilities Employees with disabilities

Learning disabilities

Persons with disabilities

Disability benefits Disability insurance Federal employee disability programs

Military disability retirement pay Veterans disability compensa-

Disabled

Aid for the disabled Employment of the disabled Housing for the disabled

Disadvantaged

Disadvantaged persons Small disadvantaged business contractors

Disaster

Disaster relief aid

Disbursement

Check disbursement or control

Disbursing

Disbursing officers

Discharge

Fuel discharge at sea

Discharges

Dishonorable discharges General military discharges Honorable discharges Military discharges

Military medical discharges Disclosure

Disclosure law Financial disclosure Information disclosure

Discounts

Fare discounts

Prompt payment discounts

Discretionary

Discretionary grants

Discrimination

Discrimination

Employment discrimination Racial discrimination

Sex discrimination

Disease

Black lung disease Disease detection or diagnosis

Diseases

Animal diseases

Cardiovascular diseases Diseases

Fiber inhalation diseases Hereditary diseases Infectious diseases

Neurological diseases

Plant diseases Respiratory diseases

Sexually transmitted diseases Urologić diseases

Dishonorable

Dishonorable discharges

Dismissal

Employee dismissal

Disposable

Disposable personal income

Disposal

Nuclear waste disposal

Property disposal Radioactive waste disposal Sewage disposal

Disposition

Records disposition

Waste disposal

Dispute

Dispute settlement

Disputes

Contract disputes

Disputes clauses

Dissemination

Government information dissemination

Districts

School districts

Disturbed

Emotionally disturbed persons

Divorce

Divorce

Divorced

Divorced persons

Document

Document reclassification

Documentation

Computer software documentation

Documents

Forms (documents) Records (documents) Security classification (government documents)

Dollar

Constant dollar Current dollar

Domain

Eminent domain

Domestic

Domestic animals Domestic crude oil

Domestic intelligence

Downsizing

Federal downsizing Military downsizing

Drillina

Offshore oil drilling Oil drilling

Driver

Driver education

Dropouts

Dropouts (education) Drug Alcohol or drug abuse problems

Drug abuse Drug trafficking

Drug treatment Food and drug law

Food and drug legislation Druas

Drugs

Dual Dual-use technologies Dual compensation Dual source procurement

Right to due process

Duplicating

Printing or duplicating

Duty

Active duty expense allowances Foreign duty pay

Hazardous duty pay Hazardous military-duty pay Temporary duty expense

allowances Temporary duty pay

Earned

Earned value management systems

Earth

Earth resources satellites Earth sciences

Earth sciences data systems Earth sciences research

Easements

Easements

Econometric

Econometric modeling **Economic**

Defense economic analysis

Economic analysis Economic development

Economic espionage

Economic growth

Economic indicators

Economic policies

Economic research Economic stabilization

Foreign economic assistance Foreign economic development

credit International economic relations Medical economic analysis

Rural economic development Urban economic development

Economically

Economically depressed areas

Education

Adult education Aid for education

Bilingual education

Compensatory education Consumer education

Driver education Dropouts (education)

Education or training Education or training costs

Education program evaluation

Elementary education Graduate education

Higher education Legal education

Medical education Minority education

Native American education

Preschool education

Secondary education Special education

Teacher education

Veterans education

Vocational education

Educational Educational allowances

Educational facilities

Educational facility construction Educational grants

Educational media centers Educational research

Educational standards Educational television

Educational testing

Effectiveness Cost effectiveness analysis

Baggage (personal effects)

Effects

Efficiency Energy efficiency

Effort

Level of effort contracts

Elder Elder care Elderly

> Aid for the elderly Elderly persons

Housing for the elderly Election

Election campaign financing

Food programs for the elderly

Elections

Elections

Electric

Electric energy

Electric power generation

Electric power transmission

Electric powerplants

Electric utilities

Electric utility construction

Electrical

Electrical engineering

Electrical equipment industry

Electronic

Electronic data interchange

Electronic equipment

Electronic equipment industry

Electronic forms

Electronic funds transfer

Electronic mail

Electronic publications

Electronic publishing

Electronic surveillance

Electronic warfare

Elementary

Elementary education

Elementary school students

Elementary schools

Eligibility

Bidder eligibility

Eligibility criteria Eligibility determinations

Embassies

Embassies

Embedded

Embedded computer systems

Embezziement

Embezzlement

Emergency

Emergency leave

Emergency loans

Emergency medical services

Emergency preparedness

Emigration

Immigration or emigration

Eminent

Eminent domain

Emotionally

Emotionally disturbed persons

Employed

Americans employed abroad

Self-employed

Employee

Employee benefit plans

Employee buyouts

Employee demotions

Employee dismissal

Employee incentives

Employee medical benefits

Employee promotions

Employee retirement plans

Employee survivors benefits

Employee transfers Federal employee disability

programs

Federal employee retirement

programs Government employee unions

Employees

Civilian employees

Congressional employees

Employees with disabilities

Federal employees

Government employees

Municipal employees

Postal service employees

Proposed employees

Railroad employees

Senate employees

State employees

Employment

Employment

Employment discrimination

Employment of foreign nationals

Employment of minorities

Employment of the disabled **Employment or training**

programs

Fair employment programs

Full employment budgets

Full employment policies

Part-time employment Public service employment

Temporary employment

Veterans employment programs

Youth employment programs

Encryption

Data encryption

Endangered

Endangered animals

Endangered plants

Endangered species

Ended

Open-ended programs

Energy

Alternative energy sources

Atomic energy defense activities

Electric energy

Energy Energy administrative law

Energy case law

Energy conservation

Energy consumption Energy costs

Energy demand

Energy efficiency

Energy industry

Energy law

Energy legislation

Energy marketing Energy recovery from waste

Energy research Energy shortages

Energy supplies

Geothermal energy

Hydroelectric energy

Net energy analysis

Nuclear energy Ocean thermal energy

conversion

Renewable energy sources

Solar energy

Thermal energy Water energy

Wind energy

Enforcement

Civil rights law enforcement

Law enforcement

Law enforcement agencies

Law enforcement information

systems Law enforcement personnel

Engineer

Architect-engineer services

procurement

Engineering

Aerospace engineering

Chemical engineering

Civil engineering

Computer-aided software

engineering

Electrical engineering

Engineering

Environmental engineering

Highway engineering

Human factors engineering

Hydraulic engineering

Industrial engineering

Marine engineering

Mechanical engineering

Military engineering

Mining engineering

Nuclear engineering

Petroleum engineering

Production engineering Railroad engineering

Sanitary engineering

Value engineering **Engineers**

Engineers

Engines

Aircraft engines

Enlisted Enlisted personnel

Enlistment

Military enlistment

Enterprise

Public enterprise revolving fund accounts

Public enterprise revolving funds

Enterprises Government sponsored

enterprises

Entities Off-budget federal entities

Entitlement Entitlement programs

Entitlements

Entitlements

Entity

Off-budget federal entity receipts

Environment Environment evaluation

Environmental

Environmental administrative

Environmental case law

Environmental engineering Environmental impact state-

ments

Environmental law

Environmental legislation

Environmental monitoring Environmental policies

Environmental research

Equipment Computer equipment contracts

Computer equipment industry

Computer equipment managément

Construction equipment Electrical equipment industry

Electronic equipment Electronic equipment industry

Equipment contracts Equipment cost claims

Equipment inventories

Equipment leases Equipment maintenance

Equipment management

Equipment repairs Government owned equipment

Medical equipment

Office equipment

Optical equipment

Radar equipment

Rental equipment Telecommunication equipment

Television equipment industry

Test equipment

Erroneous Erroneous payments

Errors

Accounting errors

Administrative errors

Bid errors Costing errors

Errors

Escrow Escrow accounts

Espionage

Economic espionage Estate

Real estate expense claims

Real estate leases

Real estate purchases

Real estate sales Real estate taxes

Real estate transfers

Estates Trusts and estates law

Estimates Current services estimates

Estoppel

Estoppel Ethical

Ethical conduct **Evaluation**

Agency evaluation

Bid evaluation Bid evaluation protests

Committee evaluation

Education program evaluation

Environment evaluation

Evaluation **Evaluation costs**

Evaluation criteria

Evaluation methods **Evaluation protests**

Personnel evaluation

Personnel evaluation systems

Policy evaluation Procurement evaluation

Product evaluation

Program evaluation Standards evaluation

Systems evaluation

Technical proposal evaluation Evasion

Tax evasion **Evidentiary**

Evidentiary hearings Examination

Bank examination **Examinations**

Medical examinations **Excess**

Excess profits

Exchange Cultural exchange programs

Foreign exchange rates Exchanges

Exchange of persons programs

Commodities exchanges Foreign currency exchanges

Post exchanges Stock exchanges

Excise

Excise taxes

Exclusion

Exclusion of sources

Executive

Congressional/executive

relations

Executive agencies

Executive agreements

Executive compensation

Executive orders

Executive powers

Executive veto

Exempt

Tax exempt organizations

Tax exempt status

Expenditures Tax expenditures

Tax expenditures budgets

Expense

Active duty expense allowances

Conference expense claims

Expense allowances

Expense claims

Medical expense claims

Military expense allowances

Office expense allowances

Real estate expense claims

Relocation expense claims

Storage expense claims Temporary duty expense

allowances

Transportation expense claims

Experiment

Agricultural experiment stations

Experimental

Experimental animals

Expired

Expired appropriations

Exploration

Exploration

Petroleum exploration

Space exploration

Undersea exploration

Explosives

Explosives

Export

Export regulation

Exporting

Exporting

Exposure

Radiation exposure hazards

Expropriation

Expropriation

Extended

Extended care facilities

Extension

Contract extension options

Extensions

Contract extensions

Extractive industry

Extractive

Extradition

Extradition

Facilities

Air Force facilities

Army facilities

Convention facilities

Correctional facilities

Detention facilities

Dining facilities

Educational facilities

Extended care facilities

Federal facilities

Food facilities

Freight transportation facilities

Government facilities

Health care facilities

Industrial facilities

Juvenile correctional facilities

Mental care facilities

Military facilities

Naval facilities

Nuclear facilities

Obsolete facilities

Parking facilities

Petroleum refining facilities

Postal facilities

Public Health Service facilities

Research and development

facilities

Retail facilities

Skilled nursing facilities

Test facilities

Warehouse facilities

Facility

Educational facility construction

Facility construction

Facility maintenance

Facility management

Facility repairs

Facility security

Facility transfer

Federal facility relocation Government facility construction

Military facility construction

Nuclear facility safety

Nuclear facility security **Facsimile**

Facsimile (communication)

Facsimiles

Facsimiles

Factors Human factors engineering

Faculty

College faculty

Failures

Bank failures

Fair

Fair employment programs

Fair market value

Families

Families

Fare

Fare discounts

Farm

Farm credit

Farm credit banks

Farm income stabilization programs

Farm produce

Farm subsidies

Fast breeder reactors

Liquid metal fast breeder

reactors

Feasible

Minimum feasible budget level

Federal

Federal/state relations

Federal administrative law

Federal advisory bodies

Federal agencies Federal agency accounting

Federal aid for highways

svstems

Federal agency reorganization Federal aid for criminal justice

Federal aid for housing

Federal aid for the arts

Federal aid for the humanities

Federal aid for transportation

Federal aid programs

Federal aid to cities

Federal aid to foreign countries

Federal aid to localities

Federal aid to railroads

Federal aid to states

Federal case law

Federal corporations

Federal courts

Federal credit unions

Federal debt

Federal downsizing

Federal employee disability

programs

Federal employee retirement

programs Federal employees

Federal facilities

Federal facility relocation

Federal forms

Federal fund accounts Federal funds

Federal grants

Federal intelligence agencies Federal interfund transactions

Federal intrafund transactions

Federal law Federal legislation

Federal office buildings

Federal personnel administrative

law Federal personnel case law

Federal personnel law Federal personnel legislation

Federal procurement Federal procurement policy

Federal property

Federal property management Federal records management

Federal regulations

Federal reserve banks Federal service academies

Federal social security programs Federal standard location codes

Federal supply systems

Federal taxes

Gross federal debt

Investigations by federal agencies

Investigations into federal

agencies Nonappropriated federal funds

Off-budget federal entities

Off-budget federal entity receipts Surplus federal property

Cost plus award fee contracts Cost plus fixed fee contracts Cost plus incentive fee contracts

Feed additives Feed industry

Fees **Dental fees**

Fees

Legal fees Medical fees

Professional fees User fees

Fertilizers

Fertilizers

Fiber

Fiber inhalation diseases

Fields

Coal fields

Oil fields Shale oil fields

Fighter

Fighter aircraft

Fighters

Fire fighters **Final**

Best and final offers

Finance

Cost sharing (finance) Speculation (finance)

Financial

Chief financial officers Financial analysis

Financial disclosure

Financial futures

Financial institutions Financial instruments

Financial management

Financial management systems

Financial records Financial statement audits

Financial statements Foreign financial assistance

Student financial aid **Financing**

Deficit financing Election campaign financing

Fines (penalties)

Fire

Fire fighters

Hostile fire pay **Firearms**

Firearms

Firm fixed price contracts

Firm

First article testing **Fiscal**

Current fiscal year

Fiscal policies Fiscal year

Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Past fiscal year

Fishery Fishery legislation

Fishes Anadromous fishes

Fishes

Fishing Fishing industry

Fixed price contracts

Cost plus fixed fee contracts Firm fixed price contracts

Fixed price incentive contracts **Fixing**

Price fixing Flammability

Flat Flat tax

Fleet Fleet ballistic missiles

Flammability standards

Flexible

Flexible work schedules

Fuel gas industry Gas leases

Gas pipeline operations Gas resources

Gas tracts

Liquefied natural gas Natural gas

Natural gas prices Natural gas storage

Natural gas supply shortages Offshore gas resources

Gasoline Gasoline

General General fund accounts

General fund appropriation accounts

General fund receipt accounts General management reviews General military discharges Inspectors general

Generation

Electric power generation Power generation

Genetics Genetics

Geographic

Geographic information systems Geosynchronous

Geosynchronous satellites Geothermal

Geothermal energy Geothermal resources **Gifts**

Gifts or gratuities

Globalization Globalization GOCO

GOCO

Goods Household goods

Government Allocation (Government

accounting) Government collections Government contracts

Government employee unions Government employees Government facilities

Government facility construction Government grants

Government guaranteed loans

Government information Government information

dissemination

Government job appointments Government liability (legal) Government owned equipment Government publications

Government retirement benefits

Government sponsored enterprises

Productivity in government

Refunds to government Reimbursements to government Security classification (govern-

ment documents) US government securities

Governments

Foreign governments

Flight Flight crews

Flight training Flood

Flood control

Flood control management Flood insurance

Floor

Ocean-floor mining

FM

FM radio broadcasting

Food

Food additives Food and drug law Food and drug legislation

Food coloring Food facilities

Food industry Food inspection

Food programs for children Food programs for the elderly Food relief programs

Food services Food services contracts

Food supply Food supply projections International food programs

Foods

Contaminated foods

Force

Air Force bases Air Force facilities Air Force personnel Air Force procurement Air Force reservists Air Force supplies Labor force

Reductions in force Retired Air Force personnel

Forces

Armed forces abroad Armed forces reserve training Armed forces reserves Military forces NATO military forces Strategic forces Strategic mobility forces Tactical air forces

United Nations military forces Forecasting

Weather forecasting **Foreclosures** Foreclosures

Foreign

Employment of foreign nationals Federal aid to foreign countries Foreign aid programs

Foreign corporations Foreign currency Foreign currency accounts

(Treasury) Foreign currency exchanges Foreign duty pay

Foreign economic assistance Foreign economic development

Foreign exchange rates Foreign financial assistance Foreign governments Foreign investments in US Foreign language publications Foreign languages Foreign license agreements

Foreign loans

Foreign military arms sales Foreign military assistance Foreign military sales Foreign military sales agreements Foreign military sales costs Foreign military sales policies Foreign military students Foreign military training Foreign owned real property Foreign policies Foreign sales Foreign students Foreign technical aid Foreign trade agreements Foreign trade policies Questionable foreign payments Special foreign currency

Foreign medical students

program appropriations

Forest conservation Forest management Forest products

Forestry

Forestry legislation **Forests**

National forests Forgery

Forgery Forms

Electronic forms Federal forms Forms (documents)

Formula Formula grants

Forward Forward funding

Forwards Forwards

Fossil Fossil fuels

Foster

Foster children

Foundations

Foundations (organizations)

Franking

Franking privileges

Fraud Fraud Mail fraud Securities fraud

Freedom

Freedom of information

Freight

Freight damage claims Freight transportation facilities Freight transportation operations Freight transportation rates

Frequency Radio frequency allocation

Fringe benefit costs Fringe benefits

From

Authority to borrow from

Authority to borrow from public Energy recovery from waste Proprietary receipts from public

Fuel

Fuel conservation Fuel discharge at sea Fuel gas industry Fuel prices

Functions Budget functions Fund Federal fund accounts Fund audits General fund accounts General fund appropriation accounts General fund receipt accounts Intragovernmental fund accounts Management fund accounts Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities Public enterprise revolving fund accounts Special fund accounts Special fund appropriation accounts Special fund receipt accounts Funding Advance funding Forward funding Mass transit funding

Fuel rationing

Fuel research

Fuel sales

Fuel taxes

Fuels

Full

Fuel storage

Fuel supplies

Alcohol fuels

Aviation fuels

Synthetic fuels

Fossil fuels

Fuels

Functional

Nuclear fuel plant safety

Nuclear fuel plants

Nuclear fuel plant security

Nuclear fuel reprocessing

Full employment budgets

Full employment policies

Functional accounting

Funds Appropriated funds Deposit funds

Electronic funds transfer Federal funds Funds management Imprest funds Industrial funds

Intragovernmental revolving funds

Mutual funds

Nonappropriated federal funds Public enterprise revolving funds Reprogramming of appropriated funds

Reprogramming of authorized funds

Revolving funds Trust funds Trust revolving funds

Future budget projections

Futures

Clearinghouses (futures) Commodity futures Financial futures **Futures**

Gains Capital gains or losses

Haifway Haifway houses Handling Materials handling Grading Grant **Graduation**Program graduation Hackers Guardians Guard Guarantees Guaranteed Groups Ground Gross Grenades Gratuities Graduate National Guard Bid guarantees Ground warfare GS grade classification Grants to local governments
Local governments
Municipal governments Gun control law Guardians Guaranteed annual income Ground transportation opera-Gross national product Gross federal debt Grenades Grazing rights Grants-in-aid
Grants to local governments Discretionary grants Educational grants Block grants Ineligible grantees Grant monitoring Grant award procedures Grant administration Grain inspection Graduate education State governments Coast Guard personnel Aircraft loan guarantees Government guaranteed loans GS grade classification Population growth Gifts or gratuities Research grants Railroad land grants Grants to states Grants Government grants Formula grants Federal grants Construction grants Grain and grain products Hackers interest groups obacco grading conomic growth SUOIL Helicopters Helicopters High speed antiradiation Harassment Higher Hazards **Harbors** Hijacking Highways Highway Hereditary Herbicides Helicopter
Helicopter pilot training Hearings
Administrative hearings Health Hazardous Highway engineering Highway planning Highway research Hearings Public roads or highways Highway safety Hereditary diseases Evidentiary hearings Congressional hearings School health services Public health legislation Public health research Occupational health standards Occupational health and safety Mental health care services Managed health care Health surveys Health research programs Health resources utilization Health maintenance organiza-Health insurance Health hazards Health care programs Health care services Radiation exposure hazards Hazardous military-duty pay Hazardous substances Harbors Sexual harassment Hiring policies Herbicides Hedging Public Health Service facilities Home health care services Health statistics Health services administration Health care planning Health care personnel Health care facilities Health care costs Health care cost control Hijacking Higher education Community health services Health hazards Hazardous duty pay Federal aid for highways Debt held by public ealth insurance cost control ealth centers programs Suo Hispanics Hispanics Hostile Historic Human factors engineering Household Honorable Homosexuality **Homicide** Homes Homeowners Homelessness Holiday Holding Housing Hotels Hospital Hydraulic Husbandry **Humanities** Hospitals Housing Nursing homes Homelessness Municipal home rule Holding companies Bank holding companies National historic sites Hospital planning Hospital bed count Horses Homosexuality Homicide Mobile homes Homeowners insurance Homeowners loans Holiday pay Historic preservation Animal husbandry Federal aid for the humanities Human resources training Human resources utilization Student housing Replacement housing Rental housin Public housing Housing for the disabled Housing for the elderly Housing allowance claims Housing allowances Halfway houses Household goods Hotels and motels Hostile fire pay Veterans hospitals Military hospitals Mental hospitals Hospitals Community hospitals Hospital care services Honorable discharges Home health care services Hydraulic engineering Rural housing programs Military housing Housing construction Federal aid for housing Housing repairs Housing programs .ow income housing lospital administration Oil importing impoundment llegal Hydroelectric
Hydroelectric energy Improvement
Property improvement loans Import Impact **Immunodeficiency Immunization Immunities Immigration** Immigrants lmage Illnesses Identification Identical Increases
Salary increases Income Incentive Improper Imprest Imprest funds Importing Impacted Incentives Inactive Immigrants Mental illnesses Illegal corporate payments Identification codes Hydroelectric powerplants Impoundment resolutions Import restriction Impacted areas Immunization programs Immunization services Diplomatic privilege and Immigration or emigration Immigration information systems Immigration and naturalization Image data bases Identification cards Identical bids Variable incentive pay Fixed price incentive contracts Inactive military personnel Acquired immunodeficiency Illegal aliens National income accounts

Negative income taxes Income maintenance programs Guaranteed annual income Farm income stabilization Disposable personal income Cost plus incentive fee contracts Improper award of contract Impoundment import regulation Environmental impact state Personal income taxes Low income housing Income taxes Income statistics Employee incentives Importing Impacted area programs W programs immunities

indebtedness

Indebtedness waivers

Indefinite

Indefinite budget authority Indefinite delivery contracts

Indemnity

Indemnity

Independent

Independent agencies Independent contractors Independent counsels Independent regulatory commissions

Independent research and development

Indexes

Price indexes

Indian

Indian affairs legislation Indian lands

Indicators

Economic indicators

Indigents

Indiaents

Industrial

Industrial accidents Industrial engineering Industrial facilities Industrial funds Industrial mobilization Industrial pollution Industrial productivity Industrial relations Industrial safety Industrial statistics Industrial wastes

Industry Aerospace industry Agricultural industry Aircraft industry Airline industry Aluminum industry Automobile industry **Boat industry** Brokerage industry Building materials industry Clothing industry Computer equipment industry Computer software industry Construction industry Dairy industry Defense industry Electrical equipment industry Electronic equipment industry **Energy industry** Extractive industry Feed industry Fishing industry Food industry Fuel gas industry industry Manufacturing industry

Meat packing industry

Mining industry

Poultry industry

Railroad industry

Service industry Shipbuilding industry

Shipping industry

Shoe industry

Steel industry

Pesticide industry

Petroleum industry

Pharmaceutical industry

Telecommunication industry Television equipment industry Tobacco industry Transportation industry

Weapons industry

Ineligible

Ineligible grantees

Infants Infants

Infectious

Infectious diseases

Inflation

Inflation

Influenza

Swine influenza Information

Chief information officers

Classified defense information Classified information Clearinghouses (information) Freedom of information Geographic information systems Government information Government information

dissemination

Immigration information systems Information and referral services Information centers

Information disclosure Information leaking

Information resources management

Information systems Information technology

Law enforcement information systems

Legal information systems Management information systems

Medical information systems Strategic information systems planning

Tax information confidentiality

informed

Informed consent (medical law)

Inhalation

Fiber inhalation diseases

Injunctions Injunctions

Inland

Inland waterways

Insects

Insects

Inspection

Building inspection Food inspection

Grain inspection Inspection

Meat inspection

Poultry inspection

Inspectors

Inspectors general

Installment

Installment payments

Institution

Institution accreditation

Institutions

Financial institutions

Lending institutions Instruction

Computer assisted instruction

Instrumentalities

Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities

Instruments

Financial instruments Negotiable instruments

Insulation

Insulation

insurance

Accident insurance

Credit insurance

Dental insurance Disability insurance

Flood insurance

Health insurance

Health insurance cost control

Homeowners insurance

Insurance

Insurance claims

Insurance companies

insurance cost control

Insurance losses

Insurance premiums

Insurance regulation

Investment insurance

Liability insurance

Life insurance

Mortgage protection insurance Unemployment insurance

Unemployment insurance benefits

Insured

Insured commercial banks

Intangible

Intangible assets

Integrated

Integrated software

Integrity

Data integrity

Intellectual

intellectual property

Intelligence

Artificial intelligence

Domestic intelligence

Federal intelligence agencies

Military intelligence

Interagency

Interagency relations

Interchange

Electronic data interchange

Intercoastal

Intercoastal waterways

Intercontinental

Intercontinental ballistic missiles

Interest

Interest

Interest groups

Interest rates

Loan interest rates

Mortgage interest rates

Prime interest rates Interested

Interested parties

Interests

Conflict of interests

Interfund

Federal interfund transactions

Intergovernmental

Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Intergovernmental relations

Internal

Internal auditors

Internal audits

Internal controls

International International agreements International airspace law International cooperation International economic relations

International food programs International law

International organizations

International relations

International trade International trade regulation International trade restriction

International travel

International trusteeships

Interoperability

Military interoperability agreements

Interstate

Interstate commerce Interstate programs

Intervention

Military intervention

Into Investigations into federal

agencies Intrabudgetary

Intrabudgetary transactions

Intrafund Federal intrafund transactions

Trust intrafund transactions

Intragovernmental Intragovernmental fund

accounts

Intragovernmental revolving funds

Intragovernmental transactions

Inventories Equipment inventories

Inventories Military inventories

Program inventories

Inventory

Inventory control Inventory control systems

Investigations

Investigations by federal agencies

Congressional investigations

Investigations into federal

agencies

Investment

Investment companies

Investment insurance Investment planning

Small business investment

companies

Investments Foreign investments in US

Investments

Investments abroad

Invoices Invoices

Irregular Irregular procurement

Job Government job appointments Job apportionment requirements Job classification

Job satisfaction surveys

Joint Joint ventures

Judges

Administrative law judges Judges

Judicial

Judicial compensation

Juvenille offender rehabilitation Juvenile status offenders Kerosene Kerosene Kickbacks Kickbacks Kickbacks Kickbacks Labeling law Labor Labeling law Labor case law Labor case law Labor case law Labor surplus area businesses Labor surplus area businesses Labor surplus areas Labor surpl	Judicial opinions Judicial procedure Judicial reform Judicial review Judicial review Judicial tenure Juries Juries Jurisdictional Jurisdictional authority Justice Federal aid for criminal justice Military justice Military justice Juvenile Juvenile deligneratory
Federal personnel case law Federal personnel case law Federal personnel law Federal personnel law Gun control law Informed consent (medical law) International airspace law Informed consent (medical law) International airspace law Labor case law Labor administrative law Labor law Law enforcement agencies Law enforcement personnel Law enforcement personnel Law enforcement personnel Law enforcement law Systems Law enforcement personnel Law enforcement law Privacy law Municipal law Patent law Patent law Patent law Procurement law State law Transportation law Transportation law Transportation law Privacy law Procurement law State law Procurement leases Leases Leases Leases Coal leases Equipment leases Equipment leases Sqas leases Sqas leases Coal leases Lease Leasing Learning Learn	Civil rights law enforcement Commercial law Constitutional law Courts (law) Disclosure law Energy administrative law Energy law Energy law Energy law Environmental administrative law Environmental case law Environmental law Federal administrative law Federal case law Federal law Federal law
Legal reports Legal research Legal research Legal research Legal research Legal research Legal services contracts Liability (legal) Personal legislation Federal personnel legislation Federal legislation Forestry legislation Federal legisl	Annual leave Emergency leave Leave Leave Leave restoration Leave without pay Sick leave Unauthorized leave Unauthorized leave Legal Bonds (legal) Damages (legal) Government liability (legal) Legal aid Legal fees
Imitation Statutory limitation Statutory limitation Statutory limitation Limited Limited Limited Limited Liquefied Liquefied Liquefied natural gas Liquid metal fast breeder reactors Liquidation Liquidation of contract authority List Qualified bidders list Qualified products list Qualified products list Lists Mailing lists Literacy Literacy Literature Descriptive literature Litigation Litigation Litigation Litigation Litigation Soan accounting systems Loan accounting systems Loan interest rates Loan interest rates Loan defaults Loan interest rates Loan fepayments Savings and loan associations Business development loans Direct loans Loans Business development loans Direct loans Loans to US territories Loans to US territories Loans to US territories Loans to States Mortgage loans Personal loans Personal loans Personal boans Small business loans Student loans Lobbying Lobbying Coal Grants to local governments	Law libraries Libraries Presidential libraries Presidential libraries Public libraries Public libraries License Foreign license agreements License agreements Licenses Licenses Life cycle costs Life insurance Life sciences Quality of life Systems development life cycle

Local area networks Local governments State/local relations State and local procurement

Localities

Federal aid to localities Loans to localities

Locally

Locally administered programs Location

Federal standard location codes

Lodging

Temporary lodging allowances

Logistics

Logistics

Long

Long-term care

Loss

Loss ratio

Losses

Capital gains or losses Currency losses Insurance losses Property losses

Low

Low income housing Low sulfur coal

Loyalty

Loyalty oaths

Lung

Black lung disease

M accounts Macroeconomic

Macroeconomic analysis

Mail

Electronic mail Mail delivery problems Mail fraud

Mail transportation operations

Mailing

Mailing lists Mainframe

Mainframe computers

Maintenance

Aircraft maintenance Equipment maintenance Facility maintenance

Health maintenance organizations

Income maintenance programs Maintenance (upkeep)

Maintenance costs

Maintenance services contracts Maintenance standards

Methadone maintenance

Making

Decision making

Malfeasance Malfeasance

Malpractice

Malpractice (medical)

Mammals

Mammals

Seals (mammals)

Managed

Managed health care

Management

Bank management Capacity management Cash management

Coastal zone management Computer equipment manage-

ment

Data base management systems

Earned value management systems

Equipment management Facility management Federal property management Federal records management

Financial management

Financial management systems Flood control management

Forest management Funds management

General management reviews Information resources manage-

ment

Land management Management and operating

contracts

Management consultants Management fund accounts Management information

systems Nuclear waste management

Office management Personnel management Program management

Property and supply manage-

Range management Records management Reengineering (management)

Reports management
Research program management

Risk management School management and

organization Solid waste management Systems management Total quality management Waste management

Wastewater management Water supply management Wildlife management

Manufacturing

Manufacturing contracts Manufacturing industry

Marine

Marine Corps personnel Marine Corps recruiting Marine Corps training Marine engineering

Marine mineral resources Marine mineral resources

development Marine policies

Marine radio broadcasting Marine resources

Marine resources conservation Marine resources development

Marine safety

Marine transportation costs

Marine transportation operations Merchant marine

Merchant marine officers Retired Marine Corps personnel

Maritime

Maritime law

Market

Fair market value

Marketing

Commodity marketing **Energy marketing** Marketing

Mass

Mass media

Mass transit funding Mass transit operations

Matching

Computer matching

Materiality

Materiality

Materials

Building materials industry Materials handling Materials research

Raw materials

Strategic materials

Time and materials contracts

Materiel

Military materiel

Mathematical

Mathematical analysis

Mathematics

Mathematics

Measurement

Work measurement

Measures

Performance measures

Meat inspection

Meat packing industry

Mechanical Mechanical engineering

Mechanization Mechanization

Media

Educational media centers Mass media

Mediators

Mediators

Medical

Emergency medical services Employee medical benefits Foreign medical students Informed consent (medical law) Malpractice (medical)

Medical economic analysis Medical education

Medical equipment Medical examinations Medical expense claims

Medical fees Medical information systems

Medical records Medical research Medical schools

Medical services rates Medical supplies

Military medical discharges

Medicine Aerospace medicine

Mental Mental care facilities Mental health care services Mental hospitals

Mental illnesses

Merchant

Merchant marine Merchant marine officers

Mergers

Corporate mergers Merit

Merit compensation

Meruit Quantum meruit

Messages

Presidential messages

Metal

Liquid metal fast breeder reactors

Metals

Metals

Precious metals Scrap metals

Meteorological

Meteorological research

Methadone

Methadone maintenance

Methods

Evaluation methods Statistical methods

Metric

Metric conversion

Microeconomic

Microeconomic analysis

Microforms

Computer output microforms Microforms

Microwave

Microwave devices

Microwave radiation monitoring

Migrant Migrant or seasonal worker

programs Migratory

Migratory birds Military

Foreign military arms sales Foreign military assistance Foreign military sales Foreign military sales agreements

Foreign military sales costs Foreign military sales policies Foreign military students Foreign military training General military discharges Hazardous military-duty pay

Inactive military personnel Military aircraft Military airlift operations

Military appropriations Military aviation

Military bases
Military benefits claims

Military budgets Military communication Military compensation

Military coproduction agreements

Military cost control Military courts

Military dependents Military disability retirement pay Military discharges

Military downsizing Military engineering Military enlistment

Military expense allowances

Military facilities Military facility construction Military forces

Military hospitals Military housing

Military intelligence Military interoperability

agreements
Military intervention Military inventories

Military justice Military land vehicles

Military medical discharges Military offenses Military officers Military operations Military pay Military personnel Military personnel records Military policies Military procurement Military promotions Military radio Military recruiting Military reenlistment bonuses Military research and develop-Military reserve personnel Military satellites Military systems analysis Military training Military vessels Military withdrawal NATO military agreements NATO military forces Retired military personnel Retired military reserve personnel United Nations military forces Mine Mine safety Mineral Marine mineral resources Marine mineral resources development Mineral bearing lands Mineral leases Mineral resources Mineral resources conservation Mineral rights Mineralogical Mineralogical research Minimum Minimum feasible budget level Minimum wage rates Mining Coal mining

Military law

Military materiel

Mining Mining accidents Mining engineering Mining industry Mining legislation Ocean-floor mining Strip mining land reclamation Surface mining land reclamation **Minorities Employment of minorities**

Minorities

Minority

Minority business assistance Minority business contracts Minority business set-asides Minority businesses Minority contractors

Minority education Minors Minors

Missile Missile bases

Missile warheads Missiles

Ballistic missiles Fleet ballistic missiles High speed antiradiation missiles

Intercontinental ballistic missiles Missiles Surface to air missiles

Missing Missing in action (personnel) Mission

Mission budgeting **Missions**

Agency missions

Mobile Mobile homes Mobility

Strategic mobility forces Mobilization

Industrial mobilization Mobilization

Model Model cities Modeling

Computer modeling Econometric modeling

Modification Weather modification

Modifications **Bid modifications**

Contract modifications Modifications

Solicitation modifications Monetary

Monetary policies Money

Money laundering Money supply

Monitorina Environmental monitoring

Grant monitoring Microwave radiation monitoring Monitoring

Nuclear radiation monitoring Pollution monitoring

Radiation monitoring X-ray radiation monitoring

Monopolies Monopolies Mortgage

Mortgage-backed securities Mortgage interest rates Mortgage loans Mortgage programs Mortgage protection insurance

Motels

Hotels and motels

Motor Motor carrier operations

Motor pools. Motor vehicle pollution Motor vehicle pollution control Motor vehicle rental agreements Motor vehicle repairs Motor vehicle safety Motor vehicle standards

Motor vehicles Multinational

Multinational corporations

Multiple

Multiple-year budget authority Multiple award procurement

Multiyear Multiyear contracts

Municipal Municipal bonds Municipal budgets Municipal employees Municipal governments Municipal home rule

Municipal law Municipal taxes Taxable municipal bonds **Munitions**

Munitions Murder Murder,

Museums

Museums

Mutual Mutual funds

Name

Brand name specifications

Narcotics Narcotics National

Buy national policy Gross national product National Guard

National banks National defense operations

National forests National historic sites National income accounts. National parks National policies

National recreation areas National sales tax

Nationals Employment of foreign nationals Nations

United Nations military forces

Native

Native American businesses Native American claims Native American education Native American rights Native Americans.

NATO

NATO military agreements NATO military forces NATO standardization

Natural

Liquefied natural gas Natural gas Natural gas prices Natural das storage Natural gas supply shortages Natural resources

Renewable natural resources

Naturalization

Immigration and naturalization law

Naturalization

Naval

Naval aircraft Naval aviation Naval bases Naval facilities Naval personnel Naval procurement Naval reservists Naval supplies Naval training Naval warfare Retired Naval personnel **Navigation**

Navigation aids

Negative Negative income taxes

Negligence Negligence

Negotiable Negotiable instruments Negotiated

Negotiated procurement

Negotiations

Contract negotiations

Neighborhoods

Declining neighborhoods

Nepotism

Nepotism Net

Net energy analysis

Networks

Computer networks Local area networks Wide area networks Neurological

Neurological diseases

Neutron

Neutron bombs

No

No-year budget authority

Noise

Noise pollution

Noise pollution control

Nonappropriated Nonappropriated federal funds

Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities

Noncompliance Noncompliance

Nonpayment Tax nonpayment

Nonprofit

Nonprofit organizations

Notice

Notice of award

Nuclear

Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear energy Nuclear engineering

Nuclear facilities Nuclear facility safety Nuclear facility security Nuclear fuel plant safety

Nuclear fuel plant security Nuclear fuel plants

Nuclear fuel reprocessing **Nuclear physics**

Nuclear powered ships Nuclear powered submarines Nuclear powered warships

Nuclear powerplant construction Nuclear powerplant safety Nuclear powerplant security

Nuclear powerplants Nuclear proliferation

Nuclear radiation monitoring

Nuclear reactors Nuclear warfare

Nuclear waste disposal Nuclear waste management Nuclear waste storage

Nuclear weapons

Nuclear weapons plant safety Nuclear weapons plant security

Nuclear weapons plants Nuclear weapons testing

Nucleonics Nucleonics

Number

Social security number

Numeric Numeric data bases

Nursing

Nursing homes

Skilled nursing facilities

Nutrition

Nutrition research **Nutrition surveys**

Oaths

Loyalty oaths

Object

Object classifications

Obligated

Obligated budget balances

Obligational

Total obligational authority

Obligations

Budget obligations

Observance

Bicentennial observance

Obsolete

Obsolete facilities

Occupational

Occupational health and safety programs

Occupational health standards

Occupational retraining

Occupational safety

Occupational surveys

Ocean

Ocean-floor mining

Ocean thermal energy conversion

Oceanographic

Oceanographic research

Off

Off-budget federal entities

Off-budget federal entity receipts

Offender

Juvenile offender rehabilitation

Offender rehabilitation

Offenders

Juvenile status offenders

Offenses

Crimes or offenses Military offenses

Offer

Offer acceptance periods

Offers

Best and final offers

Office

Federal office buildings

Office automation Office buildings

Office equipment

Office expense allowances

Office management Office supplies

Officer

Officer personnel

Officers

Certifying officers

Chief financial officers

Chief information officers

Contracting officers

Disbursing officers

Merchant marine officers

Military officers

Probation officers

Official

Official secrets

Officials

Public officials

Offsets

Offsets (accounting)

Offsetting Offsetting collections

Offsetting receipts

Undistributed offsetting receipts

Offshore

Offshore gas resources Offshore oil drilling

Offshore oil resources

Oil

Crude oil

Crude oil pipeline operations

Domestic crude oil

Offshore oil drilling

Offshore oil resources

Oil drilling

Oil fields

Oil importing

Oil leases

Oil pollution

Oil resources

Oil spills

Shale oil fields Shale oil resources

One-year budget authority

Open

Open-ended programs

Operating

Management and operating contracts

Operating systems

Operational

Operational testing

Operations

Air transportation operations

Airborne operations

Coal slurry pipeline operations

Common carrier operations

Crude oil pipeline operations Defense operations

Freight transportation operations

Gas pipeline operations Ground transportation opera-

tions Mail transportation operations

Marine transportation operations Mass transit operations

Military airlift operations

Military operations Motor carrier operations National defense operations

Operations research

Pipeline operations

Railroad transportation

operations Transportation operations

Trucking operations

Undercover operations Urban transportation operations

Water transportation operations

Opinion

Public opinion polls

Opinions

Judicial opinions Legal opinions

Optical

Optical equipment Optical scanners

Options

Bid options Contract extension options

Contract options

Options (securities) Oral

Oral agreements

Orders

Executive orders Purchase orders

Organic

Organic chemicals

Synthetic organic chemicals

Organisms

Plants (organisms)
Organization

School management and

organization

Organizations

Charitable organizations Foundations (organizations)

Health maintenance organiza-

tions

International organizations

Nonprofit organizations

Self-regulatory organizations Tax exempt organizations

Organized

Organized crime

Orphans

Orphans

Outdoor

Outdoor recreation

Outlays

Budget outlays

Output Computer output microforms

Overhead

Overhead costs

Overpayment

Overpayment collection waivers

Overpayments

Overpayments

Overruns Cost overruns

Overseas Overseas dependents schools

Oversight

Audit oversight

Congressional oversight

Contract oversight

Oversight committees Overtime

Overtime compensation

Overtime pay claims Owned

Black-owned businesses

Foreign owned real property Government owned equipment

Women-owned businesses

Package Consolidated budget decision

package

Packages Budget decision packages

Packing

Méat packing industry

Paralegal Paralegal training

Paralegals Paralegals

Paramedical

Paramedical training

Pardons Pardons

Parents Parents

Single parents **Parking**

Parking facilities **Parks**

National parks Parole

Parole

Parolees

Parolees

Part

Part-time employment

Parties

Interested parties

Parts

Spare parts

Passports

Passports

Past

Past fiscal year

Patent

Patent law

Patents

Patents Patient

Patient care services

Pay Combat pay

Differential pay

Foreign duty pay Hazardous duty pay

Hazardous military-duty pay Holiday pay

Hostile fire pay

Leave without pay
Military disability retirement pay

Military pay Overtime pay claims

Readjustment pay Retirement pay claims

Severance pay Temporary duty pay

Variable incentive pay **Payable**

Accounts payable **Payment**

> Payment bonds Prompt payment discounts

Payments

Advance payments Balance of payments

Child support payments Contract progress payments

Contractor payments Erroneous payments

lilegal corporate payments

Installment payments Late payments

Payments Questionable foreign payments

Questionable payments Revenue sharing payments Royalty payments

Transfer payments Payroll

Payroll records Payroll systems Penalties

Fines (penalties) Pension Pension claims

Pension plan cost control Pensions

Civil service pensions

Pensions Retirement pensions Veterans pensions

Per diem allowances

Performance Contract performance

> Performance bonds Performance measures

Periodicals

Periodicals

Periods

Accounting periods Offer acceptance periods

Perjury Perjury

Permanent

Permanent budget authority

Baggage (personal effects) Disposable personal income Personal computers Personal income taxes Personal liability (legal) Personal loans

Personal property

Personnel

Air Force personnel Airline personnel Army personnel Civilian personnel records Coast Guard personnel Contractor personnel Correctional personnel

Enlisted personnel

Federal personnel administrative law

Federal personnel case law Federal personnel law Federal personnel legislation Health care personnel Inactive military personnel Law enforcement personnel

Marine Corps personnel Military personnel

Military personnel records Military reservé personnel Missing in action (personnel)

Naval personnel Officer personnel Personnel classification

Personnel evaluation Personnel evaluation systems

Personnel management Personnel records

Personnel recruiting Retired Air Force personnel

Retired Army personnel Retired Marine Corps personnel

Retired Naval personnel Retired military personnel Retired military reserve

personnel

Persons Disadvantaged persons

Divorced persons Elderly persons Emotionally disturbed persons Exchange of persons programs Persons with disabilities Widowed persons

Pest

Pest control

Pesticide

Pesticide industry Pesticide regulation

Pesticides

Pesticides

Pests

Agricultural pests Pests

Petroleum

Petroleum engineering

Petroleum exploration

Petroleum industry

Petroleum legislation Petroleum prices

Petroleum products

Petroleum refining facilities Petroleum storage

Pharmaceutical

Pharmaceutical industry

Pharmacological

Pharmacological research

Photography

Aerial photography Photography

Physical

Physical sciences

Physicians

Physicians

Physics

Nuclear physics

Pilot

Helicopter pilot training

Pilots

Aircraft pilots

Pilots

Pipeline

Coal slurry pipeline operations Crude oil pipeline operations Gas pipeline operations Pipeline operations

Plan

Pension plan cost control

Planning

Career planning

Defense contingency planning

Health care planning Highway planning

Hospital planning Investment planning

Planning

Planning programming budgeting

Procurement planning Regional planning

Strategic information systems planning

Strategic planning Urban planning

Plant diseases

Plans

Employee benefit plans Employee retirement plans

Plant

Nuclear fuel plant safety Nuclear fuel plant security Nuclear weapons plant safety Nuclear weapons plant security

Plants

Endangered plants Nuclear fuel plants Nuclear weapons plants Plants (organisms)

Cost plus award fee contracts Cost plus fixed fee contracts Cost plus incentive fee contracts

Police

Police

Police communication

Police training

Policies

Agricultural policies Economic policies Environmental policies Fiscal policies

Foreign military sales policies

Foreign policies

Foreign trade policies

Full employment policies

Hiring policies

Leasing policies

Marine policies

Military policies

Monetary policies

National policies

Rent policies Trade policies

Policy

Buy national policy Current policy budgets Federal procurement policy Policy evaluation

Procurement policy

Political

Political activities

Political advertising

Political candidates

Political contributions

Political corruption

Political refugees

Political representation

Political rights

Polls

Public opinion polls

Pollution

Air pollution

Air pollution control Industrial pollution

Motor vehicle pollution

Motor vehicle pollution control

Noise pollution

Noise pollution control

Oil pollution

Pollution

Pollution control Pollution monitoring

Radioactive pollution

Thermal pollution

Water pollution

Water pollution control **Pools**

Motor pools

Population

Population growth

Population statistics **Porpoises**

Porpoises

Ports

Deep water ports

Possessions

Territories and possessions

Post

Post exchanges

Postal

Postal facilities Postal law

Postal rates

Postal service

Postal service contracts

Postal service employees

Postemployment Postemployment restriction

Potable

Potable water Poultry

Poultry

Poultry industry Poultry inspection Power

Electric power generation

Electric power transmission

Power generation

Power transmission

Subpoena power

Powered

Nuclear powered ships

Nuclear powered submarines Nuclear powered warships

Powerplant

Nuclear powerplant construction

Nuclear powerplant safety Nuclear powerplant security

Powerplants

Electric powerplants

Hydroelectric powerplants

Nuclear powerplants

Powerplants :

Powers Congressional powers

Executive powers

Separation of powers

Practices Private sector practices

Procurement practices Restrictive trade practices

Preaward

Preaward survey

Precious Precious metals

Precious stones

Precipitation Precipitation (weather)

Prefabricated Prefabricated buildings

Preference

Cargo preference laws

Pregnancy

Pregnancy **Premiums**

Insurance premiums

Prenatal Prenatal care

Preparation

Bid preparation cost claims

Bid preparation costs

Preparedness **Emergency preparedness**

Preschool

Preschool education

Preschoolers Preschoolers

Preservation

Historic preservation

Presidential

Presidential appointments Presidential budgets

Presidential libraries Presidential messages

Presidential proposals Presidential transition

Pretrial Pretrial procedure

Prevention Accident prevention

Crime prevention **Price**

Firm fixed price contracts

Fixed price contracts Fixed price incentive contracts

Price adjustments

Price fixing

Price indexes

Page 128

Prices

Coal prices Fuel prices Natural gas prices Petroleum prices

Prices and pricing

Pricing

Defective pricing Prices and pricing Pricing surveys

Prime

Prime contractors Prime contracts Prime interest rates

Printing

Printing costs Printing or duplicating

Prioritizing Prioritizing

Prisoners Prisoners

Prisoners of war

Privacy

Privacy law

Right of privacy

Private

Private schools

Private sector

Private sector practices Private sector procurement

Privatization

Privatization

Privilege

Diplomatic privilege and immunities

Privileges

Congressional privileges Franking privileges

Probation

Probation officers

Problems

Alcohol or drug abuse problems Mail delivery problems

Procedure

Appellate procedure Civil procedure Criminal procedure Judicial procedure Pretrial procedure

Procedures

Accounting procedures Auditing procedures Billing procedures Collection procedures Grant award procedures Legislative procedures

Proceedings

Agency proceedings Courtroom proceedings

Proceeds

Assignment of contract proceeds

Process

Construction (process) Reconciliation process Right to due process

Processing

Claims processing Claims processing costs

Procurement

ADP procurement Advertised procurement Air Force procurement

Architect-engineer services procurement

Army procurement Bias in procurement Competitive procurement

Defense procurement Dual source procurement

Federal procurement Federal procurement policy

Irregular procurement Limited procurement

Military procurement Multiple award procurement Naval procurement

Negotiated procurement Private sector procurement

Procurement

Procurement appropriations Procurement cancellation

Procurement evaluation

Procurement law Procurement planning

Procurement policy Procurement practices

Procurement records Procurement regulations

Questionable procurement charges

Sole source procurement State and local procurement Two step procurement

Produce

Farm produce

Product

Gross national product Product evaluation Product recalls Product safety

Production

Agricultural production Production engineering

Productivity

Industrial productivity Productivity in government **Products**

Agricultural produgţs Commercial products Dairy products Forest products Grain and grain products Livestock products Petroleum produgts Qualified products list

Professional

Professional fees

Profits

Excess profits **Profits**

Program

Education program evaluation Program abuses Program evaluation Program graduation Program inventories Program management

Research program management Special fereign currency

program appropriations

Programming

Planning programming budgeting Programming languages

Programs

Agricultural programs Child care programs

Community development programs

Cultural exchange programs Employment or training

programs Entitlement programs

Exchange of persons programs Fair employment programs Farm income stabilization

programs

Federal aid programs Federal employee disability

programs Federal employee retirement

programs Federal social security programs Food programs for children Food programs for the elderly

Food relief programs Foreign aid programs

Health care programs Health research programs Housing programs

Immunization programs Impacted area programs Income maintenance programs

International food programs Interstate programs Locally administered programs

Migrant or seasonal worker programs

Mortgage programs Occupational health and safety programs

Open-ended programs Public assistance programs Regional development programs Rehabilitation programs Research programs

Rural housing programs Scholarship programs School-to-work transition programs

State-administered programs State programs Unemployment compensation

programs Urban development programs

Veterans employment programs Work-study programs Youth employment programs

Progress

Contract progress payments

Projections

Food supply projections Future budget projections Projections

Proliferation

Nuclear proliferation

Promotion

Promotion cancellation Sales promotion

Promotions

Employee promotions Military promotions Retroactive promotions Temporary promotions

Prompt

Prompt payment discounts

Property

Federal property Federal property management Foreign owned real property Intellectual property Personal property

Property

Property and supply management

Property damage claims

Property damages Property depreciation

Property disposal Property improvement loans

Property losses

Property rights Property taxes

Real property

Real property acquisition Surplus federal property

Surplus property

Proposal.

Technical proposal evaluation

Proposals

Presidential proposals Technical proposals

Proposed

Proposed constitutional amendments Proposed employees

Proposed legislation Proprietary

Proprietary data

Proprietary receipts from public Proprietary schools

Prosthetic

Prosthetic devices

Protection

Consumer protection Mortgage protection insurance

Protest

Bid protest cost claims Bid protest costs Bid protest reconsiderations

Bid protest regulations

Protests Bid evaluation protests **Bid protests**

Bid rejection protests Bid withdrawal protests

Cancellation protests Contract award protests

Cooperative agreement award protests

Evaluation protests

Protests Solicitation cancellation protests Specifications protests

Subcontract award protests Untimely protests

Prototypes Computer prototypes **Public**

Authority to borrow from public Debt held by public

Proprietary receipts from public Public Health Service facilities

Public administration Public assistance programs Public debt

Public defenders Public diplomacy

Public enterprise revolving fund accounts

Public enterprise revolving funds Public health legislation

Public health research Public housing

Public lands Public libraries

Public officials

Public opinion polls Public radio broadcasting Public records Public relations Public roads or highways Public schools Public service employment

Public television broadcasting **Public utilities** Public visitor-centers Public works

Publication Publication costs

Publications Electronic publications Foreign language publications Government publications **Publications**

Publishing Electronic publishing

Publishing **Purchase** Purchase orders

Purchases Real estate purchases Small purchases

Qualified Qualified bidders list Qualified products list

Quality Quality assurance Quality control Quality of life Total quality management Water quality

Quantum² Quantum meruit Quantum valebant

Quarter Transition quarter

Questionable Questionable foreign payments Questionable payments Questionable procurement

charges

Racial discrimination Radar Radar equipment Radiation

Microwave radiation monitoring Nuclear radiation monitoring Radiation accidents Radiation exposure hazards Radiation monitoring

Radiation safety X-ray radiation monitoring

Radio

AM radio broadcasting Amateur radio broadcasting Citizens band radio broadcast-

Commercial radio broadcasting FM radio broadcasting Marine radio broadcasting Military radio Public radio broadcasting Radio and radio stations

Radio broadcasting Radio frequency allocation

Radioactive Radioactive pollution Radioactive waste disposal

Radioactive wastes

Radiological Radiological warfare

Railroad Railroad accidents Railroad employees

Railroad engineering Railroad industry Railroad land grants Railroad regulation Railroad research Railroad safety Railroad transportation

Railroads Federal aid to railroads

operations

Rainfall Rainfall statistics

Range Competitive range Range management

Rape Rates

Attrition rates Foreign exchange rates Freight transportation rates Interest rates Loan interest rates Medical services rates Minimum wage rates

Mortgage interest rates Postal rates Prime interest rates

Rates Rental rates Transportation rates

Unemployment rates Utility rates Ratio

Loss ratio Rationing

Fuel rationing Raw

Raw materials Ray X-ray radiation monitoring

Reactors Fast breeder reactors Liquid metal fast breeder

reactors **Nuclear reactors**

Combat readiness Readjustment Readjustment pay

Readiness

Real Foreign owned real property

Real estate expense claims Real estate leases Real estate purchases Real estate sales Real estate taxes Real estate transfers Real property

Real property acquisition Realignments Base realignments Reapportionment **Budget reapportionment** Reapportionment Reappropriations

Reappropriations Recalls Product recalls

Receipt General fund receipt accounts Receipt accounts Special fund receipt accounts

Budget receipts Off-budget federal entity receipts Offsetting receipts

Proprietary receipts from public Undistributed offsetting receipts Receivable

Accounts receivable Recession

Recession Recidivism Recidivism

Recipients Welfare recipients

Reclamation Land reclamation Strip mining land reclamation

Surface mining land reclamation Reclassification

Document reclassification Reconciliation Reconciliation bills Reconciliation process Reconciliation resolutions

Reconsideration Reconsideration requests denied

Reconsiderations Bid protest reconsiderations Claims reconsiderations

Reconsiderations Recording Video tape recording

Records Attendance records Civilian personnel records Federal records management Financial records

Legal records Medical records Military personnel records Payroll records Personnel records Procurement records Public records Records (documents) Records disposition Records management

Vital records Voting records Recovery

Records retention

Energy recovery from waste Recreation

National recreation areas Outdoor recreation Recreation Recreation area security

Recreation areas

Recruiting
Marine Corps recruiting Military recruiting Personnel recruiting Recycling

Recycling Reduction Deficit reduction Reductions

Reductions in force Redundancy: Redundancy

Reengineering

Reengineering (management) Reenlistment

Military reenlistment bonuses

Reference

Legislative reference services

Referral Information and referral services

Refining Petroleum refining facilities

Reform Judicial reform Refugees

Aid to refugees. Political refugees Refugees

Refunds Refunds to government Tax refunds

Regional Regional development programs Regional planning

Regulation Airline regulation Banking regulation Export regulation

Import regulation Insurance regulation International trade regulation Pesticide regulation

Price regulation Railroad regulation Regulation Safety regulation Securities regulation Trade regulation Traffic regulation
Regulations

Bid protest regulations Federal regulations Procurement regulations

Regulatory Independent regulatory

commissions Regulatory agencies Self-regulatory organizations

Rehabilitation Juvenile offender rehabilitation Offender rehabilitation Rehabilitation counseling Rehabilitation programs

Vocational rehabilitation Reimbursement Cost reimbursement contracts

Reimbursements Reimbursements to government

Rejection Bid rejection protests

Relations Congressional/executive

relations Federal/state relations Industrial relations Interagency relations Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Intergovernmental relations International economic relations International relations

Public relations State/local relations

Relief Contractual relief Disaster relief aid Food relief programs Relief agencies

Relocation

Federal facility relocation Relocation allowances

Relocation expense claims

Remedies

Administrative remedies Judicial remedies

Renewable

Renewable energy sources Renewable natural resources

Rent

Rent policies Rent subsidies

Rental

Motor vehicle rental agreements Rental equipment Rental housing Rental rates

Reorganization

Federal agency reorganization

Repair

Repair contracts Repair costs

Repairs

Equipment repairs Facility repairs Housing repairs Motor vehicle repairs Repairs

Reparations

Reparations Repayments

Loan repayments

Replacement

Replacement housing

Reporting

Reporting requirements

Reports

Agency reports Audit reports

Congressional committee reports

Reports management Research reports

Representation

Political representation

Reprocessing

Nuclear fuel reprocessing

Reprocurement

Reprocurement

Reprogramming

Reprogramming of appropriated funds

Reprogramming of authorized funds

Requests

Reconsideration requests denied

Requirements

Job apportionment requirements Reporting requirements Requirements definition

Rescission

Budget authority rescission Budget authority rescission bills

Research

Aerospace research Agricultural research Aircraft research Atmospheric research Behavioral sciences research Biological research Biomedical research Cancer research

Chemical research Earth sciences research Economic research Educational research

Energy research

Environmental research Fuel research

Health research programs

Highway research Independent research and

development

Legal research Materials research

Medical research

Meteorological research

Military research and development

Mineralogical research

Nutrition research

Oceanographic research

Operations research Pharmacological research

Public health research Railroad research

Research and development Research and development

contracts Research and development

costs Research and development

facilities

Research and development solicitations

Research grants

Research program management

Research programs Research reports

Social sciences research Transportation research

Weapons research and development

Reserve

Armed forces reserve training Federal reserve banks Military reserve personnel Retired military reserve personnel

Reserves

Armed forces reserves Bank reserves

Budgetary reserves

Reservists

Air Force reservists Army reservists Naval reservists

Residences

Residences

Resident

Resident aliens

Resolicitation

Resolicitation Resolution

Concurrent resolution on the budget

Resolutions Continuing budget resolutions Impoundment resolutions

Reconciliation resolutions Resources

Changes in selected resources Coal resources Earth resources satellites Gas resources Geothermal resources

Health resources utilization

Human resources training Human resources utilization Information resources management

Marine mineral resources Marine mineral resources

development Marine resources

Marine resources conservation Marine resources development

Mineral resources

Mineral resources conservation

Natural resources Offshore gas resources

Offshore oil resources Oil resources

Renewable natural resources Shale oil resources

Water resources conservation Water resources development

Respiratory Respiratory diseases

Responsibility

Bidder responsibility

Responsiveness

Bid responsiveness

Restitution Restitution

Restoration

Leave restoration

Restriction

Import restriction International trade restriction Postemployment restriction

Restrictive

Restrictive trade practices

Retail

Retail facilities

Retention

Records retention

Retired

Retired Air Force personnel Retired Army personnel Retired Marine Corps personnel Retired Naval personnel Retired military personnel Retired military reserve

personnel

Retirement

Employee retirement plans Federal employee retirement programs

Government retirement benefits Military disability retirement pay

Retirement benefits Retirement pay claims Retirement pensions

Retraining

Occupational retraining

Retroactive

Retroactive promotions

Return

Tax return audits

Returns Tax returns

Reuse

Computer software reuse

Revenue

Revenue sharing Revenue sharing payments

Review Judicial review

Reviews General management reviews Revolving

Intragovernmental revolving funds

Public enterprise revolving fund

accounts Public enterprise revolving funds

Revolving funds Trust revolving funds

Right

Right of privacy

Right to counsel

Right to due process

Rights

Civil rights

Civil rights law

Civil rights law enforcement

Constitutional rights

Grazing rights

Legal rights Mineral rights

Native American rights

Political rights Property rights

Riparian rights Water rights

Womens rights **Riots**

Riots

Riparian Riparian rights

Risk

Risk management

Road Road construction

Roads Public roads or highways

Rockets

Antitank rockets

Rodents

Rodents **ROMs**

CD-ROMs

Routes

Trade routes

Royalty

Royalty payments Rule

Municipal home rule

Rural Rural economic development

Rural housing programs

Rural schools

Sabotage Sabotage

Safety Dam safety

Highway safety Industrial safety Marine safety

Mine safety

Motor vehicle safety Nuclear facility safety Nuclear fuel plant safety

Nuclear powerplant safety Nuclear weapons plant safety Occupational health and safety

programs Occupational safety

Product safety Radiation safety Railroad safety

Safety Safety regulation

Safety standards Transportation safety Salaries

Congressional salaries Teacher salaries

Salary

Salary increases

Sales

Commodity sales Credit sales Foreign military arms sales

Foreign military sales Foreign military sales agree-

ments

Foreign military sales costs Foreign military sales policies Foreign sales

Fuel sales

National sales tax

Real estate sales

Sales

Sales contracts

Sales promotion

Sales taxes

Timber sales

Samples

Bid samples

Sanctions

Sanctions

Sanitary

Sanitary engineering

Satellites

Communication satellites Earth resources satellites Geosynchronous satellites Military satellites

Satellites

Satisfaction

Job satisfaction surveys

Savings

Savings and loan associations US savings bonds

Scanners

Optical scanners

Schedule

Schedule slippages

Schedules

Flexible work schedules

Scholarship

Scholarship programs

School

Elementary school students School-to-work transition

programs

School districts

School health services

School management and

organization

Secondary school students

Schools

Charter schools

Dental schools

Elementary schools

Law schools

Medical schools

Overseas dependents schools

Private schools

Proprietary schools

Public schools

Rural schools

Schools

Secondary schools Single-sex schools

Veterinary schools

Vocational schools

Sciences

Behavioral sciences research

Earth sciences

Earth sciences data systems

Earth sciences research

Life sciences

Physical sciences

Social sciences

Social sciences research

Scorekeeping

Budget scorekeeping

Scrap

Scrap metals

Sea

Fuel discharge at sea

Seals

Seals (mammals)

Search Search and seizure

Seasonal

Migrant or seasonal worker

programs

Secondary

Secondary education

Secondary school students Secondary schools

Secret

Secret service

Secrets

Official secrets

Sector

Private sector

Private sector practices

Private sector procurement

Securities

Bonds (securities)

Derivative securities

Mortgage-backed securities Options (securities)

Securities

Securities arbitration

Securities fraud

Securities regulation

Stocks (securities)

US Treasury securities

US government securities

Security

Computer security

Facility security

Federal social security programs

Nuclear facility security
Nuclear fuel plant security

Nuclear powerplant security

Nuclear weapons plant security

Recreation area security

Security classification (govern-

ment documents)

Security clearances

Security services contracts

Social security benefits

Social security number Social security taxes

Seeding

Cloud seeding

Seizure

Search and seizure

Selected

Changes in selected resources

Selection

Site selection

Source selection Selective

Selective service

Self-employed

Self-regulatory organizations

Senate

Senate employees

Seniority

Seniority

Separation

Separation of powers

Service

Civil service

Civil service appointments

Civil service pensions

Customer service

Federal service academies

Postal service

Postal service contracts

Postal service employees

Public Health Service facilities Public service employment

Secret service

Selective service

Service contracts

Service credit

Service industry

Services

Airlift services

Architect-engineer services

procurement

Birth control services

Community health services Computer services contracts

Current services estimates Custodial services contracts

Dental services

Emergency medical services Food services

Food services contracts

Health care services Health services administration

Home health care services

Hospital care services Immunization services

Information and referral services Legal services contracts

Legislative reference services Maintenance services contracts Medical services rates

Mental health care services Patient care services

School health services Security services contracts

Volunteer services

Set Minority business set-asides

Set-asides Small business set-asides

Settlement Claims settlement

Dispute settlement

Severance Severance pay

Severance taxes

Sewage Sewage disposal

Sewage sludge Sewage treatment

Sex

Sex crimes

Sex discrimination Single-sex schools

Sexual Sexual abuse Sexual harassment

Sexually transmitted diseases

Shale

Shale oil fields

Shale oil resources

Sharing

Cost sharing (finance)

Revenue sharing

Revenue sharing payments

Time sharing computers

Shellfish Shellfish

Shelters

Tax shelters

Shipbuilding Shipbuilding industry

Shipbuilding subsidies

Shipping Shipping industry

Ships

Nuclear powered ships Ships

Shipyards

Shipyards

Shoe Shoe industry

Short

Short takeoff aircraft

Shortages Energy shortages

Natural gas supply shortages

Sick

Sick leave

Single Single-sex schools

Single parents Site

Site selection

National historic sites Skilled

Skilled nursing facilities Slippages

Schedule slippages Sludge

Sewage sludge

Coal slurry pipeline operations Small

Small business

Small business assistance Small business contractors

contractors

Small business contracts

Small business investment

companies Small business loans

Small business set-asides Small disadvantaged business

Small purchases **Smart**

Smart cards **Smoking**

Smokina

Smuggling Smuggling

Social Federal social security programs

Social sciences Social sciences research

Social security benefits Social security number

Social security taxes Software Application software Computer-aided software

engineering

Computer software Computer software contracts

Page 132

Computer software documentation Computer software industry

Computer software reuse Computer software verification and validation

Integrated software

Soil Soil conservation

Solar

Solar energy Sole

Sole source procurement Solicitation

Solicitation cancellation Solicitation cancellation protests Solicitation modifications Solicitation specifications Solicitation specifications

waivers Solicitations

> Defective solicitations Research and development solicitations Solicitations

Solid

Solid waste management Solid waste treatment

Source

Dual source procurement Sole source procurement Source data automation Source selection

Sources

Alternative energy sources Exclusion of sources Renewable energy sources

Space

Space exploration

Spare

Spare parts

Special

Special education Special foreign currency program appropriations Special fund accounts Special fund appropriation accounts Special fund receipt accounts

Species

Endangered species

Specifications

Brand name specifications Solicitation specifications Solicitation specifications waivers

Specifications

Specifications protests

Speculation

Speculation (finance)

Speeches Speeches

Speed High speed antiradiation missiles

Spending

Spending committees Spending legislation Yearend spending

Spills

Oil spills

Sponsored

Government sponsored enterprises

Sports

Sports

Spreadsheets

Spreadsheets

Stabilization

Economic stabilization Farm income stabilization programs

Standard

Federal standard location codes Standardization

NATO standardization Standards and standardization

Standards

Accounting standards Auditing standards Broadcasting standards Cost accounting standards compliance Educational standards Flammability standards Maintenance standards Motor vehicle standards Occupational health standards Safety standards Standards and standardization

Standards evaluation State

Federal/state relations State/local relations State-administered programs State aid State and local procurement State budgets State employees State governments

State law State legislation

State programs State taxes

Statement

Financial statement audits

Statements

Environmental impact statements

Financial statements

States

Federal aid to states Grants to states Loans to states

Stations

Agricultural experiment stations Radio and radio stations Television and television

stations

Statistical

Statistical data Statistical methods

Statistics

Climate statistics . Health statistics Income statistics Industrial statistics Labor statistics Population statistics

Rainfall statistics Transportation statistics

Status

Juvenile status offenders Tax exempt status

Statutory

Debt subject to statutory limitation Statutory law Statutory limitation

Steel

Steel industry

Step

Two step procurement

Sterilization

Sterilization (birth control)

Stock

Stock exchanges

Stocks

Stocks (securities)

Stones

Precious stones

Storage

Data storage

Fuel storage

Natural gas storage Nuclear waste storage

Petroleum storage Storage expense claims

Storms

Storms

Strategic

Strategic forces Strategic information systems planning

Strategic materials Strategic mobility forces Strategic planning

Strikes

Strikes (labor actions)

Strip

Strip mining land reclamation

Student Student financial aid

Student housing Student loans

Students

College students

Elementary school students Foreign medical students Foreign military students

Foreign students

Secondary school students Students

Study

Work-study programs

Studying

Americans studying abroad

Subcontract

Subcontract award protests

Subcontractors

Subcontractors

Subcontracts

Subcontracts

Subject Debt subject to statutory

limitation **Submarines**

Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered submarines

Submarines

Subpoena Subpoena power

Subpoenas

Subpoenas

Subsidies

Differential subsidies Farm subsidies

Rent subsidies Shipbuilding subsidies

Subsidies Subsistence

Subsistence allowances

Substances

Controlled substances

Hazardous substances Toxic substances

Substitutes

Sugar substitutes

Subway

Subway construction

Sugar

Sugar

Sugar substitutes

Sulfur

Low sulfur coal

Sunset

Sunset legislation

Supercomputers

Supercomputers

Supplemental

Supplemental appropriation acts Supplemental appropriations

Supplies

Air Force supplies Army supplies **Energy supplies** Fuel supplies Medical supplies

Naval supplies Office supplies

Supply

Federal supply systems

Food supply Food supply projections

Labor supply Money supply

Natural gas supply shortages Property and supply management

Water supply management

Support

Child support payments Supports

Price supports Surety

Surety bonds

Surface Surface mining land reclamation Surface to air missiles

Surgery

Surgery

Surplus

Budget surplus

Labor surplus area businesses Labor surplus areas Surplus federal property

Surplus property

Surveillance Electronic surveillance

Survey

Preaward survey

Surveys Health surveys
Job satisfaction surveys

Nutrition surveys Occupational surveys Pricing surveys

Surveys Wage surveys

Survivors Employee survivors benefits

Swaps Swaps

Swine Swine

Swine influenza

syndrome

Syndrome Acquired immunodeficiency

Synthetic Synthetic fuels Tables Tariffs lape Tangible Takeoff Tactical Tax consultants
Tax credit Synthetic organic chemicals Command control communica-Flat tax Tariffs Weapons systems Systems development life cycle Systems design Systems compatibility Systems analysis Strategic information systems Management information Financial management systems Federal supply systems Embedded computer systems Earth sciences data systems Earned value management Data base management Command control communica-Command and control systems Air traffic control systems Air defense systems Advanced weapons systems Tax administration systems National sales tax Tariff agreements Short takeoff aircraft Vertical takeoff aircraft Tactical air forces Actuarial tables Warning systems Tax administration systems Systems management Systems evaluation Systems conversions Personnel evaluation systems Payroll systems Operating systems Military systems analysis Medical information systems Legal information systems Law enforcement information Inventory control systems Information systems Immigration information systems Geographic information systems Federal agency accounting Accounting systems Tax evasion Tanks (containers) langible assets Tax administration Video tape recording oan accounting systems systems planning systems systems tions systems tions computer systems Taxes Technology Teache Taxable Television Telephone Teleconferencing Telecommuting Telecommunicated Technologies Technical Teachers Taxpayers Telecommunication Tax exempt organizations
Tax exempt status
Tax expenditures Real Delinquent taxes Excise taxes Tax law Sales taxes Property taxes Negative income taxes Personal income taxes Consumption taxes Taxable municipal bonds Tax information confidentiality Tax expenditures budgets Cable television
Closed circuit television Technical assistance
Technical proposal evaluation Value-added taxes Use taxes laxes State taxes Social security taxes Severance taxes Municipal taxes Fuel taxes Federal taxes Alcohol taxes Tax violations Tax return audits Tax refunds Tax nonpayment Public television broadcasting Educational television Commercial television broad-Teleconferencing Telecommuting Telecommunicated bidding Technology transter Dual-use technologies Foreign technical aid ncome taxes Tax shelters Television advertising Telephone Cellular telephone Telecommunication industry Telecommunication equipment Telecommunication Teenagers Information technology Technical proposals Teachers Teacher salaries Teacher education Tobacco taxes axpayers casting estate taxes Term Terms Temporary Torts
Torts Territorial Terminals Tenure Tenants Time **Textual** Textual data bases Total Timber Thesauri Thermal Therapy Testing Terrorism Territories lobacco Therapy Testing Territories and possessions Delivery terms Transportation terminals Tenants Temporary promotions Temporary employment
Temporary lodging allowances Temporary duty pay Television equipment industry Television broadcasting Television and television Part-time employment
Time and materials contracts Thermal pollution Thermal energy Ocean thermal energy Operational testing Nuclear weapons testing First article testing Educational testing Developmental testing Benchmark testing Test waivers Test facilities Territorial waters Contract terms Lease termination Contract termination costs Contract termination Long-term care Judicial tenure Temporary duty expense Compensatory time Thesauri Terrorism Total obligational authority Total quality management Tobacco grading Tobacco industry Time sharing computers Bid closing time Timber sales Test equipment _oans to US territories Toxic substances Tobacco taxes allowances stations conversion Tracts
Gas tracts Traffic Trafficking Trademarks Trade Training Transfers Transactions Transit Transfer Transportation Transmitted
Sexually transmitted diseases Transmission Transition Drug trafficking Traffic accidents
Traffic courts International trade restriction Foreign trade policies Traffic regulation Air traffic controllers Restrictive trade practices International trade regulation International trade Foreign trade agreements Transition quarter Federal interfund transactions Federal intrafund transactions Human resources training Marine Corps training Foreign military training Helicopter pilot training Flight training Employment or training Education or training costs Education or training Traffic violations Air traffic control systems Trademarks Trade routes Trade regulation Trade policies Trade agreements Air transportation operations Federal aid for transportation Power transmission Electric power transmission Data transmission School-to-work transition Presidential transition Mass transit operations Mass transit funding Real estate transfers Land transfers Employee transfers Transfer payments Transfer appropriation accounts Technology transfer Electronic funds transfer Intragovernmental transactions Training utilization Police training Paralegal training Paramedical training Naval training Military training Armed forces reserve training Freight transportation facilities Intrabudgetary transactions programs programs t intrafund transactions

Freight transportation operations Freight transportation rates Ground transportation operations

Mail transportation operations Marine transportation costs Marine transportation operations Railroad transportation operations

Transportation contracts Transportation costs Transportation expense claims Transportation industry

Transportation law Transportation legislation Transportation operations Transportation rates Transportation research Transportation safety Transportation statistics Transportation terminals Transportation workers

Urban transportation operations Water transportation operations

Travel

Air travel allowances Congressional travel International travel Travel Travel agents

Travel allowances Travel costs

Weekend travel

Treasury

Authority to borrow from Treasury

Foreign currency accounts (Treasury)

Treasury accounts Treasury warrants

US Treasury securities

Treaties Treaties

Treatment Alcoholics treatment Drug treatment

Sewage treatment Solid waste treatment

Waste treatment Wastewater treatment

Water treatment

Trials

Trials

Trucking

Trucking operations

Trust

Trust funds

Trust intrafund transactions Trust revolving funds

Trusteeships

International trusteeships **Trusts**

Trusts and estates law

Truth

Truth-in-lending law

Tuberculosis

Tuberculosis

Two

Two step procurement Unauthorized

Unauthorized leave

Undercover

Undercover operations

Underpayments

Underpayments

Undersea

Undersea exploration

Undistributed

Undistributed offsetting receipts Unemployment

Unemployment compensation

programs Unemployment insurance

Unemployment insurance benefits

Unemployment rates

Unexpended

Unexpended budget balances

Unified

Unified budgets

Uniforms

Uniforms

Unions

Credit unions

Federal credit unions Government employee unions

Labor unions

United

United Nations military forces

Units

Budget decision units

Universities

Colleges and universities

Unobligated

Unobligated budget balances

Unpaid

Unpaid wages

Unsolicited

Unsolicited bids

Untimely

Untimely protests **Updates**

Budget updates

Upkeep

Maintenance (upkeep)

Uranium

Uranium

Urban

Urban development programs Urban economic development Urban planning

Urban transportation operations

Urgency Certificates of urgency

Urologic

Urologic diseases

Foreign investments in US Loans to US territories US Treasury securities US government securities US savings bonds

Use

Dual-use technologies Land use agreements

Land use law Use taxes

User

User fees

Utilities

Electric utilities Public utilities

Utility

Electric utility construction

Utility rates

Utilization

Health resources utilization Human resources utilization Training utilization

Earned value management systems

Quantum valebant

and validation

Computer software verification

Fair market value Value-added taxes Value engineering

Variable

Valebant

Validation

Value

Variable incentive pay

Vegetables

Vegetables

Vehicle

Motor vehicle pollution Motor vehicle pollution control Motor vehicle rental agreements

Motor vehicle repairs Motor vehicle safety

Motor vehicle standards Vehicles

Military land vehicles

Motor vehicles

Ventures

Joint ventures

Verification

Computer software verification and validation

Vertical

Vertical takeoff aircraft

Vessels

Military vessels

Veterans

Veterans

Veterans benefits Veterans disability compensa-

tion

Veterans education Veterans employment programs

Veterans hospitals Veterans pensions

Veterinary

Veterinary schools

Veto

Executive veto Legislative veto

Victim

Victim compensation

Victims

Crime victims

Video

Video tape recording Contractor violations

Violations

Tax violations Traffic violations

Viruses

Computer viruses

Visitor

Public visitor-centers

Vital

Vital records

Vocational

Vocational education Vocational rehabilitation

Vocational schools Voluntary

Voluntary compliance

Volunteer Volunteer services

Voting Voting records Wage

Minimum wage rates Wage garnishments

Wage surveys

Wages

Unpaid wages

Waivers

Indebtedness waivers

Overpayment collection waivers Solicitation specifications

waivers

Test waivers Waivers

War

Prisoners of war

War crimes Warehouse

Warehouse facilities

Warfare

Air warfare

Antisubmarine warfare Biological warfare

Chemical warfare

Electronic warfare Ground warfare

Naval warfare Nuclear warfare

Radiological warfare

Warfare Warheads

Missile warheads

Warning Warning systems

Warranties Warranties

Warrants

Treasury warrants Warships

Nuclear powered warships

Energy recovery from waste

Nuclear waste disposal Nuclear waste management

Nuclear waste storage Radioactive waste disposal

Solid waste management

Solid waste treatment Waste collection

Waste disposal

Waste management

Waste treatment Wastes

Industrial wastes

Radioactive wastes Wastes

Wastewater

Wastewater Wastewater management

Wastewater treatment

Water Deep water ports Potable water

Water conservation Water energy

Water pollution

Water pollution control Water quality Water resources conservation

Water resources development

Water rights Water supply management Water transportation operations

Water treatment Waterfowl

Waterfowl

Waters

Territorial waters

Waterway

Waterway costs

Waterways

Inland waterways Intercoastal waterways

Weapons

Advanced weapons systems

Nuclear weapons

Nuclear weapons plant safety

Nuclear weapons plant security

Nuclear weapons plants

Nuclear weapons testing

Weapons

Weapons industry

Weapons research and

development

Weapons systems

Weather

Precipitation (weather)

Weather

Weather forecasting

Weather modification

Weekend

Weekend travel

Welfare

Welfare benefits

Welfare recipients

Whales

Whales

Whistleblowers

Whistleblowers

White

White collar crime

Wide

Wide area networks Widowed

Widowed persons Wilderness

Wilderness areas

Wildlife

Wildlife

Wildlife conservation

Wildlife management

Wind

Wind energy

Withdrawal

Bid withdrawal Bid withdrawal protests

Military withdrawal

Without

Leave without pay Women

Women

Women-owned businesses

Womens

Womens rights

Work

Flexible work schedules

School-to-work transition

programs

Work-study programs

Work measurement

Worker

Migrant or seasonal worker

programs

Workers

Construction workers

Transportation workers

Workers compensation

Workfare

Workfare

Working

Working conditions

Works

Public works

Written

Written communication

X-ray

X-ray radiation monitoring

Y2K Y2K

Year

Budget year

Current fiscal year

Fiscal year

Multiple-year budget authority

No-year budget authority

One-year budget authority Past fiscal year

Yearend

Yearend spending

Youth

Youth

Youth employment programs

Zero

Zero-base budgeting

Zero-base legislation

Coastal zone management